Linux Consultants HOWTO

Joshua Drake

This is a LinuxPorts.Com Document for the Linux Documentation Project.

Table of Contents

Table of Contents

Table of Contents

Table of Contents

Table of Contents

Table of Contents

Table of Contents

Table of Contents

Table of Contents

Table of Contents

Table of Contents

Table of Contents

Table of Contents

Table of Contents

Table of Contents

Table of Contents

Table of Contents

Table of Contents

Table of Contents

Table of Contents

Table of Contents

Table of Contents

Table of Contents

Table of Contents

Table of Contents

Table of Contents

Table of Contents

Table of Contents

Table of Contents

Table of Contents

Table of Contents

Table of Contents

Table of Contents

Table of Contents

Table of Contents

Table of Contents

Table of Contents

Table of Contents

Table of Contents

Table of Contents

Table of Contents

Table of Contents

Table of Contents

Table of Contents

Table of Contents

Table of Contents

Table of Contents

Table of Contents

Table of Contents

Table of Contents

Table of Contents

Table of Contents

Chapter 1. How can I help?

We will try to provide comprehensive coverage of all Linux Consultants. However time is of the essence and this document is not a revenue maker. We provide this information in hopes that it will be useful to the Linux Community and newly converted Linux users. We are always interested in feedback and will implement every relevant topic possible to this HOWTO.

1.1. Assisting with the Linux Consultants HOWTO

If you would like to assist with this document, there are two primary avenues that are extremely helpful.

- Purchase an OpenBook! If you purchase OpenDocs books, OpenDocs Publishing will donate a portion of the proceeds back to the Open Source Documentation Fund. This fund assists authors financially while they continue to write documentation for Open Source projects.
- *Provide a monetary contribution to the document*. By doing so you can even request what you would like to have updated, written, or expanded with in the document. To provide a monetary contribution please contact Command Prompt, Inc. You may also contact Joshua Drake.
- If you have written something that you would like to contribute just email it to poet@linuxports.com We are specifically looking for white papers and case studies.

1.2. Adding an entry

To add an entry simply point your browser to http://www.linuxports.com/ldp/ldpadd_company.phtml and fill out the correct information.

1.3. Modifying your entry

To modify an existing entry simply point your browser to http://www.linuxports.com/ldp/ldpupdate_foyer.phtml and log in.

1.3.1. I lost my username or password

If you have managed to loose your username or password simple email webmaster@linuxports.com to receive a new one.

Chapter 2. United Arab Emirates

2.1.

2.1.1.

2.1.1.1. GoldenSun Internet Consulting & Research

* www.goldensun.com
    * Address: P.O.Box 26038
    * City/State: Dubai
    * Country: AE
    * Primary Contact: Prabhakar James GSC
    * Company Phone:971−4−2221780
    * Company Fax: 971−4−2210124
    * Support Phone: 971−4−2221780
    * Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
    * Support E−mail: consult@goldensun.com
    * Consultant Info: Linux consulting in Networking, Internet Server Setup and Maintainence, Linux Firewalls and Proxy servers,Linux Mail serversFirst Linux Training Centre in the Middle East. Training in Linux − Level 1 (Shell)Level −ii (X windows)Linux Network Administration
    * Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Netware Connectivity Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
    * Main Distribution: RedHat
    * Other Distribution: SUSE
    * Specialty Distribution: Other
    * Other Specialty Distribution: NA
    * Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
    * Linux Certifications: RedHat
    * Primary Contact: Prabhakar James GSC
    * Extra Notes: First Internet Solutions and Training Provider in the Middle East. Company has expertise in Microsoft Products along with LINUX and UNIX

2.2.

2.2.1.

2.2.1.1. JM Infotech Solutions STPI

* www.emirates.net.ae

- ♦ Address: P.O.Box 2687
- ♦ City/State: Dubai
- ♦ Country: AE
- ♦ Primary Contact: John Mammen
- ♦ Company Phone:971 50 6326822
- ♦ Company Fax: 971 4 359295
- ♦ Support Phone: 971 50 6326822
- ♦ Contact E−Mail: mammen@jminfotech.com
- ♦ Support E−mail: mammen@emirates.net.ae
- ♦ Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Systems Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development
- ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
- ♦ Other Distribution: NA
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: RedHat
- ♦ Primary Contact: John Mammen
- ♦ Extra Notes: Resell RedHat Linux

Chapter 3. Argentina

3.1.

3.1.1.

3.1.1.1. BASystem

- www.basystem.com.ar
    - Address: Manuel ugarte 2328
    - City/State: Buenos Aires
    - Country: AR
    - Primary Contact: Norberto Mayo
    - Company Phone:54−11 4781−9710
    - Company Fax: 54−11 4789−9228
    - Support Phone: 54−11 4781−9710
    - Contact E−Mail: sales@basystem.com.ar
    - Support E−mail: clau@basystem.com.ar
    - Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
    - Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Netware Connectivity Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
    - Main Distribution: RedHat
    - Other Distribution: NA
    - Specialty Distribution: UltraPenguin
    - Other Specialty Distribution: NA
    - Reseller Authorizations: Compaq HP IBM
    - Linux Certifications: RedHat Not Applicable
    - Primary Contact: Norberto Mayo
    - Extra Notes: BASystem is the Leader in Argentina and LatinAmerica connecting and providing Internet services in Hotels and other companies. Developing sofware solutions focusing on current and future Internet technologies.We are expanding to the USA

3.2.

3.2.1.

3.2.1.1. CompuSoft

- www.arnet.com.ar
    - Address: Drago 23, Piso 5, Oficina 12

- ♦ City/State: Bahia Blanca
- ♦ Country: AR
- ♦ Primary Contact: Guillermo Burastero
- ♦ Company Phone:+54(291) 455−3570
- ♦ Company Fax: +54(291) 453−6735
- ♦ Support Phone: +54(291) 15 648−9284
- ♦ Contact E−Mail: goburastero@usa.net
- ♦ Support E−mail: goburastero@arnet.com.ar
- ♦ Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems System Administration System Security
- ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
- ♦ Other Distribution: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: LinuxPPC
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Compaq HP IBM
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: Guillermo Burastero
- ♦ Extra Notes: We have been working ande developing in Unix since 1989.

3.3.

3.3.1.

3.3.1.1. CyberWare Information Technology

- www.cyberware.com.ar

- ♦ Address: Zeballos 2774
- ♦ City/State: Rosario
- ♦ Country: AR
- ♦ Primary Contact: Javier Kohan
- ♦ Company Phone:(54)(0341) 156−40−14
- ♦ Company Fax: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Support Phone: Not Available
- ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Support E−mail: soporte@cyberware.com.ar
- ♦ Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Netware Connectivity Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
- ♦ Main Distribution: Debian
- ♦ Other Distribution: NA
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: LinuxRouter
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable

- Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- Primary Contact: Javier Kohan
- Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

3.4.

3.4.1.

3.4.1.1. Decware S.A.

- Not_Applicable
  - Address: Av. Directorio 1326
  - City/State: Buenos Aires
  - Country: AR
  - Primary Contact: Emiliano Gonzalez
  - Company Phone:54 11 4988 0950
  - Company Fax: 54 11 4988 0950
  - Support Phone: N/A
  - Contact E–Mail: decware@internet.siscotel.com
  - Support E–mail: decware@internet.siscotel.com
  - Consultant Info: Conectividad entre OS. Seguridad. Migracion.
  - Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Netware Connectivity Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
  - Main Distribution: RedHat
  - Other Distribution: Mandrake
  - Specialty Distribution: LinuxPPC
  - Other Specialty Distribution: NA
  - Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
  - Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
  - Primary Contact: Emiliano Gonzalez
  - Extra Notes: 12 years in Computer Service, 5 years in Linux

---

3.5.

3.5.1.

3.5.1.1. Generic Soft

- generic.findhere.com
  - Address: Defensa 767 ofic. 20

- City/State: Buenos Aires
- Country: AR
- Primary Contact: Pablo Lazaro
- Company Phone:5411−4300−7294
- Company Fax: 5411−4300−7294
- Support Phone: 5411−4300−7294
- Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
- Support E−mail: soporte@generic.findhere.com
- Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
- Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration System Security
- Main Distribution: RedHat
- Other Distribution: NA
- Specialty Distribution: LinuxPPC
- Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- Primary Contact: Pablo Lazaro
- Extra Notes: We have a long experience in the intranets and samba connectivity. Visit our home page for more information

---

3.6.

3.6.1.

3.6.1.1. Javier Smaldone

- DC.EXA.UNRC.EDU.AR/JAVIER

  - Address: Rivadavia 954
  - City/State: Rio Cuarto
  - Country: AR
  - Primary Contact: Javier Smaldone
  - Company Phone:54 358 4621062
  - Company Fax: Not_Applicable
  - Support Phone: 54 358 4621062
  - Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
  - Support E−mail: javier@dc.exa.unrc.edu.ar
  - Consultant Info:
  - Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Firewalls and Internet Security Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
  - Main Distribution: Suse
  - Other Distribution: NA
  - Specialty Distribution: Other
  - Other Specialty Distribution: Intel
  - Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
  - Linux Certifications: Not Applicable

- ♦ Primary Contact: Javier Smaldone
- ♦ Extra Notes:

3.7.

3.7.1.

3.7.1.1. Jorge Forte

- www.forte.com.ar
  - ♦ Address: Calle 47 Nro 826 Dep 9
  - ♦ City/State: La Plata
  - ♦ Country: AR
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Jorge Forte
  - ♦ Company Phone:542214821914
  - ♦ Company Fax: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Support Phone: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Support E−mail: soporte@forte.com.ar
  - ♦ Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration System Security
  - ♦ Main Distribution: Caldera
  - ♦ Other Distribution: NA
  - ♦ Specialty Distribution: LinuxPPC
  - ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
  - ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
  - ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Jorge Forte
  - ♦ Extra Notes: Latinomericanos bienvenidos.

3.8.

3.8.1.

3.8.1.1. NIXE S.R.L.

- www.nixe.com.ar
  - ♦ Address: Pte. Luis S. Peña 366 4 A
  - ♦ City/State: Buenos Aires

- ♦ Country: AR
- ♦ Primary Contact: Gustavo Gasparrini
- ♦ Company Phone:+54 (11) 4383−7831
- ♦ Company Fax: +54 (11) 4383−7831
- ♦ Support Phone: +54 (11) 15−4444−832
- ♦ Contact E−Mail: sales@nixe.com.ar
- ♦ Support E−mail: support@nixe.com.ar
- ♦ Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Netware Connectivity Network Administration System Administration System Security
- ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
- ♦ Other Distribution: Slackware
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: LinuxPPC
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: Gustavo Gasparrini
- ♦ Extra Notes: We stay in the market since 1994 and we have expertise in other Unix Systems like: HP−UX, AIX, SCO Unix, DG−UX, etc.

3.9.

3.9.1.

3.9.1.1. Nixe S.R.L.

- Not_Applicable

- ♦ Address: Pte. Luis Saenz Pe#a 366 4A
- ♦ City/State: Buenos Aires
- ♦ Country: AR
- ♦ Primary Contact: Gustavo Gasparrini
- ♦ Company Phone:+54 (11) 4383−7831
- ♦ Company Fax: +54 (11) 4383−7831
- ♦ Support Phone: +54 (11) 4383−7831
- ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Support E−mail: support@nixe.com.ar
- ♦ Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Netware Connectivity Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
- ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
- ♦ Other Distribution: Slackware
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: LinuxPPC
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable

- Linux Certifications: Not_Applicable
- Primary Contact: Gustavo Gasparrini
- Extra Notes: We stay in business since 1994 doing administration in several Operating Systems and Databases

---

Chapter 4. Austria

4.1.

4.1.1.

4.1.1.1. Bitsniz Data Systems

- www.bitsniz.at
    - Address: Kreuzgasse 60
    - City/State: Vienna
    - Country: AT
    - Primary Contact: Franz Antonicek
    - Company Phone:+43−(0)1−4065098
    - Company Fax: +43−(0)1−4065098−99
    - Support Phone: +43−(0)1−4065098−20
    - Contact E−Mail: office@bitsniz.at
    - Support E−mail: office@bitsniz.at
    - Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
    - Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration
    - Main Distribution: Suse
    - Other Distribution: NA
    - Specialty Distribution: Other
    - Other Specialty Distribution: NA
    - Reseller Authorizations: Compaq HP
    - Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
    - Primary Contact: Franz Antonicek
    - Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

4.2.

4.2.1.

4.2.1.1. communication.center.one

- www.ccone.at
    - Address: Hetzendorfer Str.23/20
    - City/State: Vienna
    - Country: AT
    - Primary Contact: Gerhard Beck

- ♦ Company Phone:+43−1−8045753
- ♦ Company Fax: +43−1−8031553
- ♦ Support Phone: +43−676−477−70−70
- ♦ Contact E−Mail: office@ccone.at
- ♦ Support E−mail: support@ccone.at
- ♦ Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Systems Firewalls and Internet Security Internet (Web) Programming Netware Connectivity Network Administration System Administration System Security
- ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
- ♦ Other Distribution: NA
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: LinuxPPC
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: Gerhard Beck
- ♦ Extra Notes: communication.center.one's infosite: http://info.ccone.at/

4.3.

4.3.1.

4.3.1.1. Datenküche

- www.datenkueche.com

  - ♦ Address: Lerchenfelderstrasse 88−90/17
  - ♦ City/State: Wien
  - ♦ Country: AT
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Bernhard Zwischenbrugger
  - ♦ Company Phone:+43/0699/19445764
  - ♦ Company Fax: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Support Phone: +43/1/9445764
  - ♦ Contact E−Mail: office@datenkueche.com
  - ♦ Support E−mail: office@datenkueche.com
  - ♦ Consultant Info: content management systems,TCP/IP based open sourcesoftware,database WWW,XML!,automatic image creation, E−Commerce,WebGraphics
  - ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
  - ♦ Main Distribution: Mandrake
  - ♦ Other Distribution: SuSE, Redhat
  - ♦ Specialty Distribution: LinuxRouter
  - ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
  - ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
  - ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Bernhard Zwischenbrugger

- ♦ Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

4.4.

4.4.1.

4.4.1.1. Dialog Data GmbH

- www.dialogdata.com/
    - ♦ Address: Steyrergasse 76
    - ♦ City/State: Graz
    - ♦ Country: AT
    - ♦ Primary Contact: Norbert Friesl
    - ♦ Company Phone:+43(316)810091
    - ♦ Company Fax: +43(316)826348
    - ♦ Support Phone: +43(316)810091
    - ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
    - ♦ Support E−mail: support@dialogdata.com
    - ♦ Consultant Info: We support all kinds of using Linux in office (networking, webservices, firewalls, databases, textprocessing) and offer a lotof application software for use in business management(financial applications, staff management, point of sale,quality assurance and many others) for Linux.
    - ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Netware Connectivity Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
    - ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
    - ♦ Other Distribution: NA
    - ♦ Specialty Distribution: LinuxPPC
    - ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
    - ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
    - ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
    - ♦ Primary Contact: Norbert Friesl
    - ♦ Extra Notes: We have more than 20 years experience in supportingbusiness data processing and using UNIX. The supportis not restricted to hotline service, but done completelyin user´s office. Also we offer many additionalservices like project management, security analysis,software development or quality assurance. Ourweb site is german only at present.

4.5.

4.5.1.

4.5.1.1. EDV−Beratung F.Ganter

* www.ganter.at
    - Address: Liebiggasse 19
    - City/State: Graz
    - Country: AT
    - Primary Contact: Fritz Ganter
    - Company Phone:+43 699 110 21 621
    - Company Fax: +43 699 310 21 621
    - Support Phone: Not_Applicable
    - Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
    - Support E−mail: ganter@ganter.at
    - Consultant Info: Installation, Network, Firewall, Webserver
    - Consulting Keywords: Custom Systems Firewalls and Internet Security Internet (Web) Programming System Administration
    - Main Distribution: Suse
    - Other Distribution: NA
    - Specialty Distribution: Other
    - Other Specialty Distribution: NA
    - Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
    - Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
    - Primary Contact: Fritz Ganter
    - Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

4.6.

4.6.1.

4.6.1.1. EDV−Consult

* www.edv−consult.at
    - Address: Grazerstrasse 1
    - City/State: Mitterdorf
    - Country: AT
    - Primary Contact: Armin Maier
    - Company Phone:++43 3858 60962
    - Company Fax: ++43 3858 60962 22
    - Support Phone: ++43 3858 60962 10
    - Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
    - Support E−mail: support@edv−consult.at
    - Consultant Info: We are specialized in Developing of Web−Databases and Network Security Solutions
    - Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Systems Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming System Security Virtual Private Networking

- Main Distribution: Suse
- Other Distribution: NA
- Specialty Distribution: Other
- Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- Reseller Authorizations: Compaq
- Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- Primary Contact: Armin Maier
- Extra Notes:

4.7.

4.7.1.

4.7.1.1. g.a.m.s. edv−dienstleistungen gmbh

- www.gams.at
    - Address: Stiegergasse 15−17/8
    - City/State: Vienna
    - Country: AT
    - Primary Contact: Andreas Kainz
    - Company Phone:+43 1 895 84 99
    - Company Fax: +43 1 895 84 99 60
    - Support Phone: +43 1 895 84 99
    - Contact E−Mail: info@gams.at
    - Support E−mail: linux@gams.at
    - Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
    - Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
    - Main Distribution: RedHat
    - Other Distribution: NA
    - Specialty Distribution: LinuxPPC
    - Other Specialty Distribution: NA
    - Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
    - Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
    - Primary Contact: Andreas Kainz
    - Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

4.8.

4.8.1.

4.8.1.1. Horus GmbH

- www.horus.com
    - Address: Jakob−Haringer−Straße 8
    - City/State: Salzburg
    - Country: AT
    - Primary Contact: Thomas 'Dune' Freina
    - Company Phone:+43 (0)662 450363−0
    - Company Fax: +43 (0)662 450363−30
    - Support Phone: +43 (0)662 450363−0
    - Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
    - Support E−mail: info@horus.com
    - Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
    - Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration System Security
    - Main Distribution: Debian
    - Other Distribution: NA
    - Specialty Distribution: Other
    - Other Specialty Distribution: NA
    - Reseller Authorizations: Not_Applicable
    - Linux Certifications: Not_Applicable
    - Primary Contact: Thomas 'Dune' Freina
    - Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

4.9.

4.9.1.

4.9.1.1. iDAS

- www.iDAS.co.at
    - Address: Gasgasse 13/5
    - City/State: Vienna
    - Country: AT
    - Primary Contact: Thomas Kirchtag
    - Company Phone:++43−664−2630131
    - Company Fax: ++43−1−8939122−26
    - Support Phone: ++43−664−2630131
    - Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
    - Support E−mail: office@iDAS.co.at
    - Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
    - Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Systems Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration
    - Main Distribution: RedHat

- ♦ Other Distribution: NA
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: Thomas Kirchtag
- ♦ Extra Notes: We have been offering Linux support for about 5 years and are conducting our trainings with out partner SZM for 3 years.

4.10.

4.10.1.

4.10.1.1. LINUX@work

- www.linuxatwork.at

  - ♦ Address: Hauptstr. 99
  - ♦ City/State: Hagenberg
  - ♦ Country: AT
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Andreas Hupfau
  - ♦ Company Phone:+43 7236 2200
  - ♦ Company Fax: +43 7236 2200 22
  - ♦ Support Phone: +43 7236 2200 13
  - ♦ Contact E−Mail: info@linuxatwork.at
  - ♦ Support E−mail: support@linuxatwork.at
  - ♦ Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Systems Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Netware Connectivity Network Administration System Administration
  - ♦ Main Distribution: Suse
  - ♦ Other Distribution: NA
  - ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
  - ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
  - ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
  - ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Andreas Hupfau
  - ♦ Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

4.11.

4.11.1.

4.11.1.1. LinzNet

- www.linznet.at
    - Address: Floetzerweg 150
    - City/State: Linz
    - Country: AT
    - Primary Contact: Rainer Skarke
    - Company Phone:+43 732 370700
    - Company Fax: +43 732 376554
    - Support Phone: +43 732 370700
    - Contact E–Mail: sales@linznet.at
    - Support E–mail: support@linznet.at
    - Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
    - Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming E–Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration Virtual Private Networking
    - Main Distribution: Suse
    - Other Distribution: NA
    - Specialty Distribution: Other
    - Other Specialty Distribution: NA
    - Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
    - Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
    - Primary Contact: Rainer Skarke
    - Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

4.12.

4.12.1.

4.12.1.1. M.T.G. Handelsges.m.b.H.

- WWW.MTG.CO.AT
    - Address: Raiffeisenstr. 16/9
    - City/State: Zwölfaxing
    - Country: AT
    - Primary Contact: Andreas Kostyrka
    - Company Phone:+43/676/4091256
    - Company Fax: +43/1/7065299
    - Support Phone: +43/1/7070750
    - Contact E–Mail: office@mtg.co.at
    - Support E–mail: office@mtg.co.at
    - Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
    - Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems Firewalls and Internet Security Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking

- Main Distribution: RedHat
- Other Distribution: NA
- Specialty Distribution: Other
- Other Specialty Distribution: custom distributions
- Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- Primary Contact: Andreas Kostyrka
- Extra Notes: We are small and competent company specialising on usingthe right tool for the task.Which just happens to be quite often Linux.

4.13.

4.13.1.

4.13.1.1. PSI Providing Services for the Internet

- www.psi.co.at

  - Address: Hütteldorfer Straße 193/24
  - City/State: Wien
  - Country: AT
  - Primary Contact: Raphael Wegmann
  - Company Phone:+43−1−9117757
  - Company Fax: +43−1−9117757
  - Support Phone: +43−1−9117757
  - Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
  - Support E−mail: info@psi.co.at
  - Consultant Info: Installation, perl, C and shell programming, system administration, Internet connectivity, Intranet solutions, security consulting, network and firewall planning and setup, troubleshooting, training, web services, fileservers for heterogenous networks
  - Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration System Security
  - Main Distribution: RedHat
  - Other Distribution: Suse
  - Specialty Distribution: Other
  - Other Specialty Distribution: NA
  - Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
  - Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
  - Primary Contact: Raphael Wegmann
  - Extra Notes: PSI started in 1/98.

4.14.

4.14.1.

4.14.1.1. xS+S

- www.xss.co.at
    - Address: Karmarschgasse 51/2/20
    - City/State: Wien
    - Country: AT
    - Primary Contact: Andreas Haumer
    - Company Phone:+43 1 6060114 0
    - Company Fax: +43 1 6060114 71
    - Support Phone: +43 1 6060114 10
    - Contact E−Mail: office@xss.co.at
    - Support E−mail: support@xss.co.at
    - Consultant Info: Diskless Linux Workstations
    - Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
    - Main Distribution: Other
    - Other Distribution: xS+S Linux
    - Specialty Distribution: Other
    - Other Specialty Distribution: xS+S Linux
    - Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
    - Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
    - Primary Contact: Andreas Haumer
    - Extra Notes: In business since 1996, we offer Unix/Linux support and several products based on our own xS+S Linux distribution.

Chapter 5. Australia

5.1.

5.1.1.

5.1.1.1. Alan Harper

- Not_Applicable
    - Address: 5/28 James St
    - City/State: Melbourne
    - Country: AU
    - Primary Contact: Alan Harper
    - Company Phone:+61 417 859 362
    - Company Fax: Not_Applicable
    - Support Phone: +61 417 859 362
    - Contact E–Mail: mie665@yahoo.com
    - Support E–mail: mie665@yahoo.com
    - Consultant Info:
    - Consulting Keywords: Firewalls and Internet Security Network Administration System Administration
    - Main Distribution: Debian
    - Other Distribution: NA
    - Specialty Distribution: Other
    - Other Specialty Distribution: NA
    - Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
    - Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
    - Primary Contact: Alan Harper
    - Extra Notes:

5.2.

5.2.1.

5.2.1.1. Computer Clinic (WA) Pty Ltd

- www.cclinic.com.au
    - Address: 4/226 Main St Osborne Park
    - City/State: Perth WA
    - Country: AU
    - Primary Contact: Colin or Garth Hewitt or Atkinson
    - Company Phone:08 94406611

- Company Fax: 08 94406610
- Support Phone: 08 94406611
- Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
- Support E−mail: support@cclinic.com.au
- Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
- Consulting Keywords: Custom Systems
- Main Distribution: Caldera
- Other Distribution: NA
- Specialty Distribution: LinuxPPC
- Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- Reseller Authorizations: HP
- Linux Certifications: Caldera
- Primary Contact: Colin or Garth Hewitt or Atkinson
- Extra Notes: Registered Caldera partner since 1996

5.3.

5.3.1.

5.3.1.1. Cybersource Pty. Ltd.

- www.cyber.com.au
  - Address: Level 8, 140 Queen Street
  - City/State: Melbourne
  - Country: AU
  - Primary Contact: Con Zymaris
  - Company Phone:+61 3 9642 5997
  - Company Fax: +61 3 9642 5998
  - Support Phone: +61 3 9642 5997
  - Contact E−Mail: info@cyber.com.au
  - Support E−mail: rh−support@cyber.com.au
  - Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
  - Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
  - Main Distribution: RedHat
  - Other Distribution: NA
  - Specialty Distribution: Other
  - Other Specialty Distribution: NA
  - Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
  - Linux Certifications: RedHat
  - Primary Contact: Con Zymaris
  - Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

5.4.

5.4.1.

5.4.1.1. Cyberspace Corporation

* www.cyberspace.net.au
    * Address: 3A/426 Burwood Highway
    * City/State: Melbourne
    * Country: AU
    * Primary Contact: Keith Chamberlain
    * Company Phone:+61 (3) 9887 4700
    * Company Fax: +61 (3) 9887 2756
    * Support Phone: +61 (3) 9887 4700
    * Contact E–Mail: enquiries@cyberspace.net.au
    * Support E–mail: support@cyberspace.net.au
    * Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
    * Consulting Keywords: Custom Programming Custom Systems E–Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Netware Connectivity Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
    * Main Distribution: RedHat
    * Other Distribution: NA
    * Specialty Distribution: LinuxRouter
    * Other Specialty Distribution: NA
    * Reseller Authorizations: IBM
    * Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
    * Primary Contact: Keith Chamberlain
    * Extra Notes: Cyberspace Corporation have beensupplying services to the internet since 1993. Experienced consultants with over 30 years experience in the computer industry are available to work on any needs a client may have.

5.5.

5.5.1.

5.5.1.1. DataSource Pty. Ltd

* www.sysmon.net
    * Address: Not_Applicable
    * City/State: SYDNEY
    * Country: AU
    * Primary Contact: Steve Deadman

- ♦ Company Phone:+61418675892
- ♦ Company Fax: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Support Phone: +6146556792
- ♦ Contact E−Mail: sales@sysmon.net
- ♦ Support E−mail: Linux@sysmon.net
- ♦ Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Consulting Keywords: Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Netware Connectivity Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
- ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
- ♦ Other Distribution: NA
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: LinuxPPC
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: Steve Deadman
- ♦ Extra Notes: DataSource has been supporting Linux in the internet market for 4 years

---

5.6.

5.6.1.

5.6.1.1. Echo Labs

- www.iinet.net.au/~echo

  - ♦ Address: 29 Weld St, Nedlands
  - ♦ City/State: Perth
  - ♦ Country: AU
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Ralph Billes
  - ♦ Company Phone:+61 41 356 0008
  - ♦ Company Fax: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Support Phone: Not Available
  - ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Support E−mail: echo@iinet.net.au
  - ♦ Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Consulting Keywords: Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming System Security
  - ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
  - ♦ Other Distribution: NA
  - ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
  - ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
  - ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
  - ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Ralph Billes
  - ♦ Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

5.7.

5.7.1.

5.7.1.1. EMUSYS Unix Consulting

* www.emusys.com.au
  - Address: 20 Ivanhoe Rd
  - City/State: Croydon
  - Country: AU
  - Primary Contact: Anthony Rumble
  - Company Phone:+61 2 9798 7604
  - Company Fax: +61 2 9798 2854
  - Support Phone: 0500 500 EMU
  - Contact E–Mail: sales@emusys.com.au
  - Support E–mail: support@emusys.com.au
  - Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
  - Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems E–Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
  - Main Distribution: RedHat
  - Other Distribution: NA
  - Specialty Distribution: LinuxPPC
  - Other Specialty Distribution: NA
  - Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
  - Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
  - Primary Contact: Anthony Rumble
  - Extra Notes: We used to be known as Interactive Infotainment Systems.We have been in the Linuxindustry for over 7 years.

5.8.

5.8.1.

5.8.1.1. Farrow Norris

* WWW.FN.COM.AU
  - Address: 58 St Georges Pde
  - City/State: Sydney
  - Country: AU

- Primary Contact: James Farrow
- Company Phone:+61 4 1724 3183
- Company Fax: +61 2 9546 4468
- Support Phone: +61 4 1724 3183
- Contact E−Mail: sales@fn.com.au
- Support E−mail: support@fn.com.au
- Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
- Consulting Keywords: Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration Virtual Private Networking
- Main Distribution: Debian
- Other Distribution: NA
- Specialty Distribution: LinuxPPC
- Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- Primary Contact: James Farrow
- Extra Notes: Farrow Norris has been involved with the Internet since 1990 and with the WWW since 1993. One director has a Ph.D. in computer operating systems and both directors have a strong background in system administration. Farrow Norris is well placed to service a wide range of needs: from design to system and network administration, from custom programming and applications to advice a wide range of IT and computing topics.

5.9.

5.9.1.

5.9.1.1. Hinterlands Consultancy I.T.

- www.hinterlands.com.au

  - Address: 1 Crusader Rd
  - City/State: Galston NSW.
  - Country: AU
  - Primary Contact: Chris Blown
  - Company Phone:+61 2 9653 2837
  - Company Fax: +61 2 9653 2937
  - Support Phone: +61 2 9653 2837
  - Contact E−Mail: sales@hinterlands.com.au
  - Support E−mail: support@hinterlands.com.au
  - Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
  - Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration System Security
  - Main Distribution: RedHat
  - Other Distribution: Intel and Alpha
  - Specialty Distribution: Other

- Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- Primary Contact: Chris Blown
- Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

5.10.

5.10.1.

5.10.1.1. Informed Technology Pty Ltd

- www.it.net.au
    - Address: 136/138 Railway Pde
    - City/State: West Leederville
    - Country: AU
    - Primary Contact: Andrew Howell
    - Company Phone:+61−8−9380−4244
    - Company Fax: +61−8−9380−4354
    - Support Phone: +61−8−9380−4244
    - Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
    - Support E−mail: support@it.net.au
    - Consultant Info: We specialize in Linux internet gateways (squid/sendmail/etc),Linux fileservers (samba) and the intergration of these into yourLAN.
    - Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
    - Main Distribution: Debian
    - Other Distribution: NA
    - Specialty Distribution: Other
    - Other Specialty Distribution: Debian Sparc
    - Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
    - Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
    - Primary Contact: Andrew Howell
    - Extra Notes: We've been operating in the Linux market since 1992

5.11.

5.11.1.

5.11.1.1. John Pearson

- Not_Applicable
    - Address: PO Box 3412 Rundle Mall
    - City/State: Adelaide
    - Country: AU
    - Primary Contact: John Pearson
    - Company Phone:+61 407391169
    - Company Fax: +61 883644231
    - Support Phone: +61 407391169
    - Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
    - Support E−mail: huiac@camtech.net.au
    - Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
    - Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Firewalls and Internet Security Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration System Security
    - Main Distribution: Debian
    - Other Distribution: NA
    - Specialty Distribution: Other
    - Other Specialty Distribution: NA
    - Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
    - Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
    - Primary Contact: John Pearson
    - Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

5.12.

5.12.1.

5.12.1.1. LINSUP.COM

- www.linsup.com
    - Address: P. O. Box 689
    - City/State: St. Ives
    - Country: AU
    - Primary Contact: Richard Ames
    - Company Phone:+61 2 9144−6131
    - Company Fax: +61 2 9144−6138
    - Support Phone: +61 2 9144−6131
    - Contact E−Mail: info@linsup.com
    - Support E−mail: info@linsup.com
    - Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
    - Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Systems Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Netware Connectivity Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
    - Main Distribution: RedHat

- ♦ Other Distribution: Debian
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: Richard Ames
- ♦ Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

5.13.

5.13.1.

5.13.1.1. linsup.com

- www.linsup.com

  - ♦ Address: P. O. Box 689
  - ♦ City/State: St. Ives
  - ♦ Country: AU
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Richard Ames
  - ♦ Company Phone:61 2 9144−6131
  - ♦ Company Fax: 61 2 9144−6138
  - ♦ Support Phone: 61 2 9144−6131
  - ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Support E−mail: info@linsup.com
  - ♦ Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Netware Connectivity Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
  - ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
  - ♦ Other Distribution: NA
  - ♦ Specialty Distribution: UltraPenguin
  - ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
  - ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
  - ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Richard Ames
  - ♦ Extra Notes: Techinfo Research Pty. Ltd. has been in business since 1992 providing technical research to Australian and US businesses. Linsup.com is a division of Techinfo Research.

5.14.

5.14.1.

5.14.1.1. Linux Garden

* www.linuxgarden.com
    * Address: Unit 4, 142 Culloden Road, Marsfield
    * City/State: Sydney, NSW
    * Country: AU
    * Primary Contact: Shyam Govardhan
    * Company Phone:61 0417 869242
    * Company Fax: Not_Applicable
    * Support Phone: 61 0417 869242
    * Contact E−Mail: shyam@linuxgarden.com
    * Support E−mail: shyam@linuxgarden.com
    * Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
    * Consulting Keywords: Custom Programming Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration System Security
    * Main Distribution: RedHat
    * Other Distribution: NA
    * Specialty Distribution: LinuxRouter
    * Other Specialty Distribution: NA
    * Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
    * Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
    * Primary Contact: Shyam Govardhan
    * Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

5.15.

5.15.1.

5.15.1.1. Linux Worx

* www.linuxworx.com.au
    * Address: 1/21 Mary St
    * City/State: Hunters Hill
    * Country: AU
    * Primary Contact: Matt Allen
    * Company Phone:+612 9817 8667
    * Company Fax: Not_Applicable
    * Support Phone: Not_Applicable
    * Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
    * Support E−mail: techies@linuxworx.com.au
    * Consultant Info: Specialise in PHP/MySQL Ecommerce solutions.LAN systems/Firewalls.

- ♦ Consulting Keywords: Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming System Administration System Security
- ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
- ♦ Other Distribution: NA
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: Matt Allen
- ♦ Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

5.16.

5.16.1.

5.16.1.1. Netizen Pty Ltd

- netizen.com.au
    - ♦ Address: GPO Box 2265U
    - ♦ City/State: Melbourne
    - ♦ Country: AU
    - ♦ Primary Contact: Kirrily Robert
    - ♦ Company Phone:+61 3 9602 2452
    - ♦ Company Fax: Not_Applicable
    - ♦ Support Phone: Not_Applicable
    - ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
    - ♦ Support E−mail: Not_Applicable
    - ♦ Consultant Info: Linux and other Open Source/Free Unix variantsPerl, Python, and other languages Internet and WWW consultingUnix, Perl and Internet−related training
    - ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration System Security
    - ♦ Main Distribution: Caldera
    - ♦ Other Distribution: NA
    - ♦ Specialty Distribution: LinuxPPC
    - ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
    - ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
    - ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
    - ♦ Primary Contact: Kirrily Robert
    - ♦ Extra Notes: Consulting since 1995, with currently10 staff. We believe in doing thingsthe Right Way, and are widely involvedin the Open Source and broadercommunities.

5.17.

5.17.1.

5.17.1.1. NS Computer Software & Services P/L

- Not_Applicable
    - Address: PO Box 86
    - City/State: Ingle Farm, SA
    - Country: AU
    - Primary Contact: Not_Applicable Not_Applicable
    - Company Phone:+61−412−214−911
    - Company Fax: +61−8−8250−2080
    - Support Phone: Not_Applicable
    - Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
    - Support E−mail: support@ns.aus.com
    - Consultant Info: We specialize in:Network Integration with Samba(CIFS), Frame Relay Networks, Dial−up, RADIUS, etc, Firewalls, Email, etc.We also develop Linux and Samba courses and deliver Australia's best 5−day Hands−on Linux System Admin course. See www.iit−training.com.au.
    - Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba)
    - Main Distribution: RedHat
    - Other Distribution: Any
    - Specialty Distribution: Other
    - Other Specialty Distribution: Mandrake, TurboLinux
    - Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
    - Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
    - Primary Contact: Not_Applicable Not_Applicable
    - Extra Notes: We have members of staff who are members of the Samba team, as well as a certified Master Linux Administrator

5.18.

5.18.1.

5.18.1.1. Raster Solutions

- www.raster.onthe.net.au/linux.html
    - Address: 28 Roland Street
    - City/State: Mt Waverley
    - Country: AU
    - Primary Contact: David Keeffe
    - Company Phone:+61 3 9833 4421

- Company Fax: +61 3 9833 3310
- Support Phone: N/A
- Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
- Support E−mail: support@raster.onthe.net.au
- Consultant Info: We create networked solutions based on web technology. We have a particular affinity with the publishing industry.We have also developed industrial protocol software.
- Consulting Keywords: Custom Programming Custom Systems Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming System Administration Virtual Private Networking
- Main Distribution: RedHat
- Other Distribution: NA
- Specialty Distribution: LinuxRouter
- Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- Primary Contact: David Keeffe
- Extra Notes: Raster has delivered mission−critical solutions to publishing businesses and to manufacturing. We aim to achieve the highest customer satisfaction, and work effectively and ethically to create the best solutions.

5.19.

5.19.1.

5.19.1.1. Secure Visions Pty. Ltd.

- www.securevisions.com.au

  - Address: Redfern
  - City/State: Sydney, NSW
  - Country: AU
  - Primary Contact: Russell Noble
  - Company Phone:0411 199 505
  - Company Fax: Not_Applicable
  - Support Phone: 0411 199 505
  - Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
  - Support E−mail: support@securevisions.com.au
  - Consultant Info: Out professional system administrators have implemented large CIFS (Samba) systems, and development of web back−ends using Perl, PHP and relational databases on Linux.
  - Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming System Administration
  - Main Distribution: RedHat
  - Other Distribution: NA
  - Specialty Distribution: LinuxPPC
  - Other Specialty Distribution: NA
  - Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable

- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: Russell Noble
- ♦ Extra Notes: Secure Visions provides contract and consulting services specialised in:− Systems Administration and Management; − Support and integration of OpenSource software solutions;UNIX and network administration and planning; and Support and integration of Internet and web technologies. We are system administrators, with a commitment to the profession of systems administration. We are active members of professional organisations such as the Systems AdministratorsGuild of Australia.

5.20.

5.20.1.

5.20.1.1. Studio of Arts And Sciences (SAAS)

- www.saas.nsw.edu.au
    - ♦ Address: PO Box 214 Mosman
    - ♦ City/State: Sydney
    - ♦ Country: AU
    - ♦ Primary Contact: Roger Buck
    - ♦ Company Phone:+61−2−9453−9100
    - ♦ Company Fax: +61−2−9453−9101
    - ♦ Support Phone: +61−2−9453−9100
    - ♦ Contact E−Mail: saas@saas.nsw.edu.au
    - ♦ Support E−mail: saas@saas.nsw.edu.au
    - ♦ Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
    - ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Netware Connectivity Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
    - ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
    - ♦ Other Distribution: NA
    - ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
    - ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: Darwin and all MAC
    - ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
    - ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
    - ♦ Primary Contact: Roger Buck
    - ♦ Extra Notes: SAAS have developed an international reputation for relaible innovative solutions. Our client and projects list speaks for itself.

5.21.

5.21.1.

5.21.1.1. Sydnet Group Pty Ltd

* www.syd.net.au
    - Address: PO Box 4664
    - City/State: North Rocks
    - Country: AU
    - Primary Contact: Mark Lipscombe
    - Company Phone:+61 2 9873 6400
    - Company Fax: +61 2 9873 6411
    - Support Phone: +61 2 9873 6400
    - Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
    - Support E−mail: support@syd.net.au
    - Consultant Info: We install, maintain and support all things Linux. We have specialist teams who can help with almost any Linux distribution, including Linux Router based tasks.
    - Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
    - Main Distribution: Other
    - Other Distribution: Slackware
    - Specialty Distribution: LinuxRouter
    - Other Specialty Distribution: NA
    - Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
    - Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
    - Primary Contact: Mark Lipscombe
    - Extra Notes: We are available 7 days a week, and can do any job, anywhere in Australia, at quite reasonable rates.

5.22.

5.22.1.

5.22.1.1. TereDonn Computer Engineering

* www.tdce.com.au
    - Address: Suite 1, 128 Bowen St, Spring Hill
    - City/State: BRISBANE
    - Country: AU
    - Primary Contact: Terence Giufre−Sweetser
    - Company Phone:+61 7 32369366
    - Company Fax: +61 7 32369930
    - Support Phone: +61 414 663053

- ♦ Contact E−Mail: sales@tdce.com.au
- ♦ Support E−mail: service@tdce.com.au
- ♦ Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration System Security
- ♦ Main Distribution: Other
- ♦ Other Distribution: ALL
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: LinuxRouter
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: Terence Giufre−Sweetser
- ♦ Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

5.23.

5.23.1.

5.23.1.1. Throughput IT

- www.throughput.com.au

  - ♦ Address: 16 Ward St
  - ♦ City/State: Melbourne
  - ♦ Country: AU
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Matt Fregon
  - ♦ Company Phone:+613−9690−0760
  - ♦ Company Fax: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Support Phone: N/A
  - ♦ Contact E−Mail: info@throughput.com.au
  - ♦ Support E−mail: info@throughput.com.au
  - ♦ Consultant Info: Throughput IT provides expert consulting, installation and support of Linux Servers for web or file server needs. We also specialize in web−based application development for B2B or e−Commerce needs.
  - ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration System Security
  - ♦ Main Distribution: Suse
  - ♦ Other Distribution: RedHat
  - ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
  - ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
  - ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
  - ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Matt Fregon
  - ♦ Extra Notes:

5.24.

5.24.1.

5.24.1.1. Win International Networking

- Not_Applicable
    - Address: Lisle Street
    - City/State: Mount Claremont
    - Country: AU
    - Primary Contact: Leon Brooks
    - Company Phone:+61−409−65535−9
    - Company Fax: Not_Applicable
    - Support Phone: +61−409−65535−9
    - Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
    - Support E−mail: leon@brooks.smileys.net
    - Consultant Info: Interfacing w/Windows (masq, squid, faxing etc)SSL and E−commerceGateways, Firewalls, ProxiesISP supportThings Other People Can't Do
    - Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Netware Connectivity Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
    - Main Distribution: Other
    - Other Distribution: Mandrake
    - Specialty Distribution: Other
    - Other Specialty Distribution: various/hand tooled
    - Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
    - Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
    - Primary Contact: Leon Brooks
    - Extra Notes: "We also walk dogs"Specialising in the impossible, the unique and the never−before−done.

5.25.

5.25.1.

5.25.1.1. WWWalker Web Development Pty Ltd

- www.wwwalker.com.au
    - Address: PO Box 428
    - City/State: Merrylands
    - Country: AU
    - Primary Contact: Dwight Walker

- ♦ Company Phone:61−412−405−727
- ♦ Company Fax: 61−2−97772058
- ♦ Support Phone: 61−412−405727
- ♦ Contact E−Mail: dwight@wwwalker.com.au
- ♦ Support E−mail: dwight@wwwalker.com.au
- ♦ Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Consulting Keywords: Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration
- ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
- ♦ Other Distribution: NA
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: Dwight Walker
- ♦ Extra Notes: Started in 1997, we build Web sites for small to medium businesses, organisations and government agencies. We specialise in Web databases and ecommerce.Other areas include: technical writing,LDP indexing and network administration. We designed the first SLUG Web site (Sydney Linux Users Group) − www.slug.org.au.

Chapter 6. Bangladesh

6.1.

6.1.1.

6.1.1.1. Information Services Network Limited

- www.bangla.net
    - ♦ Address: 52, New Eskaton Road TMC Building(3rd & 4th Floor)
    - ♦ City/State: Dhaka
    - ♦ Country: BD
    - ♦ Primary Contact: Sumon Ahmed Sabir
    - ♦ Company Phone:8802842785
    - ♦ Company Fax: 88029345460
    - ♦ Support Phone: Not_Applicable
    - ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
    - ♦ Support E−mail: Not_Applicable
    - ♦ Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
    - ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration System Security
    - ♦ Main Distribution: Other
    - ♦ Other Distribution: Slackware
    - ♦ Specialty Distribution: LinuxRouter
    - ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
    - ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
    - ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
    - ♦ Primary Contact: Sumon Ahmed Sabir
    - ♦ Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

6.2.

6.2.1.

6.2.1.1. Media Creation

- www.mcrbd.com (under construction)
    - ♦ Address: 86 Mohammadia Super Market
    - ♦ City/State: Dhaka
    - ♦ Country: BD
    - ♦ Primary Contact: Firoz Haider Khan

- ♦ Company Phone:8802819753
- ♦ Company Fax: 8802819753
- ♦ Support Phone: N/A
- ♦ Contact E−Mail: shuddho@hotmail.com
- ♦ Support E−mail: fairpower@hotmail.com
- ♦ Consultant Info: Specialize in: Electronic Commerce with Linux Linux Training ISP & Internet Service
- ♦ Consulting Keywords: Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Netware Connectivity Network Administration System Administration
- ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
- ♦ Other Distribution: Corel
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: LinuxRouter
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: RedHat
- ♦ Primary Contact: Firoz Haider Khan
- ♦ Extra Notes: 10 Years

Chapter 7. Belgium

7.1.

7.1.1.

7.1.1.1. Aldorado

- www.aldorado.com
    - ♦ Address: Heidestraat 5
    - ♦ City/State: Zaventem
    - ♦ Country: BE
    - ♦ Primary Contact: Albert Dorofeev
    - ♦ Company Phone:+32 75 56 33 78
    - ♦ Company Fax: Not_Applicable
    - ♦ Support Phone: Not_Applicable
    - ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
    - ♦ Support E−mail: info@aldorado.com
    - ♦ Consultant Info:
    - ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Systems Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
    - ♦ Main Distribution: Debian
    - ♦ Other Distribution: NA
    - ♦ Specialty Distribution: LinuxRouter
    - ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
    - ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
    - ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
    - ♦ Primary Contact: Albert Dorofeev
    - ♦ Extra Notes:

7.2.

7.2.1.

7.2.1.1. Alexandre Dulaunoy, Consultance OpenSource

- unix.be.eu.org/adulau
    - ♦ Address: 4, rue d'Aineffe
    - ♦ City/State: Borlez Faimes
    - ♦ Country: BE
    - ♦ Primary Contact: Alexandre Dulaunoy

- ♦ Company Phone:3219566115
- ♦ Company Fax: 3219567337
- ♦ Support Phone: 3219566115
- ♦ Contact E−Mail: adulau@unix.be.eu.org
- ♦ Support E−mail: adulau@unix.be.eu.org
- ♦ Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Netware Connectivity Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
- ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
- ♦ Other Distribution: NA
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: self−made
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: Alexandre Dulaunoy
- ♦ Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

7.3.

7.3.1.

7.3.1.1. Arafox

- www.arafox.com

- ♦ Address: Avenue Wybranlaan 40
- ♦ City/State: Brussels
- ♦ Country: BE
- ♦ Primary Contact: Bernard Fauque
- ♦ Company Phone:+32 2 529 59 91
- ♦ Company Fax: +32 2 529 59 92
- ♦ Support Phone: N/A
- ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Support E−mail: info@arafox.com
- ♦ Consultant Info:
- ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
- ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
- ♦ Other Distribution: NA
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: LinuxPPC
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: Bernard Fauque

- Extra Notes: We are a company focalizing on Open Source Software. We promote its use in the entreprise by demos and courses.

7.4.

7.4.1.

7.4.1.1. BARTH Group's

- www.skynet.be
    - Address: 12, rue de l'Espoir
    - City/State: Liège
    - Country: BE
    - Primary Contact: Wathelet Michel
    - Company Phone:32 4 367.49.16
    - Company Fax: Not_Applicable
    - Support Phone: Not Available
    - Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
    - Support E−mail: BARTH.groups@skynet.be
    - Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
    - Consulting Keywords: Custom Programming
    - Main Distribution: RedHat
    - Other Distribution: NA
    - Specialty Distribution: LinuxPPC
    - Other Specialty Distribution: NA
    - Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
    - Linux Certifications: RedHat
    - Primary Contact: Wathelet Michel
    - Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

7.5.

7.5.1.

7.5.1.1. Better Access NV

- www.ba.be
    - Address: Geldenaakse Vest 6
    - City/State: Leuven
    - Country: BE
    - Primary Contact: Jan Guldentops

- Company Phone:+32 16 29 80 45
- Company Fax: +32 16 29 80 46
- Support Phone: +32 16 29 80 45
- Contact E−Mail: sales@babe
- Support E−mail: info@ba.be
- Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
- Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
- Main Distribution: RedHat
- Other Distribution: Caldera
- Specialty Distribution: Other
- Other Specialty Distribution: Custombuilt Linux So
- Reseller Authorizations: Compaq HP Not Applicable
- Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- Primary Contact: Jan Guldentops
- Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

7.6.

7.6.1.

7.6.1.1. BNUX SA

- Not_Applicable
  - Address: Boulevard de la Meuse, 23
  - City/State: Namur
  - Country: BE
  - Primary Contact: Not_Applicable Not_Applicable
  - Company Phone:Not_Applicable
  - Company Fax: Not_Applicable
  - Support Phone: Not_Applicable
  - Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
  - Support E−mail: support@bnux.com
  - Consultant Info: Linux Support, BSD Support, Unix Support, Open−Source Support, Development, IT Consultance, Maintenance, Education, Hosting, Housing, Labs
  - Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Netware Connectivity Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
  - Main Distribution: Debian
  - Other Distribution: NA
  - Specialty Distribution: LinuxPPC
  - Other Specialty Distribution: NA
  - Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
  - Linux Certifications: Not Applicable

- Primary Contact: Not_Applicable Not_Applicable
- Extra Notes:

7.7.

7.7.1.

7.7.1.1. BVBA INFO NAVIGATOR

- www.infonavigator.be
  - Address: KORTE ZOUTSTRAAT 32k
  - City/State: AALST
  - Country: BE
  - Primary Contact: Stefan Voets
  - Company Phone:+32 53 779095
  - Company Fax: +32 53 708859
  - Support Phone: Not_Applicable
  - Contact E−Mail: stefan.voets@infonavigator.be
  - Support E−mail: stefan.voets@infonavigator.be
  - Consultant Info: network connnectivity, web servers, samba, web programming, firewall
  - Consulting Keywords: Custom Programming Firewalls and Internet Security Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration Virtual Private Networking
  - Main Distribution: RedHat
  - Other Distribution: NA
  - Specialty Distribution: Other
  - Other Specialty Distribution: NA
  - Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
  - Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
  - Primary Contact: Stefan Voets
  - Extra Notes:

7.8.

7.8.1.

7.8.1.1. CompuSense bvba

- www.skynet.be
  - Address: Mr Vorsselmanslaan 27
  - City/State: Kalmthout
  - Country: BE

- Primary Contact: Herman Willekens
- Company Phone:+32 75 503503
- Company Fax: +32 3 6666579
- Support Phone: +32 75 503503
- Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
- Support E−mail: hwillekens@compusense.org
- Consultant Info: Company−wide implementation of Linux as file− & print −server, Mail, AV−scan and firewall.
- Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Firewalls and Internet Security Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
- Main Distribution: RedHat
- Other Distribution: Not_Applicable
- Specialty Distribution: LinuxPPC
- Other Specialty Distribution: Sparc Linux
- Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- Primary Contact: Herman Willekens
- Extra Notes: Working with linux since 0.99 pl13Good references.Unix system administrator of several Baan customers on other Unix− platforms

---

7.9.

7.9.1.

7.9.1.1. CoolNet

- www.coolnet.be

  - Address: rue Croix Claire 67
  - City/State: NANDRIN
  - Country: BE
  - Primary Contact: marc brocha Not_Applicable
  - Company Phone:+32 75 93 51 71
  - Company Fax: +32 4 372 01 38
  - Support Phone: Not_Applicable
  - Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
  - Support E−mail: marc.brocha@coolnet.be
  - Consultant Info: We specialize in the development of applications on the internet (Databases, e−commerce, ...)
  - Consulting Keywords: Custom Programming E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Network Administration
  - Main Distribution: Suse
  - Other Distribution: NA
  - Specialty Distribution: LinuxPPC
  - Other Specialty Distribution: NA
  - Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
  - Linux Certifications: Not Applicable

- ♦ Primary Contact: marc brocha Not_Applicable
- ♦ Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

7.10.

7.10.1.

7.10.1.1. Double Barrel Consultancy & Productions

- www.double−barrel.be
  - ♦ Address: Sportstraat 28
  - ♦ City/State: Gent
  - ♦ Country: BE
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Michael Vergallen
  - ♦ Company Phone:+32−9−2227764
  - ♦ Company Fax: +32−9−2224976
  - ♦ Support Phone: +32−9−2227764
  - ♦ Contact E−Mail: sales@double−barrel.be
  - ♦ Support E−mail: help@double−barrel.be
  - ♦ Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Systems Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
  - ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
  - ♦ Other Distribution: NA
  - ♦ Specialty Distribution: LinuxPPC
  - ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
  - ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
  - ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Michael Vergallen
  - ♦ Extra Notes: We have been in bussiness for 3 year so why don't you just give us a call.

7.11.

7.11.1.

7.11.1.1. FD Informatica Consulting

- www.denkens.com
  - ♦ Address: Merellaan 42
  - ♦ City/State: Kapellen

- ♦ Country: BE
- ♦ Primary Contact: Frederik Denkens
- ♦ Company Phone:+32 (75) 96 04 93
- ♦ Company Fax: +32 (3) 605 10 56
- ♦ Support Phone: (only on request)
- ♦ Contact E–Mail: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Support E–mail: support@denkens.com
- ♦ Consultant Info: All–round IT consulting, specializing in finding ideal solutions based on Linux. Think of firewalls, modular servers, total IT makeovers ...
- ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Systems E–Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
- ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
- ♦ Other Distribution: NA
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: LinuxRouter
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: Frederik Denkens
- ♦ Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

7.12.

7.12.1.

7.12.1.1. iLibris

- www.ilibris.be

  - ♦ Address: Merellaan 42
  - ♦ City/State: Kapellen
  - ♦ Country: BE
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Frederik Denkens
  - ♦ Company Phone:+32 75 96 04 93
  - ♦ Company Fax: +32 3 605 10 56
  - ♦ Support Phone: N/A
  - ♦ Contact E–Mail: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Support E–mail: linuxsupport@ilibris.be
  - ♦ Consultant Info: We try to combine all of our efforts into providing hybrid and flexible networking solutions to companies of all sizes.
  - ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems E–Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
  - ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
  - ♦ Other Distribution: NA
  - ♦ Specialty Distribution: LinuxRouter
  - ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA

- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Compaq
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: Frederik Denkens
- ♦ Extra Notes:

7.13.

7.13.1.

7.13.1.1. iLibris IT Services

- www.ilibris.be

  - ♦ Address: Merellaan 42
  - ♦ City/State: Kapellen
  - ♦ Country: BE
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Frederik Denkens
  - ♦ Company Phone:+32 75 96 04 93
  - ♦ Company Fax: +32 3 605 10 56
  - ♦ Support Phone: +32 75 96 04 93
  - ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Support E−mail: support@ilibris.be
  - ♦ Consultant Info: All−round IT consulting, specializing in finding ideal solutions based on Linux. Think of firewalls, modular servers, total IT makeovers .... We also provide IT management & Training for sme (small/medium) companies.
  - ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
  - ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
  - ♦ Other Distribution: NA
  - ♦ Specialty Distribution: LinuxRouter
  - ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
  - ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Compaq
  - ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Frederik Denkens
  - ♦ Extra Notes: We try to provide a 'one−shop' IT solution at intersting terms for smaller companies.

7.14.

7.14.1.

7.14.1.1. information technology partners

* www.skynet.be
    * Address: Klokhof 2
    * City/State: Heusden−Zolder
    * Country: BE
    * Primary Contact: Guy Dillen
    * Company Phone:+32 11 53 77 53
    * Company Fax: +32 11 53 77 17
    * Support Phone: +32 11 53 77 53
    * Contact E−Mail: guy.dillen@skynet.be
    * Support E−mail: guy.dillen@skynet.be
    * Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
    * Consulting Keywords: E−Commerce Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration
    * Main Distribution: RedHat
    * Other Distribution: Suse/Caldera
    * Specialty Distribution: LinuxPPC
    * Other Specialty Distribution: NA
    * Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
    * Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
    * Primary Contact: Guy Dillen
    * Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

7.15.

7.15.1.

7.15.1.1. InterServe Communications

* www.interserve.be
    * Address: Doornikse steenweg 32
    * City/State: Kortrijk
    * Country: BE
    * Primary Contact: Hans Ameel
    * Company Phone:+32 56 256226
    * Company Fax: +32 56 257227
    * Support Phone: +32 56 256226
    * Contact E−Mail: info@interserve.be
    * Support E−mail: support@interserve.be
    * Consultant Info: We specialize in custom implementations, internet and intranet server systems, Development of custom hardware, Control systems...
    * Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking

- Main Distribution: RedHat
- Other Distribution: NA
- Specialty Distribution: LinuxRouter
- Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- Primary Contact: Hans Ameel
- Extra Notes:

7.16.

7.16.1.

7.16.1.1. Jean−Noel Colin

- N/A
  - Address: Rue Trigaux 210
  - City/State: Fayt Lez Manage
  - Country: BE
  - Primary Contact: Jean−Noel Colin
  - Company Phone:+32 64 55 87 85
  - Company Fax: +32 64 55 87 85
  - Support Phone: N/A
  - Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
  - Support E−mail: JeanNoel.Colin@advalvas.be
  - Consultant Info: Installation of Linux servers and workstations/Custom applications development/Linux & Windows integration
  - Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Firewalls and Internet Security Network Administration System Administration System Security
  - Main Distribution: RedHat
  - Other Distribution: NA
  - Specialty Distribution: Other
  - Other Specialty Distribution: NA
  - Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
  - Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
  - Primary Contact: Jean−Noel Colin
  - Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

7.17.

7.17.1.

7.17.1.1. Lemi−Consult

• www.leminator.org

  - Address: Van Espenlaan 6
  - City/State: Nossegem
  - Country: BE
  - Primary Contact: Koen Janssens
  - Company Phone:3223056913
  - Company Fax: Not_Applicable
  - Support Phone: n/a
  - Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
  - Support E−mail: trott@leminator.org
  - Consultant Info: Specializing in Internet connectivity for small to medium−sized networks.This includes file and print serving to Mac/windows/Linux clients, remote access and web design.
  - Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Systems Internet Server Development Netware Connectivity Network Administration System Administration
  - Main Distribution: Other
  - Other Distribution: Slackware
  - Specialty Distribution: LinuxPPC
  - Other Specialty Distribution: NA
  - Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
  - Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
  - Primary Contact: Koen Janssens
  - Extra Notes: We already have experience with several companies. Want to try something new for your servers? Contact us...

7.18.

7.18.1.

7.18.1.1. Mind nv

• mind.be/

  - Address: Vaartstraat 12
  - City/State: Leuven
  - Country: BE
  - Primary Contact: Dag Wieers
  - Company Phone:+32 16 309 666
  - Company Fax: +32 16 309 644
  - Support Phone: +32 16 309 666
  - Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
  - Support E−mail: support@mind.be
  - Consultant Info: We are specialised in installing Linux servers for various purposes. (Web, File, Routers, VPN, ...)in heterogenous networks. We provide support and training for Linux

and Open Source productsand we develop custom Linux products for customers.Availability and monitoring are 2 aspects we care about.

- Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
- Main Distribution: Debian
- Other Distribution: RedHat, Caldera
- Specialty Distribution: Other
- Other Specialty Distribution: Debian, RedHat, Cald
- Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- Primary Contact: Dag Wieers
- Extra Notes: MIND is a solution provider that focuses on Linux and other Open Source software in Belgium and abroad. This focus enables us to deliver stable, secure and adaptable solutions. In everything we do, quality is a set of MIND.

7.19.

7.19.1.

7.19.1.1. On Target Systems

- www.ontarget−systems.com

  - Address: Lane 43
  - City/State: Brugge
  - Country: BE
  - Primary Contact: Tony Corrente
  - Company Phone:+32 075/42.96.67
  - Company Fax: +32 050/34.76.93
  - Support Phone: N/A
  - Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
  - Support E−mail: Info@ontarget−systems.com
  - Consultant Info: Database Design and Programming. PHP and PostgreSql for the Web.
  - Consulting Keywords: Custom Programming Custom Systems Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming
  - Main Distribution: Suse
  - Other Distribution: NA
  - Specialty Distribution: LinuxPPC
  - Other Specialty Distribution: NA
  - Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
  - Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
  - Primary Contact: Tony Corrente
  - Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

7.20.

7.20.1.

7.20.1.1. RealROOT bvba

- www.realroot.be
    - ♦ Address: Churchilllaan 226
    - ♦ City/State: Schoten
    - ♦ Country: BE
    - ♦ Primary Contact: Cain Ransbottyn
    - ♦ Company Phone:+32 75 604106
    - ♦ Company Fax: NA
    - ♦ Support Phone: NA
    - ♦ Contact E−Mail: info@realroot.be
    - ♦ Support E−mail: support@realroot.be
    - ♦ Consultant Info: They are specialized in implementing linux in _ANY_ situation !
    - ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
    - ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
    - ♦ Other Distribution: NA
    - ♦ Specialty Distribution: LinuxRouter
    - ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
    - ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
    - ♦ Linux Certifications: RedHat
    - ♦ Primary Contact: Cain Ransbottyn
    - ♦ Extra Notes: They started as a small linux company doing web hosting and web developing and they became a leader in the linux community. They do co−location and server housing, router and firewall installations, security audits and give linux courses. They are specialized in implementing linux in _ANY_ situation !

7.21.

7.21.1.

7.21.1.1. SPIER bvba

- www.spier.be
    - ♦ Address: Knaptandstraat 96
    - ♦ City/State: Sint−Niklaas
    - ♦ Country: BE
    - ♦ Primary Contact: Jan Lybeert

- ♦ Company Phone:+ 32 3 765 90 61
- ♦ Company Fax: + 32 3 765 90 62
- ♦ Support Phone: + 32 3 765 90 61
- ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Support E−mail: support@spier.be
- ♦ Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration Virtual Private Networking
- ♦ Main Distribution: Suse
- ♦ Other Distribution: NA
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: LinuxPPC
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Compaq
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: Jan Lybeert
- ♦ Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

7.22.

7.22.1.

7.22.1.1. VirgoPlus

- www.virgoplus.com

  - ♦ Address: Rue Dartois, 1
  - ♦ City/State: Liège
  - ♦ Country: BE
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Christophe Ozer
  - ♦ Company Phone:+32−4−253 00 59
  - ♦ Company Fax: +32−4−253 00 49
  - ♦ Support Phone: +32−4−253 00 85
  - ♦ Contact E−Mail: sales@virgoplus.com
  - ♦ Support E−mail: bruno@virgoplus.com
  - ♦ Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration System Security
  - ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
  - ♦ Other Distribution: NA
  - ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
  - ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
  - ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
  - ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Christophe Ozer
  - ♦ Extra Notes: We have developped thanks to Linux almost every kind of different network

integration type with Linux for five years.

Chapter 8. Bulgaria

8.1.

8.1.1.

8.1.1.1. PROEL Ltd

- www.linux.bgon.net
    - Address: Tzarigradsko shosse 7km CIIT of. 736
    - City/State: Sofia
    - Country: BG
    - Primary Contact: Ivaylo Toshev
    - Company Phone:+359 2 9743132
    - Company Fax: +359 2 9753602
    - Support Phone: +359 2 9743132
    - Contact E−Mail: info@bgon.net
    - Support E−mail: support@bgon.net
    - Consultant Info: We also sell LINUX distribution and software underGPL license. RedHat, Mandrake and others
    - Consulting Keywords: Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
    - Main Distribution: RedHat
    - Other Distribution: NA
    - Specialty Distribution: LinuxRouter
    - Other Specialty Distribution: NA
    - Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
    - Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
    - Primary Contact: Ivaylo Toshev
    - Extra Notes: We redistribute LINUX distribution since beginning of 1999

8.2.

8.2.1.

8.2.1.1. University of Mining and Geology, Dept. Computer S

- www.mgu.bg
    - Address: Studentski Grad
    - City/State: Sofia
    - Country: BG

- Primary Contact: Volin Karagiozov
- Company Phone:+359 2 62581 /ext.56
- Company Fax: +359 2
- Support Phone: +359 2 62581 /ext.56
- Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
- Support E−mail: support@mgu.bg
- Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
- Consulting Keywords: Custom Programming Custom Systems Firewalls and Internet Security Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration System Security
- Main Distribution: Other
- Other Distribution: Slackware
- Specialty Distribution: Other
- Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- Primary Contact: Volin Karagiozov
- Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

Chapter 9. Brazil

9.1.

9.1.1.

9.1.1.1. 4Web Internet

* www.4web.com.br
    - Address: R. James Watt, 142 – Cj 42
    - City/State: Sao Paulo
    - Country: BR
    - Primary Contact: Eduardo Saito
    - Company Phone:55−11−5506−6844
    - Company Fax: 55−11−5506−6844
    - Support Phone: 55−11−5506−6844
    - Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
    - Support E−mail: esaito@4web.com.br
    - Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
    - Consulting Keywords: E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration System Security
    - Main Distribution: RedHat
    - Other Distribution: NA
    - Specialty Distribution: Other
    - Other Specialty Distribution: NA
    - Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
    - Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
    - Primary Contact: Eduardo Saito
    - Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

9.2.

9.2.1.

9.2.1.1. Abner Graham Jacobsen

* www.interlink.com.br
    - Address: Rua Bruno Becacici, 107
    - City/State: Vitoria
    - Country: BR
    - Primary Contact: Not_Applicable Not_Applicable

- Company Phone:55 027 322−1837
- Company Fax: 55 027 223−0562
- Support Phone: Not Available
- Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
- Support E−mail: ajacobsen@interlink.com.br
- Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
- Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Netware Connectivity Network Administration System Administration System Security
- Main Distribution: RedHat
- Other Distribution: NA
- Specialty Distribution: Other
- Other Specialty Distribution: Conectiva
- Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- Primary Contact: Not_Applicable Not_Applicable
- Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

9.3.

9.3.1.

9.3.1.1. ACOL Consultoria e Sistemas

- www.acol.com.br
  - Address: Rua Sete de Setembro No 99 9o Andar
  - City/State: Rio de Janeiro
  - Country: BR
  - Primary Contact: Rodrigo Abrantes
  - Company Phone:+5521 5074321
  - Company Fax: +5521 5074321
  - Support Phone: +5521 5074321
  - Contact E−Mail: vendas@acol.com.br
  - Support E−mail: vendas@acol.com.br
  - Consultant Info:
  - Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Systems Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
  - Main Distribution: RedHat
  - Other Distribution: NA
  - Specialty Distribution: Other
  - Other Specialty Distribution: NA
  - Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
  - Linux Certifications: RedHat
  - Primary Contact: Rodrigo Abrantes
  - Extra Notes:

9.4.

9.4.1.

9.4.1.1. aIPiWorks Network Consulting

* www.aipiworks.com.br
    * Address: R. Conceicao 233, Sala 1514, Ed. Centro Emp. ENCOL
    * City/State: Campinas
    * Country: BR
    * Primary Contact: Mario R. Williams
    * Company Phone:055−19−2281876
    * Company Fax: 055−19−2281876
    * Support Phone: 055−019−2281876
    * Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
    * Support E−mail: info@aipiworks.com.br
    * Consultant Info: We specialize in Network Connectivityand Network Consulting, E−comerce, SecurityFirewalls, Intranets, extranets, Software development Databases, Linux/WinNT connectivity, Clustering of Beowulf/Mosix, mini routing Solutions.and Distribution of Linux Software.
    * Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Netware Connectivity Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
    * Main Distribution: Other
    * Other Distribution: RedHat / Mandrake /
    * Specialty Distribution: Other
    * Other Specialty Distribution: Mandrake / RedHat
    * Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
    * Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
    * Primary Contact: Mario R. Williams
    * Extra Notes: We have been in the market for about 6 years, giving Consulting and Training.

9.5.

9.5.1.

9.5.1.1. Dextra Solucoes

* www.dextra.com.br
    * Address: Av J Souza Campos 1815 cj 1205
    * City/State: Campinas
    * Country: BR

- Primary Contact: Bill Coutinho
- Company Phone:55 19 251−3644
- Company Fax: 55 19 253−3742
- Support Phone: 55 19 251−3644
- Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
- Support E−mail: consultoria@dextra.com.br
- Consultant Info: Specialized consulting inIT infra−structure mamagement projects, including: TCP/IP networks, network capacity and contingency planning, UNIX systems and network administration, system security and firewalls, VPNs implementation, Internet & Intranets projects.
- Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Systems Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
- Main Distribution: RedHat
- Other Distribution: NA
- Specialty Distribution: Other
- Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- Primary Contact: Bill Coutinho
- Extra Notes: Dextra has been in business since 1995. We are an independent consulting firm, and have no products except our professional consulting services. Our main clients are small to medium sized companies outsourcing their IT infra−structure management and ISPs.

9.6.

9.6.1.

9.6.1.1. Dextra Solucoes em Informatica

- www.dextra.com.br

  - Address: Av Jose Souza Campos 1815/1205
  - City/State: Campinas
  - Country: BR
  - Primary Contact: Bill Coutinho
  - Company Phone:+55−19−251−3644
  - Company Fax: +55−19−253−3742
  - Support Phone: NA
  - Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
  - Support E−mail: consultoria@dextra.com.br
  - Consultant Info: Specialized consulting inIT infra−structure mamagement projects, including: TCP/IP networks, network capacity and contingency planning, UNIX systems and network administration, system security and firewalls, VPNs implementation, Internet & Intranets projects.
  - Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Systems Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Network Administration System Administration System

Security Virtual Private Networking
- ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
- ♦ Other Distribution: NA
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: LinuxPPC
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: Bill Coutinho
- ♦ Extra Notes: Dextra has been in business since 1995. We are an independent consulting firm, and have no products except our professional consulting services. Our main clients are small to medium sized companies outsourcing their IT infra−structure management and ISPs.

9.7.

9.7.1.

9.7.1.1. DIR Brasil

- www.dirbrasil.com

  - ♦ Address: Av. Sao Remo, 463 Cj. 31B−M
  - ♦ City/State: Sao Paulo
  - ♦ Country: BR
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Mauricio Walder
  - ♦ Company Phone:+55−11−3731−2528
  - ♦ Company Fax: +55−11−3735−9177
  - ♦ Support Phone: +55−11−3731−2528
  - ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Support E−mail: support@dirbrasil.com
  - ♦ Consultant Info: We develop custom programming in PERL and Java (for Linux), mostly, building specialized solutions for connectivity problems and optimizations. We also install, mantain, administrate, upgrade and secure Linux servers and networks. We also work with network and information security (firewalls, backp policies, network planning, etc.).
  - ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Netware Connectivity Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
  - ♦ Main Distribution: Caldera
  - ♦ Other Distribution: NA
  - ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
  - ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
  - ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Compaq IBM
  - ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Mauricio Walder
  - ♦ Extra Notes: DIR Brasil has been working with Linux and Java in Brazil since 1995, and with the Internet since 1993.

9.8.

9.8.1.

9.8.1.1. DocMicro Servicos de Informatica

- i.am/drmicro
    - Address: Not_Applicable
    - City/State: Rio de Janeiro
    - Country: BR
    - Primary Contact: Carlos Moreira
    - Company Phone:55−21−99814077
    - Company Fax: 55−21−5564398
    - Support Phone: N/A
    - Contact E−Mail: doctor_micro@yahoo.com
    - Support E−mail: doctor_micro@yahoo.com
    - Consultant Info: Our speciality is connecting heterogeneous environments: Linux, Win9x, WinNT and Netware. Somos especializados em conectividade de ambientes heterogeneos: Linux, Win9x, WinNT e Netware.
    - Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Systems Netware Connectivity Network Administration System Administration System Security
    - Main Distribution: RedHat
    - Other Distribution: Conectiva
    - Specialty Distribution: Other
    - Other Specialty Distribution: NA/ND
    - Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
    - Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
    - Primary Contact: Carlos Moreira
    - Extra Notes:

9.9.

9.9.1.

9.9.1.1. Fernando Mauro Martins

- www.webcom.com
    - Address: Rua Padre Justino, 44
    - City/State: São Paulo
    - Country: BR
    - Primary Contact: Fernando Martins
    - Company Phone:+55 11 814−5679
    - Company Fax: na

- ♦ Support Phone: +55 11 814−5679
- ♦ Contact E−Mail: na
- ♦ Support E−mail: lalo@webcom.com
- ♦ Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Consulting Keywords: Custom Programming
- ♦ Main Distribution: Debian
- ♦ Other Distribution: NA
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: none
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: Fernando Martins
- ♦ Extra Notes: Self−Employed, but alsoaffiliated to Utah/LinuxCenter(a company in São Paulo whoprovides many kinds of Linux−relatedclasses and consulting)

9.10.

9.10.1.

9.10.1.1. Four Net Teleinformatica

- www.fournet.inf.br

- ♦ Address: R. Matias Cardoso, 63/1902
- ♦ City/State: belo horizonte
- ♦ Country: BR
- ♦ Primary Contact: Carlos Eduardo Teixeira
- ♦ Company Phone:** 55 31 337−6188
- ♦ Company Fax: ** 55 31 337−9388
- ♦ Support Phone: ** 55 31 337−6188
- ♦ Contact E−Mail: comercial@fournet.inf.br
- ♦ Support E−mail: fournet@fournet.inf.br
- ♦ Consultant Info: We work with supporting linux boxes, Intranet servers, Internet connection, Routing with Linux, Firewalls, conectivity between MS−Windows and Unixes. And we design LAN and WAN environment using Unix, WinNT and Novell.
- ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet (Web) Programming Netware Connectivity Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
- ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
- ♦ Other Distribution: Conectiva
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: LinuxPPC
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: Carlos Eduardo Teixeira
- ♦ Extra Notes:

9.11.

9.11.1.

9.11.1.1. Gleydson Mazioli da Silva

* pagina.de/gmtech
    - Address: Not Applicable
    - City/State: Vila Velha
    - Country: BR
    - Primary Contact: Gleydson Silva
    - Company Phone:+55 021 27 326 6750
    - Company Fax: +55 021 27 326 6750
    - Support Phone: Not_Applicable
    - Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
    - Support E−mail: gleydson@linuxbr.com.br
    - Consultant Info: Linux installation, maintenance, system administration, Internet and Intranet connectivity, TCP/IP network,security, firewall (project and configuration), routing, troubleshooting, training, development and localization of Debian GNU/Linux.
    - Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Network Administration System Administration System Security
    - Main Distribution: Debian
    - Other Distribution: Not_Applicable
    - Specialty Distribution: Other
    - Other Specialty Distribution: Debian GNU/Linux
    - Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
    - Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
    - Primary Contact: Gleydson Silva
    - Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

9.12.

9.12.1.

9.12.1.1. INFOX Sistemas e Computadores Ltda

* www.infox.com.br
    - Address: Rua Boquim, 97 − 1. andar
    - City/State: Aracaju
    - Country: BR
    - Primary Contact: Fred Silva
    - Company Phone:55−79−211−5122
    - Company Fax: 55−79−211−0783

- ♦ Support Phone: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Support E−mail: infox@infox.com.br
- ♦ Consultant Info: We specialize in instalation and configuration of Linux, includinggateway intranet/Internet and security.
- ♦ Consulting Keywords: System Administration
- ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
- ♦ Other Distribution: NA
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: LinuxPPC
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: Fred Silva
- ♦ Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

9.13.

9.13.1.

9.13.1.1. iSNet Serviços de Informatica

- www.isnet.com.br

  - ♦ Address: Av. Othon Gama d'Eça, 900/704
  - ♦ City/State: Florianopolis
  - ♦ Country: BR
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Paulo Santos
  - ♦ Company Phone:+55 48 322−0249
  - ♦ Company Fax: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Support Phone: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Support E−mail: info@isnet.com.br
  - ♦ Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Consulting Keywords: E−Commerce
  - ♦ Main Distribution: Other
  - ♦ Other Distribution: Conectiva
  - ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
  - ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
  - ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
  - ♦ Linux Certifications: RedHat
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Paulo Santos
  - ♦ Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

9.14.

9.14.1.

9.14.1.1. JGQ Consultoria Ltda

- Not_Applicable
  - Address: Rua Vicente de Paula Dutra, 250 / 101
  - City/State: Porto Alegre
  - Country: BR
  - Primary Contact: Jose Gustavo Quadro
  - Company Phone:+55 051 221 6991
  - Company Fax: Not_Applicable
  - Support Phone: Not_Applicable
  - Contact E−Mail: jquadro@winlinux.net
  - Support E−mail: jquadro@hotmail.com
  - Consultant Info: We develop applications for Linux, providing techincal support.
  - Consulting Keywords: Custom Systems
  - Main Distribution: Other
  - Other Distribution: WinLinux 2000
  - Specialty Distribution: Other
  - Other Specialty Distribution: WinLinux Support Team
  - Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
  - Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
  - Primary Contact: Jose Gustavo Quadro
  - Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

9.15.

9.15.1.

9.15.1.1. Kernel LinuxRO

- Not_Applicable
  - Address: Rua Jacaranda, 910 – Fundos
  - City/State: Porto Velho
  - Country: BR
  - Primary Contact: Joao Silva
  - Company Phone:+55699844175
  - Company Fax: +55692273741
  - Support Phone: +55699844175
  - Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
  - Support E−mail: jbs@portovelho.br

- ♦ Consultant Info: Instalação, configuração de servidores/estações, com ou sem conexão com Windows. Servidores de Intranets,provedores de acesso, servidores de banco de dados, etc.
- ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Systems Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration System Security
- ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
- ♦ Other Distribution: NA
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: CONECTIVA
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: Joao Silva
- ♦ Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

9.16.

9.16.1.

9.16.1.1. Lumina Informatica Ltda

- www.luminainfo.com.br

  - ♦ Address: Caixa Postal 1393
  - ♦ City/State: Blumenau
  - ♦ Country: BR
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Odilon Mader Netto
  - ♦ Company Phone:+55 47 329−0065
  - ♦ Company Fax: +55 47 329−0091
  - ♦ Support Phone: +55 47 329−0065
  - ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Support E−mail: lumina@luminainfo.com.br
  - ♦ Consultant Info: Expertises:InstallationSystem AdministrationTCP/IP NetworksInternet and IntranetProgramming ServicesTroubleshootingTraining
  - ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems Firewalls and Internet Security Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration Virtual Private Networking
  - ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
  - ♦ Other Distribution: NA
  - ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
  - ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
  - ♦ Reseller Authorizations: IBM
  - ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Odilon Mader Netto
  - ♦ Extra Notes: Support provided:PhoneFaxEMailRemote AdministrationOnsite

---

9.17.

9.17.1.

9.17.1.1. Millennium Consultoria e Informática Ltda.

* www.millennium.etc.br
    + Address: 2740, R. Engenheiro Rebouças
    + City/State: Curitiba
    + Country: BR
    + Primary Contact: André A. C. Santos
    + Company Phone:+55−41−33209844
    + Company Fax: +55−41−332−9844
    + Support Phone: +55−41−332−9844
    + Contact E−Mail: millennium@millennium.etc.br
    + Support E−mail: millennium@millennium.etc.br
    + Consultant Info: We are specialized in support, Intranet servers, Internet connection, Routingwith Linux, Firewalls, Solutions for MS−Windows clients and Projects forLAN's and WAN's using Linux .
    + Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration System Security
    + Main Distribution: Other
    + Other Distribution: Conectiva
    + Specialty Distribution: LinuxRouter
    + Other Specialty Distribution: NA
    + Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
    + Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
    + Primary Contact: André A. C. Santos
    + Extra Notes: Millennium is a specialized company in services and solutions for Linux O.S.We have presonalized service by internet, phone modem and on site with a deep training and experience staff.

9.18.

9.18.1.

9.18.1.1. Onlinet Com. Serv. de Informática Ltda.

* www.onlinet.com.br
    + Address: R. Pará, 35 − Cid, Industrial
    + City/State: Lorena
    + Country: BR

- ♦ Primary Contact: Denys Sene
- ♦ Company Phone:+55 (012) 553−1234
- ♦ Company Fax: +55 (012) 553−2568
- ♦ Support Phone: +55 (012) 553−1234
- ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Support E−mail: suporte@onlinet.com.br
- ♦ Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Consulting Keywords: Internet Server Development
- ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
- ♦ Other Distribution: NA
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: UltraPenguin
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: Denys Sene
- ♦ Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

9.19.

9.19.1.

9.19.1.1. Pragana, Filhos E Cia Ltda

- Not_Applicable

  - ♦ Address: CxPostal 721 CDC Aldeia
  - ♦ City/State: Camaragibe
  - ♦ Country: BR
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Rildo Pragana
  - ♦ Company Phone:55−81−459−1776
  - ♦ Company Fax: 55−81−459−1776
  - ♦ Support Phone: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Support E−mail: rpragana@acm.org
  - ♦ Consultant Info: We develop system software, device drivers,custom designed hardware, FPGAs, uControllers.We write also custom compiler/interpreterswith C/Yacc/Lex and GUIs with Tcl/tk.
  - ♦ Consulting Keywords: Custom Programming
  - ♦ Main Distribution: Other
  - ♦ Other Distribution: Slackware
  - ♦ Specialty Distribution: LinuxPPC
  - ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
  - ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
  - ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Rildo Pragana
  - ♦ Extra Notes: We have 26 years experience with hardware/system softwaredevelopment, industrial controllers, automation and data acquisition.

9.20.

9.20.1.

9.20.1.1. Rodrigo Barbosa

* Not_Applicable
    * Address: Phone or e−mail contact prefered
    * City/State: Santa Rita do Sapucai
    * Country: BR
    * Primary Contact: Rodrigo Barbosa
    * Company Phone:55−35−9982−0006
    * Company Fax: Not_Applicable
    * Support Phone: 55−35−9982−0006
    * Contact E−Mail: rodrigob@darkover.org
    * Support E−mail: rodrigob@morcego.net
    * Consultant Info: Expecialized in configuring and supporting Linux Servers for ISPs,VPNs and workstations.Large experience making Linux run nicely in a multi−os environment
    * Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
    * Main Distribution: RedHat
    * Other Distribution: Not_Applicable
    * Specialty Distribution: Other
    * Other Specialty Distribution: None
    * Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
    * Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
    * Primary Contact: Rodrigo Barbosa
    * Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

9.21.

9.21.1.

9.21.1.1. Starix Informatica Ltda

* www.starix.com.br
    * Address: 869, Av. Fco. Deslandes, 801
    * City/State: Belo Horizonte
    * Country: BR

- ♦ Primary Contact: Helio Marques
- ♦ Company Phone:55(31)284−3001
- ♦ Company Fax: 55(31)284−4032
- ♦ Support Phone: 55(31)284−3001
- ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Support E−mail: info@starix.com.br
- ♦ Consultant Info: We are a reseller of SuSE mbH products, including SuSE Linux and Linux Office Suite.. We are specialized in software development and consulting in industrial / commercial automation and connectivity. We also provide training for Linux users, administrators and programmers.
- ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Netware Connectivity Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
- ♦ Main Distribution: Suse
- ♦ Other Distribution: NA
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: Helio Marques
- ♦ Extra Notes: In 20 years of increasing experience we created severallibraries to help programmers and software engineers to fast create efficient and reliable applications We use the most advanced computational resources and the best computer programming tecniques to design, implement and test our products.

9.22.

9.22.1.

9.22.1.1. TELEMATICA Coml. de Teleinformática Ltda.

- Not_Applicable

  - ♦ Address: R. Princesa Isabel, 211
  - ♦ City/State: Pelotas
  - ♦ Country: BR
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Vagner Farias
  - ♦ Company Phone:+55 532 27−7266
  - ♦ Company Fax: +55 532 27−7972
  - ♦ Support Phone: +55 532 27−7266
  - ♦ Contact E−Mail: telematica@conesul.com.br
  - ♦ Support E−mail: telematica@conesul.com.br
  - ♦ Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration System Security
  - ♦ Main Distribution: Other
  - ♦ Other Distribution: Conectiva Linux

- ♦ Specialty Distribution: LinuxRouter
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: Vagner Farias
- ♦ Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

9.23.

9.23.1.

9.23.1.1. VisualBook

- www.visualbook.com.br

  - ♦ Address: 161, Hipolito da Costa
  - ♦ City/State: Rio de Janeiro
  - ♦ Country: BR
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Luiz Medeiros
  - ♦ Company Phone:55021−8720623
  - ♦ Company Fax: 55021−872−0576
  - ♦ Support Phone: 55021−2040333
  - ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Support E−mail: vb@visualbook.com.br
  - ♦ Consultant Info: We are specialize in network, Internet and router for ISPs and training courses in Linux.
  - ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
  - ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
  - ♦ Other Distribution: NA
  - ♦ Specialty Distribution: LinuxRouter
  - ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
  - ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
  - ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Luiz Medeiros
  - ♦ Extra Notes: Linux Certifications: Conectiva Linux (translators of the Red hat)

Chapter 10. Canada

10.1. Alberta

10.1.1.

10.1.1.1. Affinity Systems Inc.

* www.affinity−systems.ab.ca
    - Address: Box 10, RR1
    - City/State: Innisfail, Alberta
    - Country: CA
    - Primary Contact: James Bourne
    - Company Phone:1−403−886−4638
    - Company Fax: 1−403−886−2663
    - Support Phone: 1−403−886−4638
    - Contact E−Mail: sales@affinity−systems.ab.ca
    - Support E−mail: support@affinity−systems.ab.ca
    - Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
    - Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Netware Connectivity Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
    - Main Distribution: RedHat
    - Other Distribution: NA
    - Specialty Distribution: LinuxRouter
    - Other Specialty Distribution: NA
    - Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
    - Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
    - Primary Contact: James Bourne
    - Extra Notes: Incorporated in September of 1998. We have been maintaining Linux servers and workstations connected to the Internet since 1994, and put an extream emphesis on security of the Linux systems and overall network. We can also provide network engineering and installation services, as well as a wide variety of other services.

10.1.2.

10.1.2.1. Best Computers

* WWW.BEST−COMP.COM
    - Address: 10610 170 St
    - City/State: Edmonton, Alberta

- ♦ Country: CA
- ♦ Primary Contact: Kurt Seifried
- ♦ Company Phone:780−413−9830
- ♦ Company Fax: 780−413−9831
- ♦ Support Phone: 780−413−9830
- ♦ Contact E−Mail: sales@best−comp.com
- ♦ Support E−mail: support@best−comp.com
- ♦ Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Netware Connectivity Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
- ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
- ♦ Other Distribution: SuSE, Debian
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: Secured Linux
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: HP
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: Kurt Seifried
- ♦ Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

10.1.3.

10.1.3.1. Computing Solutions Group

- csg.dhs.org

  - ♦ Address: #102, 1114 − 16Ave SW
  - ♦ City/State: Calgary, Alberta
  - ♦ Country: CA
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Michael Siemens
  - ♦ Company Phone:(403) 266−6566
  - ♦ Company Fax: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Support Phone: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Contact E−Mail: msiemens@csg.dhs.org
  - ♦ Support E−mail: support@csg.dhs.org
  - ♦ Consultant Info:
  - ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
  - ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
  - ♦ Other Distribution: Slackware, SuSE, Mandrake
  - ♦ Specialty Distribution: LinuxPPC
  - ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
  - ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Compaq IBM
  - ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Michael Siemens
  - ♦ Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

10.1.4.

10.1.4.1. Computing Solutions Group

- csg.dhs.org
    - Address: #102, 1114 − 16Ave SW
    - City/State: Calgary, Alberta
    - Country: CA
    - Primary Contact: Michael Siemens
    - Company Phone:(403) 266−6566
    - Company Fax: Not_Applicable
    - Support Phone: N/A
    - Contact E−Mail: msiemens@csg.dhs.org
    - Support E−mail: support@csg.dhs.org
    - Consultant Info: Information Technology Solution Provider specializing in network and network security solutions.
    - Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
    - Main Distribution: RedHat
    - Other Distribution: Slackware, SuSE, Mandrake
    - Specialty Distribution: LinuxPPC
    - Other Specialty Distribution: NA
    - Reseller Authorizations: Compaq IBM
    - Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
    - Primary Contact: Michael Siemens
    - Extra Notes: Incorporated just last year, CSG is a consortium of entrepreneurial technicians. Each of our members has a minimum of three years industry experience and many are considered senior level technicians.

10.1.5.

10.1.5.1. Data Centurion Enterprises Ltd

- www.datac.com
    - Address: #341,9768 − 170 St.
    - City/State: Edmonton, Alberta
    - Country: CA
    - Primary Contact: David Rye
    - Company Phone:780 940 6349
    - Company Fax: 780 484 4649

- ♦ Support Phone: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Contact E–Mail: sales@datac.com
- ♦ Support E–mail: support@datac.com
- ♦ Consultant Info: Linux/Unix security specialists in Wireless, firewalls,routers,lan,solar backup,telecom solutions.
- ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems E–Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Netware Connectivity Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
- ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
- ♦ Other Distribution: NA
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: LinuxRouter
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: RedHat Not Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: David Rye
- ♦ Extra Notes: Staff have been in the Data Security market for 25 years.

10.1.6.

10.1.6.1. Hard Data Ltd.

- www.harddata.com

  - ♦ Address: 11060 – 166 Avenue
  - ♦ City/State: Edmonton, Alberta
  - ♦ Country: CA
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Maurice Hilarius
  - ♦ Company Phone:01–780–456–9771
  - ♦ Company Fax: 01–780–456–9772
  - ♦ Support Phone: 01–780–456–1510
  - ♦ Contact E–Mail: sales@harddata.com
  - ♦ Support E–mail: support@harddata.com
  - ♦ Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Systems Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
  - ♦ Main Distribution: Other
  - ♦ Other Distribution: ALL
  - ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
  - ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: Hard Hat Linux
  - ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Compaq HP
  - ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Maurice Hilarius
  - ♦ Extra Notes: Incorporated 1994.We are a hardware and network specialist company.see us at www.harddata.com

10.1.7.

10.1.7.1. Montage IT Services

- www.montage.ca
    - Address: 350, 708 − 11 Ave. SW
    - City/State: Calgary, Alberta
    - Country: CA
    - Primary Contact: Darren Boyd
    - Company Phone:01.403.265.4461
    - Company Fax: 01.403.265.4462
    - Support Phone: Not_Applicable
    - Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
    - Support E−mail: dboyd@cal.montage.ca
    - Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
    - Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
    - Main Distribution: RedHat
    - Other Distribution: NA
    - Specialty Distribution: Other
    - Other Specialty Distribution: All
    - Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
    - Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
    - Primary Contact: Darren Boyd
    - Extra Notes: Montage is comitted to providing technology which positively effects the bottom line of our customer.

10.1.8.

10.1.8.1. MostlyLinux

- Not_Applicable
    - Address: Not_Applicable
    - City/State: Calgary, Alberta
    - Country: CA
    - Primary Contact: Scott Barker
    - Company Phone:403−285−1399
    - Company Fax: Not_Applicable
    - Support Phone: Not Available
    - Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
    - Support E−mail: Not_Applicable
    - Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
    - Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Systems Network Administration System

Administration System Security
- ♦ Main Distribution: Debian
- ♦ Other Distribution: NA
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: Small Business serve
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: Scott Barker
- ♦ Extra Notes: Please see our web page forup−to−date information.

10.1.9.

10.1.9.1. MostlyLinux

- www.mostlylinux.ab.ca
  - ♦ Address: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ City/State: Calgary, Alberta
  - ♦ Country: CA
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Scott Barker
  - ♦ Company Phone:403−285−1399
  - ♦ Company Fax: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Support Phone: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Support E−mail: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Consultant Info: We specialize in the installation and maintenance of Linux servers for small business.
  - ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Network Administration System Administration
  - ♦ Main Distribution: Debian
  - ♦ Other Distribution: NA
  - ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
  - ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
  - ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
  - ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Scott Barker
  - ♦ Extra Notes:

10.1.10.

10.1.10.1. Soft Touch Computers

- www.softouchcomputer.com
  - ♦ Address: Not_Applicable

- ♦ City/State: Calgary, Alberta
- ♦ Country: CA
- ♦ Primary Contact: Al Green
- ♦ Company Phone:(403)259−6016
- ♦ Company Fax: (403)258−0267
- ♦ Support Phone: (403)259−6016
- ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Support E−mail: admin@softouchcomputer.com
- ♦ Consultant Info: Complete Solutions Provider
- ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Netware Connectivity Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
- ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
- ♦ Other Distribution: SUSE
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: Al Green
- ♦ Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

10.1.11.

10.1.11.1. Technical Consulting Group

- Not_Applicable

- ♦ Address: 25 − 52061 − RR215
- ♦ City/State: Sherwood Park, Alberta
- ♦ Country: CA
- ♦ Primary Contact: Ken Gehring
- ♦ Company Phone:780−922−5755
- ♦ Company Fax: 780−922−6990
- ♦ Support Phone: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Support E−mail: ken.gehring@gov.ab.ca
- ♦ Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
- ♦ Main Distribution: Mandrake
- ♦ Other Distribution: NA
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: Linux on Alpha
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: Ken Gehring

    ♦ Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

10.2. British Columbia

10.2.1.

10.2.1.1. ADR Computing

* www.adrcomp.com

    ♦ Address: 5−1115 West 10th Avenue
    ♦ City/State: Vancouver, British Columbia
    ♦ Country: CA
    ♦ Primary Contact: Chris Airriess
    ♦ Company Phone:1 604 202 2800
    ♦ Company Fax: Not_Applicable
    ♦ Support Phone: 1 604 202 2800
    ♦ Contact E−Mail: sales@adrcomp.com
    ♦ Support E−mail: support@adrcomp.com
    ♦ Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
    ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Systems Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Network Administration System Administration System Security
    ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
    ♦ Other Distribution: NA
    ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
    ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
    ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
    ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
    ♦ Primary Contact: Chris Airriess
    ♦ Extra Notes:

    ADR Computing...digital perfectionists

    Our mandate is to maximize client satisfaction, by designing unique computer hardware and software solutions based on uncomprimising standards of quality and a detailed knowledge of our clients' needs.

10.2.2.

10.2.2.1. Centurion Services

* www.rogers.wave.ca

- ♦ Address: 9351 Blundell Road
- ♦ City/State: Richmond, British Columbia
- ♦ Country: CA
- ♦ Primary Contact: Mr. Jan Walter
- ♦ Company Phone:1−604−279−1857
- ♦ Company Fax: 1−604−279−1800
- ♦ Support Phone: 1−604−720−1857
- ♦ Contact E−Mail: censvc@rogers.wave.ca
- ♦ Support E−mail: jwalter@rogers.wave.ca
- ♦ Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Netware Connectivity Network Administration System Administration System Security
- ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
- ♦ Other Distribution: NA
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: IBM
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: Mr. Jan Walter
- ♦ Extra Notes: We have been supporting Linux and Windows NT in commercial environments since 1993.

10.2.3.

10.2.3.1. Diminishing Networks

- diminishing.bc.ca/

  - ♦ Address: 5330 Entwhistle Dr
  - ♦ City/State: Nanaimo, British Columbia
  - ♦ Country: CA
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Adam Jordens
  - ♦ Company Phone:1(250) 758−2217
  - ♦ Company Fax: 1(250) 758−2217
  - ♦ Support Phone: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Support E−mail: admin@diminishing.bc.ca
  - ♦ Consultant Info: We specialize in Custom Systems, Internet Server Development, Internet/Intranet (Web) Programming, Database (SQL) Development,Network Administration,System Administration,System Security
  - ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration System Security
  - ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
  - ♦ Other Distribution: NA
  - ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
  - ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA

- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: Adam Jordens
- ♦ Extra Notes: We have over 5 years of Linux expertise. We have the knowledge and the know−how to provide an affordable solution to our clients.

10.2.4.

10.2.4.1. G. Nordli & Associates

- Not_Applicable

    - ♦ Address: 430 Heron Pl
    - ♦ City/State: Nanaimo, British Columbia
    - ♦ Country: CA
    - ♦ Primary Contact: Geoff Nordli
    - ♦ Company Phone:+1 250−714−4102
    - ♦ Company Fax: Not_Applicable
    - ♦ Support Phone: +1 250−714−4102
    - ♦ Contact E−Mail: geoff@gnaa.net
    - ♦ Support E−mail: geoff@gnaa.net
    - ♦ Consultant Info: The provision of secure internet connectivity solutions using the Linux operating system.Training employees how to use Linux based systems.
    - ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Firewalls and Internet Security Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
    - ♦ Main Distribution: Caldera
    - ♦ Other Distribution: NA
    - ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
    - ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
    - ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
    - ♦ Linux Certifications: Caldera
    - ♦ Primary Contact: Geoff Nordli
    - ♦ Extra Notes: Currently authorized to train Caldera Systems Linux courses. Just finished a stint to Australia to train Linux trainers.Willing to travel.

10.2.5.

10.2.5.1. LuteLinux.com

- www.lutelinux.com

    - ♦ Address: 1600−650 West Georgia St.
    - ♦ City/State: Vancouver, British Columbia
    - ♦ Country: CA

- ♦ Primary Contact: Not_Applicable Not_Applicable
- ♦ Company Phone:(604) 677−0777
- ♦ Company Fax: (604) 683−0045
- ♦ Support Phone: 1−800−425−3276
- ♦ Contact E−Mail: info@lutelinux.com
- ♦ Support E−mail: info@lutelinux.com
- ♦ Consultant Info:
- ♦ Consulting Keywords: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Main Distribution: Other
- ♦ Other Distribution: LuteLinux
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: LuteLinux
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: Not_Applicable Not_Applicable
- ♦ Extra Notes:

10.2.6.

10.2.6.1. LuteLinux.com

- www.lutelinux.com

    - ♦ Address: 1600−650 West Georgia St.
    - ♦ City/State: Vancouver, British Columbia
    - ♦ Country: CA
    - ♦ Primary Contact: Margaret Dron
    - ♦ Company Phone:(604) 677−0777
    - ♦ Company Fax: (604) 683−0045
    - ♦ Support Phone: 1−800−425−3276
    - ♦ Contact E−Mail: info@lutelinux.com
    - ♦ Support E−mail: info@lutelinux.com
    - ♦ Consultant Info:
    - ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Netware Connectivity Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
    - ♦ Main Distribution: Other
    - ♦ Other Distribution: LuteLinux
    - ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
    - ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: LuteLinux
    - ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
    - ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
    - ♦ Primary Contact: Margaret Dron
    - ♦ Extra Notes: LuteLinux.com also offers, software, technical support, training & certification.

10.2.7.

10.2.7.1. Minek Consulting Inc.

- www.minek.com
  - Address: B403−1331 Homer St.
  - City/State: Vancouver, British Columbia
  - Country: CA
  - Primary Contact: Dan Rokosz
  - Company Phone:1−604−720−6613
  - Company Fax: 1−425−586−6700 x. 1773
  - Support Phone: 1−604−720−6613
  - Contact E−Mail: minek@minek.com
  - Support E−mail: support@minek.com
  - Consultant Info: We cpecialize in Linux installations, support, custom programming, e−commerceand database design/development
  - Consulting Keywords: Custom Programming
  - Main Distribution: RedHat
  - Other Distribution: Mandrake
  - Specialty Distribution: Other
  - Other Specialty Distribution: NA
  - Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
  - Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
  - Primary Contact: Dan Rokosz
  - Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

10.2.8.

10.2.8.1. Pryor and Pryor Inc.

- WWW.PRYOR−AND−PRYOR.COM
  - Address: 602 − 1230 Comox Street
  - City/State: Vancouver, British Columbia
  - Country: CA
  - Primary Contact: Roger Pryor
  - Company Phone:604−685−2621
  - Company Fax: 604−683−3488
  - Support Phone: Not Available
  - Contact E−Mail: rjpryor@unix.infoserve.net
  - Support E−mail: Not Available
  - Consultant Info: Consultant/Contractor specializing in Embedded Systems using PIC processors and Linux System Programming. We write system−lvele programs and device drivers for Linux.
  - Consulting Keywords: Custom Programming

- ♦ Main Distribution: Suse
- ♦ Other Distribution: Red Hat
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: Roger Pryor
- ♦ Extra Notes: More than 17 years of software development experience.

10.2.9.

10.2.9.1. The Net Result

- Not_Applicable

- ♦ Address: #10 3450 Coast Meridian Rd
- ♦ City/State: Port Coquitlam, British Columbia
- ♦ Country: CA
- ♦ Primary Contact: Jay Thorne
- ♦ Company Phone:604 942 7257
- ♦ Company Fax: 604 942 7440
- ♦ Support Phone: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Support E−mail: support@result.com
- ♦ Consultant Info: We specialize in Intranet and Internet web systems including database systems
- ♦ Consulting Keywords: Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
- ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
- ♦ Other Distribution: Caldera
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: RedHat
- ♦ Primary Contact: Jay Thorne
- ♦ Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

10.2.10.

10.2.10.1. The People's Linux

- www.linuxnut.com

- Address: 109−288 East 14th Avenue
- City/State: Vancouver, British Columbia
- Country: CA
- Primary Contact: Bob Strasser
- Company Phone:604−709−9512
- Company Fax: 604−709−9512
- Support Phone: 604−709−9512
- Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
- Support E−mail: fred@nuge.com
- Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
- Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Netware Connectivity Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
- Main Distribution: Caldera
- Other Distribution: NA
- Specialty Distribution: Other
- Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- Primary Contact: Bob Strasser
- Extra Notes: We specialize in high end applications.

10.2.11.

10.2.11.1. Troy Ryder

- www.vanisle.net/ryder
  - Address: 3665 Luxmoore Road
  - City/State: Kelowna, British Columbia
  - Country: CA
  - Primary Contact: Troy Ryder
  - Company Phone:250−764−0917
  - Company Fax: Not_Applicable
  - Support Phone: N/A
  - Contact E−Mail: tryder@vphos.net
  - Support E−mail: tryder@vphos.net
  - Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
  - Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Netware Connectivity Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
  - Main Distribution: RedHat
  - Other Distribution: Not_Applicable
  - Specialty Distribution: Other
  - Other Specialty Distribution: N/A
  - Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable

- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: Troy Ryder
- ♦ Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

10.2.12.

10.2.12.1. VI Information Solutions

- www.visoftware.com
    - ♦ Address: 5879 − 123A Street
    - ♦ City/State: Surrey, British Columbia
    - ♦ Country: CA
    - ♦ Primary Contact: Igor Stemashenko
    - ♦ Company Phone:604.727.4467
    - ♦ Company Fax: 604.727.4467
    - ♦ Support Phone: N/A
    - ♦ Contact E−Mail: support@visoftware.com
    - ♦ Support E−mail: support@visoftware.com
    - ♦ Consultant Info: distibuted cross platform software for internet with Linux as a primary deployment platform, Java
    - ♦ Consulting Keywords: Custom Programming Custom Systems Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming System Administration
    - ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
    - ♦ Other Distribution: NA
    - ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
    - ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
    - ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
    - ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
    - ♦ Primary Contact: Igor Stemashenko
    - ♦ Extra Notes: Our main focus on global networking, cross platform softwaredevelopment, distributed systems and Java platform. We develop in Java since the day it become generally available in 1995. We are working with Linux since 1995. Our focus on open protocols, commercial and GNU software, building distributed systems for the Internet.

10.3. Manitoba

10.3.1.

10.3.1.1. DPD Software Ltd

- www.dpdsoftware.mb.ca
    - ♦ Address: 1455 Waverly St

- City/State: Winnipeg, Manitoba
- Country: CA
- Primary Contact: Kevin Druet
- Company Phone:204−489−4398
- Company Fax: 204−489−4398
- Support Phone: 204−489−4398
- Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
- Support E−mail: kevind@dpdsoftware.mb.ca
- Consultant Info: We specializ in multi user multi platform inra/extra net development, and custom software development
- Consulting Keywords: Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Netware Connectivity Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
- Main Distribution: RedHat
- Other Distribution: Slak
- Specialty Distribution: LinuxPPC
- Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- Reseller Authorizations: IBM
- Linux Certifications: RedHat
- Primary Contact: Kevin Druet
- Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

10.4. New Brunswick

10.4.1.

10.4.1.1. Chris Newton

- Not_Applicable

  - Address: 254 Barton
  - City/State: Fredericton, New Brunswick
  - Country: CA
  - Primary Contact: Chris Newton
  - Company Phone:506−474−0454
  - Company Fax: Not_Applicable
  - Support Phone: 506−474−0454
  - Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
  - Support E−mail: newton@unb.ca
  - Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
  - Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Systems Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Netware Connectivity Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
  - Main Distribution: RedHat
  - Other Distribution: NA
  - Specialty Distribution: UltraPenguin

- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: Chris Newton
- ♦ Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

10.5. Not Specified

10.5.1.

10.5.1.1. HK Computer Consultants

- Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Address: 35 Chalmers Drive
  - ♦ City/State: Ajax
  - ♦ Country: CA
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Hallam Holder
  - ♦ Company Phone:905−619−6888
  - ♦ Company Fax: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Support Phone: 905−619−6888
  - ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Support E−mail: hallamh@excite.com
  - ♦ Consultant Info: Configure linux standalone and network systems
  - ♦ Consulting Keywords: Custom Programming Custom Systems Network Administration System Administration
  - ♦ Main Distribution: Caldera
  - ♦ Other Distribution: Slackware
  - ♦ Specialty Distribution: LinuxPPC
  - ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
  - ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
  - ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Hallam Holder
  - ♦ Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

10.5.2.

10.5.2.1. Troika Management Services

- www.xbill.com
  - ♦ Address: Unit 4 − 40 Fairfax Court
  - ♦ City/State: London
  - ♦ Country: CA

- Primary Contact: William McLean
- Company Phone:1−519−670−4567
- Company Fax: Not_Applicable
- Support Phone: Not_Applicable
- Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
- Support E−mail: xbill@xbill.com
- Consultant Info: Systems, Application, Network ManagementAgent Technology, Java, SNMP
- Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration
- Main Distribution: Other
- Other Distribution: NA
- Specialty Distribution: Other
- Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- Primary Contact: William McLean
- Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

10.6. Nova Scotia

10.6.1.

10.6.1.1. Computing And Networking Centre

- Not_Applicable
    - Address: POBOX 28117
    - City/State: Dartmouth/Halifax, Nova Scotia
    - Country: CA
    - Primary Contact: Ahmed Bentiba
    - Company Phone:902−465−3734
    - Company Fax: 902−465−3734
    - Support Phone: 902−465−3734
    - Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
    - Support E−mail: cnc98@sprint.ca
    - Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
    - Consulting Keywords: Network Administration
    - Main Distribution: Other
    - Other Distribution: Slackware
    - Specialty Distribution: Other
    - Other Specialty Distribution: NA
    - Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
    - Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
    - Primary Contact: Ahmed Bentiba
    - Extra Notes: services en Arabe en français et en anglais.

10.6.2.

10.6.2.1. NEM Systems

- Not_Applicable
    - Address: PO Box 542, Waverley
    - City/State: Halifax, Nova Scotia
    - Country: CA
    - Primary Contact: Nicholas van Stigt
    - Company Phone:902 860 1126
    - Company Fax: 902 860 1419
    - Support Phone: 902 860 1126
    - Contact E–Mail: Not_Applicable
    - Support E–mail: nvanstigt@ieee.org
    - Consultant Info: We specialise in corporate internet and intranet installationsincluding firewalls, routers, web , ftp, mail , dns and dhcp servers ,.CIFS systems based on Samba also supported.
    - Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
    - Main Distribution: RedHat
    - Other Distribution: NA
    - Specialty Distribution: Other
    - Other Specialty Distribution: NA
    - Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
    - Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
    - Primary Contact: Nicholas van Stigt
    - Extra Notes:

10.6.3.

10.6.3.1. Pilkington Software Inc.

- www.cpsoft.com
    - Address: 1046 Barrington St
    - City/State: Halifax, Nova Scotia
    - Country: CA
    - Primary Contact: Charles Pilkington
    - Company Phone:902 423 6033
    - Company Fax: 902 423 6033
    - Support Phone: 902 423 6033
    - Contact E–Mail: chuck@cpsoft.com

- ♦ Support E−mail: support@cpsoft.com
- ♦ Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Consulting Keywords: Custom Programming Custom Systems
- ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
- ♦ Other Distribution: NA
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: LinuxPPC
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: Charles Pilkington
- ♦ Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

10.7. Ontario

10.7.1.

10.7.1.1. 4 Office Automation

- www.4office.com

  - ♦ Address: 375 Britannia Road East
  - ♦ City/State: Mississauga, Ontario
  - ♦ Country: CA
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Hillman Yeung
  - ♦ Company Phone:1−416−463−3423
  - ♦ Company Fax: 1−905−501−1515
  - ♦ Support Phone: 1−416−463−3423
  - ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Support E−mail: hyeung@4office.com
  - ♦ Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba)
  - ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
  - ♦ Other Distribution: NA
  - ♦ Specialty Distribution: LinuxPPC
  - ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
  - ♦ Reseller Authorizations: HP
  - ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Hillman Yeung
  - ♦ Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

10.7.2.

10.7.2.1. Advantech Systems Integration

* Not_Applicable
    - Address: 822 Regal Crescent
    - City/State: Pickering, Ontario
    - Country: CA
    - Primary Contact: David Cook
    - Company Phone:905/420−9819
    - Company Fax: 905/420−8091
    - Support Phone: as above
    - Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
    - Support E−mail: support@advan.ca
    - Consultant Info: Specializing in heterogeneous networkenvironments. Integration/removal of Netwareand MS NT systems. Server, database,security and telephony integration.
    - Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Firewalls and Internet Security Netware Connectivity Network Administration System Administration System Security
    - Main Distribution: RedHat
    - Other Distribution: NA
    - Specialty Distribution: LinuxPPC
    - Other Specialty Distribution: NA
    - Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
    - Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
    - Primary Contact: David Cook
    - Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

10.7.3.

10.7.3.1. Allt Computer Consulting

* www.netloads.com/allt
    - Address: 170 Willow Rd.
    - City/State: Guelph, Ontario
    - Country: CA
    - Primary Contact: Greg Allt
    - Company Phone:519 763−0405
    - Company Fax: 508 448−0716
    - Support Phone: n/a
    - Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
    - Support E−mail: allt@netloads.com
    - Consultant Info: System integration − NT, MAC, Unix, W9x, OS/2; Firewalling; VPN
    - Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Netware Connectivity Network Administration System Administration Virtual Private Networking
    - Main Distribution: RedHat
    - Other Distribution: NA

- ♦ Specialty Distribution: LinuxPPC
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: Greg Allt
- ♦ Extra Notes: Dealing with Linux for 3 years, NT for 4.5, networks for 7.

10.7.4.

10.7.4.1. Bregmasoft

- www.interlog.com/~bregma

  - ♦ Address: RR #1
  - ♦ City/State: Carleton Place, Ontario
  - ♦ Country: CA
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Stephen Webb
  - ♦ Company Phone:+613 253 0507
  - ♦ Company Fax: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Support Phone: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Support E−mail: support@bregmasoft.com
  - ♦ Consultant Info: We help you get in to the 21st centure with a moder, fast, reliable operating system. Servers, desktops, custom requirements.
  - ♦ Consulting Keywords: Custom Programming Custom Systems Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
  - ♦ Main Distribution: Other
  - ♦ Other Distribution: Slackware
  - ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
  - ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
  - ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
  - ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Stephen Webb
  - ♦ Extra Notes:

10.7.5.

10.7.5.1. CAL Consultants Inc.

- www.cal.ca

  - ♦ Address: 358 Danforth Ave., Suite 29
  - ♦ City/State: Toronto, Ontario
  - ♦ Country: CA

- ♦ Primary Contact: Graydon Clipperton
- ♦ Company Phone:01.416.461.7634
- ♦ Company Fax: 01.416.461.6908
- ♦ Support Phone: 01.416.461.7634
- ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Support E−mail: support@cal.ca
- ♦ Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Consulting Keywords: E−Commerce Internet Server Development Network Administration
- ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
- ♦ Other Distribution: NA
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: LinuxPPC
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Compaq HP
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: Graydon Clipperton
- ♦ Extra Notes: Project management for all aspects of network and software installations and support − planet wide!

10.7.6.

10.7.6.1. DFC International Computers Inc.

- www.dfc.com

- ♦ Address: 52 Mowatt Court
- ♦ City/State: Thornhill, Ontario
- ♦ Country: CA
- ♦ Primary Contact: David Fitzerman
- ♦ Company Phone:(905)731−6449
- ♦ Company Fax: (905)731−7684
- ♦ Support Phone: (905)731−6449
- ♦ Contact E−Mail: sales@dfc.com
- ♦ Support E−mail: support@dfc.com
- ♦ Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Netware Connectivity Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
- ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
- ♦ Other Distribution: NA
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: UltraPenguin
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Compaq IBM
- ♦ Linux Certifications: RedHat Not Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: David Fitzerman
- ♦ Extra Notes: In business for over 11 years, DFC maintains offices in both Canada and the USA. As a dealer of IBM's midrange systems (both AS400's as well as RS/6000) we have experience with integrating Linux in all network envirements. We are also Novell Gold

Authorized, Lotus Notes Business Partner and an IBM Business Partner.

10.7.7.

10.7.7.1. DFC International Computing Inc.

- www.dfc.com
    - Address: 52 Mowatt Court
    - City/State: Thornhill, Ontario
    - Country: CA
    - Primary Contact: David Fitzerman
    - Company Phone:(905)731−6449
    - Company Fax: (905)731−7684
    - Support Phone: (905)731−6449
    - Contact E−Mail: sales@dfc.com
    - Support E−mail: support@dfc.com
    - Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
    - Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Netware Connectivity Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
    - Main Distribution: RedHat
    - Other Distribution: Not_Applicable
    - Specialty Distribution: UltraPenguin
    - Other Specialty Distribution: Not_Applicable
    - Reseller Authorizations: Compaq HP IBM
    - Linux Certifications: RedHat
    - Primary Contact: David Fitzerman
    - Extra Notes: In business for over 11 years, DFC maintains offices in both Canada and the USA. As a dealer of IBM's midrange systems (both AS400's as well as RS/6000) we have experience with integrating Linux in all network envirements. We are also Novell Gold Authorized, Lotus Notes Business Partner and an IBM Business Partner.

10.7.8.

10.7.8.1. Distributed Systems Engineering Ltd.

- www.dseltd.com
    - Address: 19−2555 Victoria Park Ave., Suite 327
    - City/State: Scarborough, Ontario
    - Country: CA
    - Primary Contact: Peter Hircock

- ♦ Company Phone:416−917−6895
- ♦ Company Fax: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Support Phone: 416−917−6895
- ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Support E−mail: support@dseltd.com
- ♦ Consultant Info: We are a techie centric company, no sales droids. Our unix gurus can provide end to end solutions in heterogeneous environments.
- ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Netware Connectivity Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
- ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
- ♦ Other Distribution: NA
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: i386/Alpha/Sparc
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: Peter Hircock
- ♦ Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

10.7.9.

10.7.9.1. Excel Choice Computers, Inc.

- Sorry, temporarily unavailable for redesign

- ♦ Address: 47 Bridgeport Road East
- ♦ City/State: Waterloo, Ontario
- ♦ Country: CA
- ♦ Primary Contact: Mario Pratola
- ♦ Company Phone:519−883−8812
- ♦ Company Fax: 519−883−8815
- ♦ Support Phone: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Contact E−Mail: mpratola@choicenett.net
- ♦ Support E−mail: mpratola@choicenett.net
- ♦ Consultant Info: We specialize in:+ Small business networking and apply Linux as a solution for internet gateways, file/print servers, etc... + Customized server/workstation boxes.+ We have RedHat trained professionals on staff.
- ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Systems Firewalls and Internet Security Network Administration System Administration
- ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
- ♦ Other Distribution: NA
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: LinuxPPC
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: Mario Pratola
- ♦ Extra Notes: We have been serving the small buinsess community for over 5 years. Our

general services include sales, service, leasing, APC power solutions, IPD, networking and Linux solutions. Most of our clients are companies with less than 25 employees. We work hard to maintain a one on one relationship with our customers and give them the best service possible. Please contact us if you have any questions.

10.7.10.

10.7.10.1. Gedris Linux Consulting

- www.worldchat.com
    - Address: 183 St. Andrew Street
    - City/State: Ottawa, Ontario
    - Country: CA
    - Primary Contact: Victor Gedris
    - Company Phone:(613)562−0628
    - Company Fax: Not_Applicable
    - Support Phone: (613)562−0628
    - Contact E−Mail: vic@worldchat.com
    - Support E−mail: vic@worldchat.com
    - Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
    - Consulting Keywords: Custom Programming Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming System Administration
    - Main Distribution: RedHat
    - Other Distribution: NA
    - Specialty Distribution: Other
    - Other Specialty Distribution: NA
    - Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
    - Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
    - Primary Contact: Victor Gedris
    - Extra Notes: Very reasonable rates for customers within Ottawa. Available most evenings and weekends. Please phone or email to book an appointment.

10.7.11.

10.7.11.1. Global Proximity Corporation

- www.Global.Proximity.ON.CA
    - Address: RR 7
    - City/State: Woodstock, Ontario
    - Country: CA
    - Primary Contact: Chris Tyler
    - Company Phone:+1 519 469 3439

- ♦ Company Fax: +1 519 469 8653
- ♦ Support Phone: +1 519 469 3439
- ♦ Contact E−Mail: Sales@Global.Proximity.ON.CA
- ♦ Support E−mail: Support@Global.Proximity.ON.CA
- ♦ Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
- ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
- ♦ Other Distribution: NA
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: Chris Tyler
- ♦ Extra Notes: Global Proximity "Harnesses the Power of the Internet for Business". By using Internet technologies, we harness the Internet's openness and interoperability, fault tolerance, economy of scale, and collaborative qualities to meet our client's business goals internally (intranets), with clients/partners/suppliers (extranets), and with the world (the Internet).

10.7.12.

10.7.12.1. Hartmann Schaffer

- N/A

- ♦ Address: 189 Dufferin St.
- ♦ City/State: Guelph, Ontario
- ♦ Country: CA
- ♦ Primary Contact: Hartmann Schaffer
- ♦ Company Phone:+1.519.823.2896
- ♦ Company Fax: N/A
- ♦ Support Phone: +1.519.823.2896
- ♦ Contact E−Mail: schaffer@albedo.net
- ♦ Support E−mail: schaffer@albedo.net
- ♦ Consultant Info:
- ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development System Security Virtual Private Networking
- ♦ Main Distribution: Debian
- ♦ Other Distribution: NA
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: LinuxRouter
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: Hartmann Schaffer
- ♦ Extra Notes:

10.7.13.

10.7.13.1. Hive.com

* www.Hive.com
    - Address: 1543 Bayview Avenue, # 407
    - City/State: Toronto, Ontario
    - Country: CA
    - Primary Contact: Dan Taylor
    - Company Phone:416−925−6067
    - Company Fax: 416−921−2442
    - Support Phone: 416−925−6067
    - Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
    - Support E−mail: info@Hive.com
    - Consultant Info: Hive.com provides complete end−to−end Information Technology (IT) and Knowledge Management (KM) services to businesses, institutions and governments. We prefer to use "open Source" software. We specialize in Linux, FreeBSD, Apache, mySQL, PostgreSQL and security and encryption.
    - Consulting Keywords: Virtual Private Networking
    - Main Distribution: Other
    - Other Distribution: All Linux distributi
    - Specialty Distribution: Other
    - Other Specialty Distribution: All Linux Distributi
    - Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
    - Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
    - Primary Contact: Dan Taylor
    - Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

10.7.14.

10.7.14.1. JDP Computer Systems Inc.

* www.jdp.com
    - Address: 206 Finch Ave. East
    - City/State: Toronto, Ontario
    - Country: CA
    - Primary Contact: Gordon Gray
    - Company Phone:1−416−733−3655
    - Company Fax: 1−416−733−1839
    - Support Phone: 1−416−733−3655
    - Contact E−Mail: gord@jdp.com
    - Support E−mail: support@jdp.com
    - Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
    - Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce

Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Netware Connectivity Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
- Main Distribution: RedHat
- Other Distribution: NA
- Specialty Distribution: LinuxRouter
- Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- Primary Contact: Gordon Gray
- Extra Notes: JDP has been in business since 1985 and have been using Linux since version 0.9. We have developed numerous solutions for many satisfied customers.

10.7.15.

10.7.15.1. Jeff Tranter

- www.pobox.com/~tranter

  - Address: 1 Laurie Court
  - City/State: Kanata, Ontario
  - Country: CA
  - Primary Contact: Jeff Tranter
  - Company Phone:+1 613 836 7697
  - Company Fax: Not_Applicable
  - Support Phone: +1 613 836 7697
  - Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
  - Support E−mail: tranter@pobox.com
  - Consultant Info: Technical writing (books, manuals, etc), Linux training, custom Linuxprogramming, and general consulting on Linux−based solutions.
  - Consulting Keywords: Custom Programming Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming System Administration
  - Main Distribution: Other
  - Other Distribution: NA
  - Specialty Distribution: Other
  - Other Specialty Distribution: NA
  - Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
  - Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
  - Primary Contact: Jeff Tranter
  - Extra Notes: Author of Linux Multimedia Guide, CD−ROM and Sound HOWTOs, and numerousmagazine articles. Linux user since 1992.

10.7.16.

10.7.16.1. LeadSource Consultants Inc.

* WWW.LEADSOURCE.CA
    + Address: 1227 Mississauga Road
    + City/State: Mississauga, Ontario
    + Country: CA
    + Primary Contact: Adam Mikolajewicz
    + Company Phone:905 278 6808
    + Company Fax: 905 278 6863
    + Support Phone: 905 278 6808
    + Contact E−Mail: sales@leadsource.ca
    + Support E−mail: support@leadsource.ca
    + Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
    + Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Netware Connectivity Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
    + Main Distribution: Other
    + Other Distribution: slackware
    + Specialty Distribution: LinuxRouter
    + Other Specialty Distribution: HoNet
    + Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
    + Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
    + Primary Contact: Adam Mikolajewicz
    + Extra Notes: Founded in 1986, LeadSource Consultants Inc. is a dynamic and innovative consulting company specializing in networks, systems integration, internet/intranet, eCommerce and client/server systems development. For several years, LCI has been delivering leading edge consulting solutions to clients across a range of industries.

10.7.17.

10.7.17.1. Linux Network Care Inc

* www.linuxnetworkcare.com
    + Address: 1504 − 1591 Riverside Drive
    + City/State: Ottawa, Ontario
    + Country: CA
    + Primary Contact: Sutha Kathir
    + Company Phone:613−526−5730
    + Company Fax: 613−526−5730
    + Support Phone: 613−526−5730
    + Contact E−Mail: info@linuxnetworkcare.com
    + Support E−mail: info@linuxnetworkcare.com
    + Consultant Info: Linux Network Care Inc is a Ottawa , Ontario based company providing computer network services and support for small and medium sized businesses seeking Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server , Development

Internet (Web) Programming , Netware Connectivity, Network Administration System ,Administration System Security, Virtual Private Networking and writing custom software, capability using 'open source' software.

- Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Netware Connectivity Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
- Main Distribution: Debian
- Other Distribution: RedHat
- Specialty Distribution: LinuxPPC
- Other Specialty Distribution: intel based Pc
- Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- Primary Contact: Sutha Kathir
- Extra Notes:

10.7.18.

10.7.18.1. Macadamian Technologies Inc.

- www.macadamian.com

  - Address: 700 Industrial Avenue Suite 220
  - City/State: Ottawa, Ontario
  - Country: CA
  - Primary Contact: Claude Montpetit
  - Company Phone:1−877−7−SYNDEO
  - Company Fax: 1−613−739−9859
  - Support Phone: 1−877−7−SYNDEO
  - Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
  - Support E−mail: info@macadamian.com
  - Consultant Info: We specialize in software development, including porting Windows−based applications to Linux using Wine.
  - Consulting Keywords: Custom Programming Internet (Web) Programming
  - Main Distribution: RedHat
  - Other Distribution: NA
  - Specialty Distribution: LinuxPPC
  - Other Specialty Distribution: NA
  - Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
  - Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
  - Primary Contact: Claude Montpetit
  - Extra Notes: Founded in 1997, Macadamian specializes in Linuxand Java software development.

10.7.19.

10.7.19.1. Maverick Solutions Inc.

* www.maverick−solutions.com
    + Address: 5160 Yonge St., Suite1300
    + City/State: Toronto, Ontario
    + Country: CA
    + Primary Contact: Greg Pendlebury
    + Company Phone:416−223−3093
    + Company Fax: 416−229−0504
    + Support Phone: 416−223−4603
    + Contact E−Mail: gpendlebury@maverick−solutions.com
    + Support E−mail: support@maverick−solutions.com
    + Consultant Info: We specialize in integrating cross platform solutions with a ong history in CAD and Manufacturing markets.
    + Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Netware Connectivity Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
    + Main Distribution: RedHat
    + Other Distribution: NA
    + Specialty Distribution: UltraPenguin
    + Other Specialty Distribution: NA
    + Reseller Authorizations: HP IBM
    + Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
    + Primary Contact: Greg Pendlebury
    + Extra Notes: We have been in business 10 years and have the expertise to help all manners and sizes of companies implement systems properly.

10.7.20.

10.7.20.1. Mediabase

* www.mediabase.ihosts.net
    + Address: 3 shenstone rd, (changing soon)
    + City/State: North York, Ontario
    + Country: CA
    + Primary Contact: Cyrus Hill
    + Company Phone:4164685400
    + Company Fax: na
    + Support Phone: Not_Applicable
    + Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
    + Support E−mail: mediabase@ihosts.net

- ♦ Consultant Info: Linux Intra−networking, intranet−internet bridges, routers, web and database servers, cross−platform connectivity using Linux, Windows, Novell, etc...
- ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Netware Connectivity System Security Virtual Private Networking
- ♦ Main Distribution: Other
- ♦ Other Distribution: Slackware 4.0
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: Cyrus Hill
- ♦ Extra Notes: Unusual enquiries welcomed! Mediabase will put your business on the leading edge! Call today : 888−214−3994 or 416−468−5400 or come to our website http://www.mediabase.ihosts.net

---

10.7.21.

10.7.21.1. MOE Online Enterprises, Inc.

- i.am/mozai/

  - ♦ Address: 50 Stephanie, Suite 1008
  - ♦ City/State: Toronto, Ontario
  - ♦ Country: CA
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Moses Moore
  - ♦ Company Phone:+1 416 803 4638
  - ♦ Company Fax: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Support Phone: +1 416 803 4638
  - ♦ Contact E−Mail: mozai@canada.com
  - ♦ Support E−mail: mozai@canada.com
  - ♦ Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Netware Connectivity Network Administration System Administration
  - ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
  - ♦ Other Distribution: NA
  - ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
  - ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
  - ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
  - ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Moses Moore
  - ♦ Extra Notes: Experienced consultants who wake up in the morningto pour Perl code in a bowl, with some milk, and haveit for breakfast, with a little SQL on a slice of toast.

10.7.22.

10.7.22.1. Net Direct Inc.

* www.netdirect.ca
    * Address: 564 Weber St. N. Unit 11
    * City/State: Waterloo, Ontario
    * Country: CA
    * Primary Contact: John Van Ostrand
    * Company Phone:519−883−1172
    * Company Fax: 519−883−8533
    * Support Phone: 519−883−1172
    * Contact E−Mail: sales@netdirect.ca
    * Support E−mail: support@netdirect.ca
    * Consultant Info: We specialize in several aspects of Linux. These solutions apply to Internet solutions, Intranet Solutions and workstations and hardware.Internet Solutions:− Internet access and services like email, web, ftp− Virtual servers for email, web, ftp, pptp, etc.− RAS services− Firewalls, VPN, and security.− E−Commerce solutions.Other Intranet related solutions include:− Samba as a domain controller and file/print server for Windows workstations.− Samba integration with existing NT servers.− Netatalk to provide file/print services for Mac workstations.− Integration with Novell NetWare− UNIX integration.− System programming.− Backup and restoration.− System recovery disks.Workstations:− Diskless workstations and X Terminals.− Book−sized Linux systems.Linux hardware:− Custom servers for Linux.− Mid−tower ATX as well as 1U, 2U and 4U rack mount servers.− Custom workstations for Linux.− Book−sized Linux workstations.
    * Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Netware Connectivity Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
    * Main Distribution: RedHat
    * Other Distribution: NA
    * Specialty Distribution: Other
    * Other Specialty Distribution: None
    * Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
    * Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
    * Primary Contact: John Van Ostrand
    * Extra Notes: Linux is our specialty. Net Direct has been using and consulting on Linux and Open Source solutions Since 1995. From full−fledged Linux servers to book−sized Linux workstations we can provide both the hardware and the skills to make your Linux solution work.Our UNIX and Microsoft certifications give Net Direct a unique ability to integrate Linux and Open Source technologies into almost any environment.As a full−service solution provider, we can analyze your business needs, design a solution, and install it to your satisfaction. On−going support ensures that your Linux solution will continue to perform.

10.7.23.

10.7.23.1. Quist Consulting

* www.quist.on.ca

  - Address: 219 Donlea Drive
  - City/State: Toronto, Ontario
  - Country: CA
  - Primary Contact: Russell Suherland
  - Company Phone:1.416.696.7600
  - Company Fax: 1.416.978.6620
  - Support Phone: 1.416.696.7600
  - Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
  - Support E−mail: russ@quist.on.ca
  - Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
  - Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Netware Connectivity Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
  - Main Distribution: RedHat
  - Other Distribution: Debian
  - Specialty Distribution: LinuxRouter
  - Other Specialty Distribution: UltraPenguin
  - Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
  - Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
  - Primary Contact: Russell Suherland
  - Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

10.7.24.

10.7.24.1. Real−Time Remedies Inc.

* Not_Applicable

  - Address: 33 Ridgefield Crescent
  - City/State: Nepean, Ontario
  - Country: CA
  - Primary Contact: Mark Lord
  - Company Phone:613−277−4944
  - Company Fax: 616−828−9659
  - Support Phone: Not_Applicable
  - Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
  - Support E−mail: mlord@pobox.com
  - Consultant Info: Specialize in low−level interfaces,firmware, kernels, and device driversfor Linux, Solaris, WinNT, FreeBSD, ..
  - Consulting Keywords: Custom Systems Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server

Development Network Administration System Administration Virtual Private Networking
- ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
- ♦ Other Distribution: NA
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: Intel x86 and NetWin
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: Mark Lord
- ♦ Extra Notes: Over twenty years participation in open source software development, including responsibility for the IDE driver subsystem of the Linux kernel from 1992 through 1999.

10.7.25.

10.7.25.1. Roaring Penguin Software Inc.

- www.roaringpenguin.com

  - ♦ Address: 986 Eiffel Avenue
  - ♦ City/State: Ottawa, Ontario
  - ♦ Country: CA
  - ♦ Primary Contact: David Skoll
  - ♦ Company Phone:613 851−4379
  - ♦ Company Fax: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Support Phone: Not Available
  - ♦ Contact E−Mail: info@roaringpenguin.com
  - ♦ Support E−mail: support@roaringpenguin.com
  - ♦ Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Network Administration System Administration
  - ♦ Main Distribution: Other
  - ♦ Other Distribution: Any distro
  - ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
  - ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
  - ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
  - ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
  - ♦ Primary Contact: David Skoll
  - ♦ Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

10.7.26.

10.7.26.1. Salmar Consulting Inc.

- www.salmar.com

- ♦ Address: P.O. Box 52531, 1801 Lakeshore Road West
- ♦ City/State: Mississauga, Ontario
- ♦ Country: CA
- ♦ Primary Contact: Marcel Gagne
- ♦ Company Phone:905−403−8835
- ♦ Company Fax: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Support Phone: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Support E−mail: info@salmar.com
- ♦ Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
- ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
- ♦ Other Distribution: All
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: Marcel Gagne
- ♦ Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

10.7.27.

10.7.27.1. Stable Network Technologies Inc.

- www.snti.com

  - ♦ Address: 141 Adelaide Street West, Suite 1200
  - ♦ City/State: Toronto, Ontario
  - ♦ Country: CA
  - ♦ Primary Contact: David Kerry
  - ♦ Company Phone:1 416 367 2745
  - ♦ Company Fax: 1 416 861 0650
  - ♦ Support Phone: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Support E−mail: support@snti.com
  - ♦ Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Virtual Private Networking
  - ♦ Main Distribution: Debian
  - ♦ Other Distribution: NA
  - ♦ Specialty Distribution: LinuxRouter
  - ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
  - ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
  - ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
  - ♦ Primary Contact: David Kerry

♦ Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

10.7.28.

10.7.28.1. Steve Willer

• www.interlog.com/~willer/

♦ Address: 1544A Queen St. W.
♦ City/State: Toronto, Ontario
♦ Country: CA
♦ Primary Contact: Steve Willer
♦ Company Phone:416−516−8470
♦ Company Fax: Not_Applicable
♦ Support Phone: Not_Applicable
♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
♦ Support E−mail: Not_Applicable
♦ Consultant Info: My specialty lately has been designing, implementing and maintaininghigh−pageview dynamic content web sites,using PHP or mod_perl, and with heavy databaseaccess (specifically Sybase currently).
♦ Consulting Keywords: Custom Programming E−Commerce Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming
♦ Main Distribution: Debian
♦ Other Distribution: NA
♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
♦ Primary Contact: Steve Willer
♦ Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

10.7.29.

10.7.29.1. TeleDynamics Communications Inc

• WWW.TELEDYN.COM

♦ Address: 7 Forest Place RR#1
♦ City/State: Sauble Beach, Ontario
♦ Country: CA
♦ Primary Contact: Gary Murphy
♦ Company Phone:519−422−1150
♦ Company Fax: 519−422−2723
♦ Support Phone: Not Available

- ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Support E−mail: teledynamics@canada.com
- ♦ Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Consulting Keywords: Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
- ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
- ♦ Other Distribution: NA
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: Gary Murphy
- ♦ Extra Notes: TCI has been in the computer consulting business since 1983, involved with unix and internet−based applications since 1988, and was among the first consultancies to offer Linux systems design, administration, training and support. We have also been instrumental in gaining corporate acceptance for Linux in enterprise computing for companies such as Bell Canada.While our involvement with Linux and opensource is well known, our core business is in the architecture and construction of advanced commercial web services such as the regional news services for CBC Radio and the personalized portal of Sympatico.

10.7.30.

10.7.30.1. The C:\Prompt>

- n/a

- ♦ Address: 12 Church St. S.
- ♦ City/State: Ajax, Ontario
- ♦ Country: CA
- ♦ Primary Contact: Dexter Edwards
- ♦ Company Phone:n/a
- ♦ Company Fax: n/a
- ♦ Support Phone: n/a
- ♦ Contact E−Mail: cprompt@usa.net
- ♦ Support E−mail: cprompt@usa.net
- ♦ Consultant Info: Small consulting/technical support company specializing in Hardware. Linux is being studied and I expect to be even more proficient at it within the next few months.
- ♦ Consulting Keywords: Netware Connectivity System Administration
- ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
- ♦ Other Distribution: NA
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: LinuxPPC
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Compaq
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: Dexter Edwards

- ♦ Extra Notes: 8 years in business. If you're having problems during your installation etc. Let me know.

10.7.31.

10.7.31.1. VL

- Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Address: 221 BRitannia
  - ♦ City/State: Ottawa, Ontario
  - ♦ Country: CA
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Hung Vu
  - ♦ Company Phone:1 (613) 292−9818
  - ♦ Company Fax: 1 (613) 829−0967
  - ♦ Support Phone: Not Available
  - ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Support E−mail: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Consulting Keywords: System Security
  - ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
  - ♦ Other Distribution: Caldera
  - ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
  - ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
  - ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Linux Certifications: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Hung Vu
  - ♦ Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

10.7.32.

10.7.32.1. Webcon, Inc.

- www.webcon.net
  - ♦ Address: 70 Forest Hill Ave.
  - ♦ City/State: Ottawa, Ontario
  - ♦ Country: CA
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Robert Hardy
  - ♦ Company Phone:+1 613 276 6206/+1 877 WEB CON9
  - ♦ Company Fax: +1 613 276 8206
  - ♦ Support Phone: +1 613 276 6206/+1 877 WEB CON9
  - ♦ Contact E−Mail: sales@webcon.net
  - ♦ Support E−mail: tech@webcon.net

- Consultant Info: We specialize in Corporate and Small Business network solutions, many of which are based on Linux servers.
- Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Netware Connectivity Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
- Main Distribution: RedHat
- Other Distribution: N/A
- Specialty Distribution: Other
- Other Specialty Distribution: N/A
- Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- Primary Contact: Robert Hardy
- Extra Notes: We have been in business since 1995 and are members of the Better Business Bureau. See our website for rates and more information.

10.7.33.

10.7.33.1. Win2IX

- www.Win2IX.com

  - Address: 2365 Kennedy Road 1401
  - City/State: Toronto, Ontario
  - Country: CA
  - Primary Contact: Sujay D'Souza
  - Company Phone:416−412−7621
  - Company Fax: 416−412−7622
  - Support Phone: 416−412−7621
  - Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
  - Support E−mail: info@Win2IX.com
  - Consultant Info: We specialize in bridging Windows Based Clients/Servers (NT3.xx−4.xx;3.xx,9x) with Linux/FreeBSD/*Nix based servers.
  - Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
  - Main Distribution: RedHat
  - Other Distribution: NA
  - Specialty Distribution: Other
  - Other Specialty Distribution: NA
  - Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
  - Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
  - Primary Contact: Sujay D'Souza
  - Extra Notes: We have been supporting *nix and doing migrations/intergeration from Windows to Linux/FreeBSD Env for about five years now. We can provide complete company Information Technology Infrastrucutre using Open source Software.

10.8. Quebec

10.8.1.

10.8.1.1. 8D Technologies inc.

* www.8D.com
    * Address: Pobox 778
    * City/State: Hudson, Quebec
    * Country: CA
    * Primary Contact: Patrick Bernard
    * Company Phone:514.994.2645
    * Company Fax: 514.994.2654
    * Support Phone: 514.994.2645
    * Contact E−Mail: info@8D.com
    * Support E−mail: info@8D.com
    * Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
    * Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
    * Main Distribution: RedHat
    * Other Distribution: NA
    * Specialty Distribution: Other
    * Other Specialty Distribution: NA
    * Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
    * Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
    * Primary Contact: Patrick Bernard
    * Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

10.8.2.

10.8.2.1. G&L Desktop Solutions

* gomer.mlink.net/~gldesk/
    * Address: 2037 Decarie Blvd #1
    * City/State: Montreal, Quebec
    * Country: CA
    * Primary Contact: Greg Patterson
    * Company Phone:(514) 996−5153
    * Company Fax: Not_Applicable
    * Support Phone: Not_Applicable
    * Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
    * Support E−mail: gldesk@gomer.mlink.net

- ♦ Consultant Info: We specialize in web−based solutions using Apache, mod_perl, MySQL, and Linux as well as system administrationand security consultation.
- ♦ Consulting Keywords: Custom Programming Custom Systems Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming System Administration System Security
- ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
- ♦ Other Distribution: NA
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: LinuxPPC
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: Greg Patterson
- ♦ Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

10.8.3.

10.8.3.1. iNsu Innovations

- www.insu.com

  - ♦ Address: 3465 Thimmens
  - ♦ City/State: St−Laurent, Quebec
  - ♦ Country: CA
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Joel Pomerleau
  - ♦ Company Phone:514−336−5544
  - ♦ Company Fax: 514−336−8128
  - ♦ Support Phone: 514−336−5544
  - ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Support E−mail: support@insu.com
  - ♦ Consultant Info: We specialized in Internet and Security related project using Linux.
  - ♦ Consulting Keywords: E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Virtual Private Networking
  - ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
  - ♦ Other Distribution: NA
  - ♦ Specialty Distribution: LinuxPPC
  - ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
  - ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
  - ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Joel Pomerleau
  - ♦ Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

10.8.4.

10.8.4.1. ITPS Groupe Inc.

- WWW.ITPSGROUP.COM
    - Address: 350 Price Arthur Apt.810
    - City/State: Montreal, Quebec
    - Country: CA
    - Primary Contact: Boris Kuschel
    - Company Phone:(514) 286−1354
    - Company Fax: (514) 286−4827
    - Support Phone: (514)−821−1568
    - Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
    - Support E−mail: Boris.Kuschel@itpsgroup.com
    - Consultant Info: Red Hat Linux Certified. We integrateLinux into Enterprise Networks. We provideObject Oriented Development solutions for corporations.
    - Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems Internet Server Development Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
    - Main Distribution: RedHat
    - Other Distribution: NA
    - Specialty Distribution: LinuxPPC
    - Other Specialty Distribution: NA
    - Reseller Authorizations: Not_Applicable
    - Linux Certifications: RedHat
    - Primary Contact: Boris Kuschel
    - Extra Notes: 1/2 year.

10.8.5.

10.8.5.1. JVM Informatique

- www.jvminfo.com
    - Address: 4 Rue de la Sarcelle
    - City/State: St−Basile Le Grand, Quebec
    - Country: CA
    - Primary Contact: Vincent Cote
    - Company Phone:1−450−441−0441
    - Company Fax: 1−450−441−0417
    - Support Phone: Not_Applicable
    - Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
    - Support E−mail: francois@jvminfo.com
    - Consultant Info: We specialize in gateway Linux Server for internet as well as firewalling and routing. We make also connectivity between Linux and other heterogenous network like netware or microsoft.
    - Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Netware Connectivity Network Administration

System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
- ♦ Main Distribution: Other
- ♦ Other Distribution: Slackware
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Compaq HP IBM
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: Vincent Cote
- ♦ Extra Notes: We have linux specialist that works with Linux about 4 years ago. We had install and support over 20 offices using Linux.

10.8.6.

10.8.6.1. Logisoft Technologies inc

- www.logisoftech.com

  - ♦ Address: 718 pl Denise−pelletier
  - ♦ City/State: Ste−Julie, Quebec
  - ♦ Country: CA
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Guillaume Bourque
  - ♦ Company Phone:(514) 576−7638
  - ♦ Company Fax: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Support Phone: (514) 580−0050
  - ♦ Contact E−Mail: info@logisoftech.com
  - ♦ Support E−mail: support@logisoftech.com
  - ♦ Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
  - ♦ Main Distribution: Mandrake
  - ♦ Other Distribution: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Specialty Distribution: UltraPenguin
  - ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: High Availibility
  - ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
  - ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Guillaume Bourque
  - ♦ Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

10.8.7.

10.8.7.1. Open Network Architecture

- pages.infinit.net/lotus1/

- ♦ Address: 50, Quintin suite 101
- ♦ City/State: St−Laurent, Quebec
- ♦ Country: CA
- ♦ Primary Contact: Gerhard Mourani
- ♦ Company Phone:+1 (514) 334−1068
- ♦ Company Fax: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Support Phone: N/A
- ♦ Contact E−Mail: gmourani@videotron.ca
- ♦ Support E−mail: gmourani@videotron.ca
- ♦ Consultant Info: ONA develop systems which respond to your strategic needs by integrating different technologies with Linux. These contracts encompass the development and implementation of a comprehensive integrated solution consisting of a complex set of hardware, software, information systems and telecommunication components.ONA développe des systèmes qui répondent à vos besoins stratégiques en intégrant des technologies différentes avec Linux. Ces mandats englobent le développement et la mise en place d'un ensemble complexe d'équipements, de logiciels informatiques et de télécommunications.
- ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Netware Connectivity Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
- ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
- ♦ Other Distribution: NA
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: LinuxPPC
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: Gerhard Mourani
- ♦ Extra Notes: NA

10.8.8.

10.8.8.1. Opersys inc.

- www.opersys.com

- ♦ Address: 6960 Sherbrooke West, Suite 25
- ♦ City/State: Montreal, Quebec
- ♦ Country: CA
- ♦ Primary Contact: Karim Yaghmour
- ♦ Company Phone:514−812−4145
- ♦ Company Fax: 514−812−0571
- ♦ Support Phone: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Contact E−Mail: karym@opersys.com
- ♦ Support E−mail: info@opersys.com
- ♦ Consultant Info: We specialize in the internals of the Linux Kernel and it's real−time derivatives. We offer expertise and courseon the subject.
- ♦ Consulting Keywords: Custom Programming Custom Systems

- ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
- ♦ Other Distribution: NA
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: Karim Yaghmour
- ♦ Extra Notes:

Chapter 11. Switzerland

11.1.

11.1.1.

11.1.1.1. 3T

- www.t−t−t.com
    - Address: Gassackerweg 47
    - City/State: Frenkendorf
    - Country: CH
    - Primary Contact: Stefan Schaefer
    - Company Phone:+41 61 303 91 91
    - Company Fax: +41 61 303 91 92
    - Support Phone: +41 61 303 91 91
    - Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
    - Support E−mail: info@t−t−t.com
    - Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
    - Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration System Security
    - Main Distribution: Suse
    - Other Distribution: RedHat, Stampede
    - Specialty Distribution: LinuxRouter
    - Other Specialty Distribution: NA
    - Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
    - Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
    - Primary Contact: Stefan Schaefer
    - Extra Notes: We focus on networks to ease the integration of IT−solutions. We offer you consulting, project services or all−included solutions.

11.2.

11.2.1.

11.2.1.1. A−Enterprise GmbH

- www.a−enterprise.ch
    - Address: 1 Nordstrasse
    - City/State: Zurich
    - Country: CH

- Primary Contact: Matthias Koecke
- Company Phone:+41 1 363 33 00
- Company Fax: +41 1 363 32 44
- Support Phone: +41 0848 82 82 02
- Contact E−Mail: admin@a−enterprise.ch
- Support E−mail: admin@a−enterprise.ch
- Consultant Info: Customer Consulting providing Linux OSS Platforms specialize for Internet and heterogenous Networks, Corporate connectivity and ISP's Web−Server, Mail − Routers and Firewall Solutions
- Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming
- Main Distribution: RedHat
- Other Distribution: NA
- Specialty Distribution: LinuxPPC
- Other Specialty Distribution: LinuxRouter
- Reseller Authorizations: Compaq HP
- Linux Certifications: RedHat
- Primary Contact: Matthias Koecke
- Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

11.3.

11.3.1.

11.3.1.1. ALPHANET NF

- www−internal.alphanet.ch

  - Address: Battieux 6c
  - City/State: Colombier
  - Country: CH
  - Primary Contact: Marc SCHAEFER
  - Company Phone:+41328414014
  - Company Fax: +41328414081
  - Support Phone: Not_Applicable
  - Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
  - Support E−mail: schaefer@alphanet.ch
  - Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
  - Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development System Administration System Security
  - Main Distribution: Suse
  - Other Distribution: NA
  - Specialty Distribution: Other
  - Other Specialty Distribution: NA
  - Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
  - Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
  - Primary Contact: Marc SCHAEFER

- ♦ Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

11.4.

11.4.1.

11.4.1.1. BFI Bureau Fiduciaire Informatique

- www.bfi−ch.com
    - ♦ Address: Avenue Léopold−Robert 17
    - ♦ City/State: La Chaux−de−Fonds
    - ♦ Country: CH
    - ♦ Primary Contact: Jean−Luc Quartier
    - ♦ Company Phone:+41 32 913 43 10
    - ♦ Company Fax: +41 32 913 43 10
    - ♦ Support Phone: +41 32 913 43 10
    - ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
    - ♦ Support E−mail: quartier@bfi−ch.com
    - ♦ Consultant Info: Engineer consulting specialized in networks.Development, web,formation, Specialization Linux since more of 4 years
    - ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Netware Connectivity Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
    - ♦ Main Distribution: Other
    - ♦ Other Distribution: Redhat, Slackware
    - ♦ Specialty Distribution: LinuxRouter
    - ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
    - ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
    - ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
    - ♦ Primary Contact: Jean−Luc Quartier
    - ♦ Extra Notes:

11.5.

11.5.1.

11.5.1.1. Born Consulting

- www.spectraweb.ch
    - ♦ Address: Brunnadernstrasse 3

- City/State: Berne
- Country: CH
- Primary Contact: Fritz Lorenz Born
- Company Phone:+41 (0)79 338 95 79
- Company Fax: −
- Support Phone: +41 (0)79 338 95 79
- Contact E−Mail: flborn@spectraweb.ch
- Support E−mail: flborn@spectraweb.ch
- Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
- Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba)
- Main Distribution: Suse
- Other Distribution: NA
- Specialty Distribution: Other
- Other Specialty Distribution: MkLinux and SPARC Li
- Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- Primary Contact: Fritz Lorenz Born
- Extra Notes: Born Consulting is a Consulting Company located in Switzerland. The office is near the city center of Berne. Born Consulting works together with highly specialized professionals.

11.6.

11.6.1.

11.6.1.1. CONNEXT Communications

- www.connext.ch

  - Address: Lebrigstrasse 1
  - City/State: Goetighofen
  - Country: CH
  - Primary Contact: Mauro Canal
  - Company Phone:+41−71 640 0410
  - Company Fax: +41−71 640 0411
  - Support Phone: +41−71 640 0410
  - Contact E−Mail: sales@connext.ch
  - Support E−mail: support@connext.ch
  - Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
  - Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration System Security
  - Main Distribution: Suse
  - Other Distribution: NA
  - Specialty Distribution: Other
  - Other Specialty Distribution: NA
  - Reseller Authorizations: Compaq Not Applicable

- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: Mauro Canal
- ♦ Extra Notes: CONNEXT Communications is workting since eary 1996 with Linux and had the possiblity to implement solutions for Corporates and ISPs.

11.7.

11.7.1.

11.7.1.1. Costard Solutions

- www.linuxstart.com/~CostardSolutions
  - ♦ Address: St−Joseph 12
  - ♦ City/State: Carouge
  - ♦ Country: CH
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Quentin Brossard
  - ♦ Company Phone:+41786386143
  - ♦ Company Fax: N/A
  - ♦ Support Phone: +41786386143
  - ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Support E−mail: linux@hotpop.com
  - ♦ Consultant Info: We build an entire solution based on open sourcesoftware for your business' needs.From samba file servers to web servers andfrom firewalls to mail servers, we can provideevery service you need
  - ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming System Security
  - ♦ Main Distribution: Suse
  - ♦ Other Distribution: NA
  - ♦ Specialty Distribution: LinuxPPC
  - ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
  - ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
  - ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Quentin Brossard
  - ♦ Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

11.8.

11.8.1.

11.8.1.1. Coxbit GmbH

- WWW.COXBIT.CH

- ♦ Address: Postgasse 6
- ♦ City/State: Zollikofen
- ♦ Country: CH
- ♦ Primary Contact: Henriette Fux
- ♦ Company Phone:+41 31 9811 60 35
- ♦ Company Fax: +41 31 9811 60 35
- ♦ Support Phone: +41 31 9811 60 35
- ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Support E−mail: info@coxbit.ch
- ♦ Consultant Info: Consulting, Realisation, Support
- ♦ Consulting Keywords: Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Netware Connectivity Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
- ♦ Main Distribution: Suse
- ♦ Other Distribution: NA
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: Henriette Fux
- ♦ Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

11.9.

11.9.1.

11.9.1.1. Didier Frick, Freelance Software Engineer

- www.dfr.ch

  - ♦ Address: Chasselas 32a
  - ♦ City/State: Peseux
  - ♦ Country: CH
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Didier Frick
  - ♦ Company Phone:+41 (32) 731 49 29
  - ♦ Company Fax: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Support Phone: +41 (32) 731 49 29
  - ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Support E−mail: dfrick@dial.eunet.ch
  - ♦ Consultant Info: Development of custom applications (C++, Java, Python,CGI)Apache support, configuration and trainingRouter/Firewall setupInternet server (WWW,FTP,mail,CVS) setup,configuration & trainingWeb application development
  - ♦ Consulting Keywords: Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming
  - ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
  - ♦ Other Distribution: NA

- ♦ Specialty Distribution: LinuxRouter
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: Didier Frick
- ♦ Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

11.10.

11.10.1.

11.10.1.1. ElectroDoctor

- Not_Applicable

  - ♦ Address: Postfach 1108
  - ♦ City/State: Winterthur
  - ♦ Country: CH
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Adrian Brunner
  - ♦ Company Phone:+41 (0) 79 4303777
  - ♦ Company Fax: +41 (0) 52 2229222
  - ♦ Support Phone: +41 (0) 79 4303777
  - ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Support E−mail: electrodoctor@mail.com
  - ♦ Consultant Info:
  - ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Systems Internet (Web) Programming System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
  - ♦ Main Distribution: Suse
  - ♦ Other Distribution: Caldera
  - ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
  - ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
  - ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
  - ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Adrian Brunner
  - ♦ Extra Notes:

11.11.

11.11.1.

11.11.1.1. Erik Rossen

- www.multimania.com/rossen/linux.html

- ♦ Address: Rue Centrale 26
- ♦ City/State: Chavannes−Renens
- ♦ Country: CH
- ♦ Primary Contact: Erik Rossen
- ♦ Company Phone:+41 21 636 42 80
- ♦ Company Fax: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Support Phone: +41 21 636 42 80
- ♦ Contact E−Mail: rossen@freesurf.ch
- ♦ Support E−mail: rossen@freesurf.ch
- ♦ Consultant Info: Scientific Applications
- ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems Internet (Web) Programming System Administration
- ♦ Main Distribution: Other
- ♦ Other Distribution: NA
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: Erik Rossen
- ♦ Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

11.12.

11.12.1.

11.12.1.1. ETV Software Engineering S.A.

- www.software−engineering.ch

- ♦ Address: Ch. du Pavillon 2, PO Box 242
- ♦ City/State: Grand Saconnex
- ♦ Country: CH
- ♦ Primary Contact: Joel Margot
- ♦ Company Phone:+41 22 717 64 00
- ♦ Company Fax: +41 22 717 64 01
- ♦ Support Phone: +41 22 717 64 18
- ♦ Contact E−Mail: sales@software−engineering.ch
- ♦ Support E−mail: linux−support@software−engineering.ch
- ♦ Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Consulting Keywords: Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
- ♦ Main Distribution: Other
- ♦ Other Distribution: Slackware
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable

- Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- Primary Contact: Joel Margot
- Extra Notes: Custom contract to match yourneeds, anywhere in the world.

11.13.

11.13.1.

11.13.1.1. InfoDevice Sagl

- Not_Applicable
  - Address: V. Castelrotto 20
  - City/State: Locarno
  - Country: CH
  - Primary Contact: Giuseppe Abbatiello
  - Company Phone:+41 91 7600168
  - Company Fax: +41 91 7600169
  - Support Phone: +41 91 7600168
  - Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
  - Support E−mail: infodevice@ticino.com
  - Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
  - Consulting Keywords: Not_Applicable
  - Main Distribution: Suse
  - Other Distribution: NA
  - Specialty Distribution: LinuxPPC
  - Other Specialty Distribution: NA
  - Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
  - Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
  - Primary Contact: Giuseppe Abbatiello
  - Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

11.14.

11.14.1.

11.14.1.1. LANsys Connectivity

- www.lansys.ch
  - Address: 1 Schlaterstrasse
  - City/State: Raeterschen
  - Country: CH

- Primary Contact: Matthias Koecke
- Company Phone:+41 52 366 03 80
- Company Fax: +41 366 03 82
- Support Phone: +41 76 374 14 49
- Contact E−Mail: mkoecke@lansys.ch
- Support E−mail: support@lansys.ch
- Consultant Info: customize OSS and non OSS platforms spec. linux routers and serversplaning BSD/BIND DNS−servers
- Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Systems Internet (Web) Programming Netware Connectivity Network Administration System Administration
- Main Distribution: RedHat
- Other Distribution: SuSE
- Specialty Distribution: LinuxRouter
- Other Specialty Distribution: LinuxServer
- Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- Linux Certifications: RedHat
- Primary Contact: Matthias Koecke
- Extra Notes: ISP's providing me for planing internet e−commerce

---

11.15.

11.15.1.

11.15.1.1. Penta Group AG

- Not_Applicable

  - Address: Badenerstrasse 701
  - City/State: ZURICH
  - Country: CH
  - Primary Contact: Benedikt Hochstrasser
  - Company Phone:+41 1 438 50 50
  - Company Fax: +41 1 438 50 60
  - Support Phone: Not Available
  - Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
  - Support E−mail: Not_Applicable
  - Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
  - Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Systems Firewalls and Internet Security Network Administration System Administration
  - Main Distribution: Other
  - Other Distribution: ALL (whatever Custom
  - Specialty Distribution: Other
  - Other Specialty Distribution: NA
  - Reseller Authorizations: Compaq HP IBM
  - Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
  - Primary Contact: Benedikt Hochstrasser
  - Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

11.16.

11.16.1.

11.16.1.1. SciOS Scientific Operating Systems GmbH

* www.scios.ch
    - Address: Not_Applicable
    - City/State: Islikon
    - Country: CH
    - Primary Contact: Not_Applicable Not_Applicable
    - Company Phone:++41−52−366−52−15
    - Company Fax: ++41−52−366−52−14
    - Support Phone: ++41−52−366−52−15
    - Contact E−Mail: sales@scios.ch
    - Support E−mail: support@scios.ch
    - Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
    - Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Network Administration System Administration System Security
    - Main Distribution: Suse
    - Other Distribution: NA
    - Specialty Distribution: LinuxPPC
    - Other Specialty Distribution: NA
    - Reseller Authorizations: Not_Applicable
    - Linux Certifications: Not_Applicable
    - Primary Contact: Not_Applicable Not_Applicable
    - Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

11.17.

11.17.1.

11.17.1.1. solutec − Internet Code Generation

* www.solutec.ch
    - Address: Gsteigstrasse 14
    - City/State: Kuessnacht
    - Country: CH
    - Primary Contact: Marcel Graber

- Company Phone:+41 41 850 7009
- Company Fax: +41 41 850 7012
- Support Phone: +41 41 850 7009
- Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
- Support E−mail: linux.support@solutec.ch
- Consultant Info: − ISP − Acministration− Database Development− Linux Integration Consulting
- Consulting Keywords: Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming System Administration System Security
- Main Distribution: Suse
- Other Distribution: NA
- Specialty Distribution: LinuxRouter
- Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- Primary Contact: Marcel Graber
- Extra Notes: −−

11.18.

11.18.1.

11.18.1.1. solutec − Internet Code Generation

- www.solutec.ch
  - Address: Gsteigstrasse 14
  - City/State: Kuessnacht
  - Country: CH
  - Primary Contact: Marcel Graber
  - Company Phone:+41 41 850 7009
  - Company Fax: +41 41 850 7012
  - Support Phone: +41 41 850 7009
  - Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
  - Support E−mail: linux.support@solutec.ch
  - Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
  - Consulting Keywords: Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming System Administration System Security
  - Main Distribution: Suse
  - Other Distribution: NA
  - Specialty Distribution: LinuxRouter
  - Other Specialty Distribution: NA
  - Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
  - Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
  - Primary Contact: Marcel Graber

- ♦ Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

11.19.

11.19.1.

11.19.1.1. solutec – Internet Code Generation

- www.solutec.ch
  - ♦ Address: Gsteigstrasse 14
  - ♦ City/State: Kuessnacht
  - ♦ Country: CH
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Marcel Graber
  - ♦ Company Phone:+41 41 850 7009
  - ♦ Company Fax: +41 41 850 7012
  - ♦ Support Phone: +41 41 850 7009
  - ♦ Contact E–Mail: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Support E–mail: linux.support@solutec.ch
  - ♦ Consultant Info: – ISP – Acministration– Database Development– Linux Integration Consulting
  - ♦ Consulting Keywords: Custom Programming Custom Systems E–Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming System Administration System Security
  - ♦ Main Distribution: Suse
  - ♦ Other Distribution: NA
  - ♦ Specialty Distribution: LinuxRouter
  - ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
  - ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
  - ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Marcel Graber
  - ♦ Extra Notes: –

11.20.

11.20.1.

11.20.1.1. Technology Solutions

- Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Address: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ City/State: Pfaffhausen

- ♦ Country: CH
- ♦ Primary Contact: Not_Applicable Not_Applicable
- ♦ Company Phone:+41 1 825 28 36
- ♦ Company Fax: +41 1 825 28 36
- ♦ Support Phone: Not Available
- ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Support E−mail: linux−support@feigin.com
- ♦ Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
- ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
- ♦ Other Distribution: Debian, Suse
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: Linux/AXP
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: Not_Applicable Not_Applicable
- ♦ Extra Notes: 7+ years Linux experience

11.21.

11.21.1.

11.21.1.1. Wescom GmbH

- www.wescom.ch

  - ♦ Address: Wesemlinstr. 37
  - ♦ City/State: Luzern
  - ♦ Country: CH
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Markus Fischer
  - ♦ Company Phone:+41 41 4221050
  - ♦ Company Fax: +41 41 4221051
  - ♦ Support Phone: +41 41 4221050
  - ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Support E−mail: mail@wescom.net
  - ♦ Consultant Info: Implementations of Internet−, Intranet−,and Mail−Servers.General setup and administration of Linux.
  - ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Systems E−Commerce Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration
  - ♦ Main Distribution: Debian
  - ♦ Other Distribution: RedHat
  - ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
  - ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
  - ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
  - ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable

- Primary Contact: Markus Fischer
- Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

Chapter 12. Chile

12.1.

12.1.1.

12.1.1.1. Humboldt Linux

- akodon.bio.puc.cl/Humboldt
    - Address: Juan E. Concha 488 H, Ñuñoa
    - City/State: Santiago
    - Country: CL
    - Primary Contact: Horacio Samaniego
    - Company Phone:(56 2) 223 6472
    - Company Fax: (56 2) 223 6472
    - Support Phone: (56 2) 223 6472
    - Contact E−Mail: hsamanie@bio.puc.cl
    - Support E−mail: hsamanie@bio.puc.cl
    - Consultant Info: We provide Linux Instalation and support , network connectivity and system administration for small businesses.Proveemos de instalacion, mantencion ,soporte y administracion de systemas LINUX para pequeñas y medianas empresas.
    - Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Systems Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Netware Connectivity Network Administration System Administration System Security
    - Main Distribution: RedHat
    - Other Distribution: NA
    - Specialty Distribution: LinuxPPC
    - Other Specialty Distribution: NA
    - Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
    - Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
    - Primary Contact: Horacio Samaniego
    - Extra Notes: We are oriented towards NGOs, Educational Institutions and Small Businesses.Nos orientamos hacia ONGs, Centros Educacionales y Empresas pequeñas y medianas.

12.2.

12.2.1.

12.2.1.1. QlSoftware

- www.qlsoft.cl

- ♦ Address: Ramon Carnicer 81 Dpto. 701, Providencia
- ♦ City/State: Santiago
- ♦ Country: CL
- ♦ Primary Contact: Felipe Alvarez
- ♦ Company Phone:(56) 09−8746017
- ♦ Company Fax: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Support Phone: N/A
- ♦ Contact E−Mail: info@qlsoft.cl
- ♦ Support E−mail: info@qlsoft.cl
- ♦ Consultant Info: We specialize in full Linux Solutions, system developement andsystem integration, connectivity, education, etc.
- ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet (Web) Programming Netware Connectivity Network Administration System Administration System Security
- ♦ Main Distribution: Debian
- ♦ Other Distribution: NA
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: LinuxRouter
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: Felipe Alvarez
- ♦ Extra Notes:

Chapter 13. Colombia (Columbia)

13.1.

13.1.1.

13.1.1.1. CaribeNet

* www.caribenet.com
    - Address: Calle Santo Domingo 3−54, Centro
    - City/State: Cartagena
    - Country: CO
    - Primary Contact: Dirk Enrique Seiffert
    - Company Phone:+57−5−6642326
    - Company Fax: +57−5−6647861
    - Support Phone: +57−5−6642326
    - Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
    - Support E−mail: caribe@caribenet.com
    - Consultant Info: Instalacíon de redes por entidades, colegios, universidades. Capacitacíon.
    - Consulting Keywords: Custom Systems Firewalls and Internet Security Network Administration
    - Main Distribution: Suse
    - Other Distribution: NA
    - Specialty Distribution: Other
    - Other Specialty Distribution: Mandrake
    - Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
    - Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
    - Primary Contact: Dirk Enrique Seiffert
    - Extra Notes: Distribuimos SuSE y Mandrake en Colombia.

13.2.

13.2.1.

13.2.1.1. Linux Colombia Ltda

* www.linuxcolombia.com.co
    - Address: Avenida 5AN ·23DN68 Oficina 2−118B
    - City/State: Cali
    - Country: CO
    - Primary Contact: Juan Diego Bolaños Ramirez
    - Company Phone:57 2 6607908

- ♦ Company Fax: 57 2 6676596
- ♦ Support Phone: 57 2 6607908
- ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Support E−mail: linuxcol@linuxcolombia.com.co
- ♦ Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Netware Connectivity Network Administration System Administration System Security
- ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
- ♦ Other Distribution: NA
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: UltraPenguin
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: Juan Diego Bolaños Ramirez
- ♦ Extra Notes: Four years experience with Linux, internet expertsdatabases and solutions designers

---

13.3.

13.3.1.

13.3.1.1. Msoft

- Not_Applicable

  - ♦ Address: Cra 24 No 80−52 Apto G−201
  - ♦ City/State: Bucaramanga
  - ♦ Country: CO
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Mauricio Silva
  - ♦ Company Phone:++57−7−6384935
  - ♦ Company Fax: ++57−7−6389374
  - ♦ Support Phone: ++57−7−6313428
  - ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Support E−mail: nelsonmauriciosilva@yahoo.com
  - ♦ Consultant Info: Replacing NT with Linux and Samba.Internet connections over single account for multiple users.Replacing Novell Server with Mars−NweSetting up SendMail and Apache
  - ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Internet Server Development Netware Connectivity Network Administration
  - ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
  - ♦ Other Distribution: NA
  - ♦ Specialty Distribution: LinuxPPC
  - ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
  - ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
  - ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Mauricio Silva

- ♦ Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

13.4.

13.4.1.

13.4.1.1. Skina Ltda.

- www.skina.com.co
  - ♦ Address: Calle 95 #30−61 int 8
  - ♦ City/State: Santafe de Bogota
  - ♦ Country: CO
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Ricardo Naranjo_Faccini
  - ♦ Company Phone:5712565008
  - ♦ Company Fax: 5712565008
  - ♦ Support Phone: cel: 2059620
  - ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Support E−mail: skina@skina.com.co
  - ♦ Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Netware Connectivity System Security
  - ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
  - ♦ Other Distribution: NA
  - ♦ Specialty Distribution: LinuxPPC
  - ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
  - ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
  - ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Ricardo Naranjo_Faccini
  - ♦ Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

Chapter 14. Czech Republic

14.1.

14.1.1.

14.1.1.1. Martin Knotek, poskytovani software

- www.email.cz
    - ♦ Address: Havelkova 23
    - ♦ City/State: Brno
    - ♦ Country: CZ
    - ♦ Primary Contact: Martin Knotek
    - ♦ Company Phone:420 5 356605
    - ♦ Company Fax: Not_Applicable
    - ♦ Support Phone: 420 5 356605
    - ♦ Contact E−Mail: knotekmartin@email.cz
    - ♦ Support E−mail: knotekmartin@email.cz
    - ♦ Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
    - ♦ Consulting Keywords: Custom Programming Custom Systems System Administration
    - ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
    - ♦ Other Distribution: NA
    - ♦ Specialty Distribution: LinuxPPC
    - ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
    - ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
    - ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
    - ♦ Primary Contact: Martin Knotek
    - ♦ Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

Chapter 15. Germany

15.1.

15.1.1.

15.1.1.1. Andreas Spengler EDV−Service

- Not_Applicable
    - Address: Gronauer Strasse 9
    - City/State: Karben
    - Country: DE
    - Primary Contact: Andreas Spengler
    - Company Phone:+49 6039 44401
    - Company Fax: +49 6039 44401
    - Support Phone: Not Available
    - Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
    - Support E−mail: Not_Applicable
    - Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
    - Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Systems Network Administration System Administration
    - Main Distribution: Suse
    - Other Distribution: RedHat
    - Specialty Distribution: Other
    - Other Specialty Distribution: NA
    - Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
    - Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
    - Primary Contact: Andreas Spengler
    - Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

15.2.

15.2.1.

15.2.1.1. ariadne_net

- www.t−online.de
    - Address: Köpenicker Str. 8
    - City/State: Berlin
    - Country: DE
    - Primary Contact: Andreas Dücker
    - Company Phone:0493061280438

- ♦ Company Fax: 0493061280437
- ♦ Support Phone: 0493061280438
- ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Support E−mail: aduecker@t−online.de
- ♦ Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Netware Connectivity Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
- ♦ Main Distribution: Suse
- ♦ Other Distribution: NA
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: LinuxPPC
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: Andreas Dücker
- ♦ Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

15.3.

15.3.1.

15.3.1.1. Beck Datentechnik

- www.bedatec.de

- ♦ Address: Zur Goetscher Muehle 25
- ♦ City/State: Langenfeld
- ♦ Country: DE
- ♦ Primary Contact: Andreas Beck
- ♦ Company Phone:+49 2173 9883−75
- ♦ Company Fax: +49 2173 9883−74
- ♦ Support Phone: +49 171 3853688
- ♦ Contact E−Mail: becka@bedatec.de
- ♦ Support E−mail: becka@bedatec.de
- ♦ Consultant Info: We specialize in Linux servers for heterogenous networks typical for the SOHO market. Custom Programming is available as well as a selection ofcustomizeable products for typical smallbusiness applications.
- ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Firewalls and Internet Security Network Administration System Administration System Security
- ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
- ♦ Other Distribution: NA
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: Andreas Beck
- ♦ Extra Notes:

15.4.

15.4.1.

15.4.1.1. Bigge & Langanke GbR

* www.transdata.de
    * Address: Corunnastr. 1
    * City/State: Iserlohn
    * Country: DE
    * Primary Contact: Frank Bigge
    * Company Phone:Not_Applicable
    * Company Fax: Not_Applicable
    * Support Phone: Not Available
    * Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
    * Support E−mail: support@transdata.de
    * Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
    * Consulting Keywords: Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming
    * Main Distribution: Suse
    * Other Distribution: NA
    * Specialty Distribution: Other
    * Other Specialty Distribution: NA
    * Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
    * Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
    * Primary Contact: Frank Bigge
    * Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

15.5.

15.5.1.

15.5.1.1. b.i.t. Beratungsgesellschaft für Informations−Technologie

* www.b−i−t.de
    * Address: Elisabethenstr. 62
    * City/State: Darmstadt
    * Country: DE
    * Primary Contact: Andy Schmidt
    * Company Phone:+49−6151−827575

- ♦ Company Fax: +49−6151−827576
- ♦ Support Phone: +49−6151−827575
- ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Support E−mail: support@b−i−t.de
- ♦ Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration System Security
- ♦ Main Distribution: Suse
- ♦ Other Distribution: NA
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: Andy Schmidt
- ♦ Extra Notes: Die b.i.t. GmbH wurde 1996 gegründet und ist seit dieser Zeit auf den Bereich Unix/Linux mit Einbeziehung von Windows spezialisiert.

15.6.

15.6.1.

15.6.1.1. Call−a−Server

- www.call−a−server.de

  - ♦ Address: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ City/State: Berlin
  - ♦ Country: DE
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Joachim von Thadden
  - ♦ Company Phone:+49 +177 7170896
  - ♦ Company Fax: +49 +30 8017423
  - ♦ Support Phone: +49 +177 7170896
  - ♦ Contact E−Mail: info@call−a−server.de
  - ♦ Support E−mail: support@call−a−server.de
  - ♦ Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Firewalls and Internet Security Netware Connectivity Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
  - ♦ Main Distribution: Other
  - ♦ Other Distribution: DLD, RedHat und S.u.
  - ♦ Specialty Distribution: LinuxRouter
  - ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
  - ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
  - ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Joachim von Thadden
  - ♦ Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

15.7.

15.7.1.

15.7.1.1. CBITS

- www.cbits.de
  - ♦ Address: Ekbertstraße 10
  - ♦ City/State: Braunschweig
  - ♦ Country: DE
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Andreas Born
  - ♦ Company Phone:+49 531 81518
  - ♦ Company Fax: +49 531 81517
  - ♦ Support Phone: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Contact E–Mail: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Support E–mail: support@cbits.de
  - ♦ Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Firewalls and Internet Security Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration System Security
  - ♦ Main Distribution: Suse
  - ♦ Other Distribution: NA
  - ♦ Specialty Distribution: LinuxRouter
  - ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
  - ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
  - ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Andreas Born
  - ♦ Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

15.8.

15.8.1.

15.8.1.1. CBITS

- www.cbits.de
  - ♦ Address: Ekbertstraße 10
  - ♦ City/State: Braunschweig
  - ♦ Country: DE
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Andreas Born
  - ♦ Company Phone:+49 531 81518
  - ♦ Company Fax: +49 531 81517
  - ♦ Support Phone: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Contact E–Mail: Not_Applicable

- ♦ Support E−mail: info@cbits.de
- ♦ Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Systems Firewalls and Internet Security Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration System Security
- ♦ Main Distribution: Suse
- ♦ Other Distribution: NA
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: LinuxRouter
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: Andreas Born
- ♦ Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

15.9.

15.9.1.

15.9.1.1. CHIRON

- www.chiron.de

- ♦ Address: Neupullach 3
- ♦ City/State: Hohenlinden
- ♦ Country: DE
- ♦ Primary Contact: M. Brandstetter
- ♦ Company Phone:+49 8124 52 83 44
- ♦ Company Fax: +49 8124 52 83 46
- ♦ Support Phone: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Support E−mail: chiron@chiron.de
- ♦ Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
- ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
- ♦ Other Distribution: NA
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: Selfmade embedded
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: M. Brandstetter
- ♦ Extra Notes: We are using Linux since 1993 and Redhat since Version 2.0

15.10.

15.10.1.

15.10.1.1. conIT GmbH

- www.conIT.com
    - Address: Industriering 7
    - City/State: Grosswallstadt
    - Country: DE
    - Primary Contact: Arnold Weis
    - Company Phone:+49 (0)6022/262−082
    - Company Fax: +49 (0)6022/262−101
    - Support Phone: +49 (0)6022/262−102
    - Contact E−Mail: aw@conIT.com
    - Support E−mail: support@conIT.com
    - Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
    - Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration System Security
    - Main Distribution: Suse
    - Other Distribution: NA
    - Specialty Distribution: LinuxPPC
    - Other Specialty Distribution: NA
    - Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
    - Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
    - Primary Contact: Arnold Weis
    - Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

15.11.

15.11.1.

15.11.1.1. Cutting Edge

- wwww.cutting−edge.de
    - Address: Tumblingerstrasse 20
    - City/State: Munich
    - Country: DE
    - Primary Contact: Thomas Rohde
    - Company Phone:+49 (89) 53849912
    - Company Fax: +49 (89) 53849916
    - Support Phone: +49 (89) 53849912

- ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Support E−mail: support@cutting−edge.de
- ♦ Consultant Info: Custom Systems for Customer Support Server (esp. ISPs),E−Commerce Solutions incl. Creditcard, Firewalls.Internet Server Development (Webbased Email, WAP)Internet Application Programming, Network Administration incl.Routerconfiguration, Setting up VPN solutions.
- ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
- ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
- ♦ Other Distribution: NA
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: UltraPenguin
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: Thomas Rohde
- ♦ Extra Notes: We are developing Internet Applications andcomplete Systems since 1994 based on Linux,Solaris and Irix.

15.12.

15.12.1.

15.12.1.1. dev consulting GmbH

- www.devcon.net

  - ♦ Address: Webereistr. 3
  - ♦ City/State: Bielefeld
  - ♦ Country: DE
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Winfried Motzkus
  - ♦ Company Phone:Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Company Fax: +49 521 1365803
  - ♦ Support Phone: +49 521 1365800
  - ♦ Contact E−Mail: sales@devcon.net
  - ♦ Support E−mail: info@devcon.net
  - ♦ Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Netware Connectivity Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
  - ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
  - ♦ Other Distribution: NA
  - ♦ Specialty Distribution: LinuxRouter
  - ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: Linux Server
  - ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
  - ♦ Linux Certifications: RedHat Not Applicable

- ♦ Primary Contact: Winfried Motzkus
- ♦ Extra Notes: As expierenced Linux Consultants we offer support contracts to our customers

---

15.13.

15.13.1.

15.13.1.1. Dipl.−Ing. Marcus Wolf

- www.mclinux.de

  - ♦ Address: Emsstrasse 21
  - ♦ City/State: Emsbueren
  - ♦ Country: DE
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Marcus Wolf
  - ♦ Company Phone:+49−5903−6799
  - ♦ Company Fax: +49−5903−6798
  - ♦ Support Phone: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Contact E−Mail: marcus.wolf@mclinux.de
  - ♦ Support E−mail: support@mclinux.de
  - ♦ Consultant Info: eCommerce Solutions based on Minivend,Linux−Windows Integration,firewalls based on Netfilter
  - ♦ Consulting Keywords: E−Commerce Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming
  - ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
  - ♦ Other Distribution: NA
  - ♦ Specialty Distribution: LinuxPPC
  - ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
  - ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
  - ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Marcus Wolf
  - ♦ Extra Notes:

15.14.

15.14.1.

15.14.1.1. dynamis EDV−Consulting

- www.dynamis.de

  - ♦ Address: Bundschuhstrasse 24
  - ♦ City/State: 76661 Philippsburg

- ♦ Country: DE
- ♦ Primary Contact: Jochen Lillich
- ♦ Company Phone:+49 7256 9326−0
- ♦ Company Fax: +49 7256 9326−90
- ♦ Support Phone: +49 7256 9326−0
- ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Support E−mail: support@dynamis.de
- ♦ Consultant Info: Linux−based Internet and Intranet solutions
- ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
- ♦ Main Distribution: Suse
- ♦ Other Distribution: NA
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: Jochen Lillich
- ♦ Extra Notes: In business since 1995, we provide our customers with powerful but cost−effective solutions based on Linux.

15.15.

15.15.1.

15.15.1.1. envi.con KG

- WWW.ENVICON.DE
  - ♦ Address: Brandenburgische Str. 69
  - ♦ City/State: Berlin
  - ♦ Country: DE
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Stefania Rozzi
  - ♦ Company Phone:+49−30−34902670
  - ♦ Company Fax: +49−30−34902671
  - ♦ Support Phone: +49−30−34902670
  - ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Support E−mail: yourx@envicon.de
  - ♦ Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Netware Connectivity Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
  - ♦ Main Distribution: Other
  - ♦ Other Distribution: almost all
  - ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
  - ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: almost all

- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: Stefania Rozzi
- ♦ Extra Notes: virus protection in heterogenous networksCIFS (Samba) Custom Programming CustomSystems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet ServerDevelopment Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration SystemAdministration System Security Virtual Private Networking

15.16.

15.16.1.

15.16.1.1. frontsite AG

- www.frontsite.de

  - ♦ Address: Eschollbrücker Straße 4a
  - ♦ City/State: Darmstadt
  - ♦ Country: DE
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Mark Semmler
  - ♦ Company Phone:+49−6151−300−88−80
  - ♦ Company Fax: +49−6151−300−88−80
  - ♦ Support Phone: +49−6151−300−88−80
  - ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Support E−mail: info@frontsite.de
  - ♦ Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Firewalls and Internet Security Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
  - ♦ Main Distribution: Suse
  - ♦ Other Distribution: NA
  - ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
  - ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: high avail. and ISDN
  - ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
  - ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Mark Semmler
  - ♦ Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

15.17.

15.17.1.

15.17.1.1. Gecko GmbH

- www.lizard.de
  - Address: Ringstr. 53
  - City/State: Bad Oeynhausen
  - Country: DE
  - Primary Contact: Eike Sieker
  - Company Phone:+49.5731.741010
  - Company Fax: +49.5731.741013
  - Support Phone: Not Available
  - Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
  - Support E−mail: support@lizard.de
  - Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
  - Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Systems Firewalls and Internet Security Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration System Security
  - Main Distribution: Suse
  - Other Distribution: NA
  - Specialty Distribution: Other
  - Other Specialty Distribution: NA
  - Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
  - Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
  - Primary Contact: Eike Sieker
  - Extra Notes: Die Gecko GmbH wurde 1994 gegründet und ist seit dieserZeit auf PC−UNIX und Solarisspezialisiert.

15.18.

15.18.1.

15.18.1.1. Gerd Aschemann

- www.aschemann.net
  - Address: Osannstr. 49
  - City/State: Darmstadt
  - Country: DE
  - Primary Contact: Gerd Aschemann
  - Company Phone:+49/173/3264070
  - Company Fax: +49/89/2443−31255
  - Support Phone: +49/173/3264070
  - Contact E−Mail: gerd@aschemann.net
  - Support E−mail: Aschemann@Informatik.TU−Darmstadt.de
  - Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
  - Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration

System Security
- ♦ Main Distribution: Suse
- ♦ Other Distribution: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: Gerd Aschemann
- ♦ Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

15.19.

15.19.1.

15.19.1.1. GreimConsulting

- GreimConsulting.de

  - ♦ Address: Müllerweg 10/1
  - ♦ City/State: Gerstetten
  - ♦ Country: DE
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Rainer Greim
  - ♦ Company Phone:+497323919624
  - ♦ Company Fax: +497323919627
  - ♦ Support Phone: +497323919624
  - ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Support E−mail: rrg@GreimConsulting.de
  - ♦ Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Netware Connectivity Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
  - ♦ Main Distribution: Suse
  - ♦ Other Distribution: NA
  - ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
  - ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
  - ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
  - ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Rainer Greim
  - ♦ Extra Notes: GCC was founded 1989 an is specialised on clearing, chip−cards and e−commerce.

15.20.

15.20.1.

15.20.1.1. Grosch & Link GmbH

• www.grosch−link.de/html

♦ Address: Friedrich−Ebert−Anlage 18
♦ City/State: Frankfurt
♦ Country: DE
♦ Primary Contact: Mario Oschwald
♦ Company Phone:+49699740130
♦ Company Fax: +496997401322
♦ Support Phone: Not_Applicable
♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
♦ Support E−mail: frankfurt@grosch−link.de
♦ Consultant Info: We set up servers on Linux Boxes for theseProtocols: SMTP(sendmail),IMAP(cyrus),DNS(bind)FTP(wu−ftpd),HTTP(Apache), SMB(Samba). Also Proxies(Squid), Routers (ISDN,Token Ring,EthernetFDDI). Anything else concerning Linuxcan also be supplied by our consultants.
♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration System Security
♦ Main Distribution: Suse
♦ Other Distribution: RedHat
♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
♦ Primary Contact: Mario Oschwald
♦ Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

15.21.

15.21.1.

15.21.1.1. HSS Hard & Soft Sytemberatung GmbH

• www.hss−bremen.de

♦ Address: Hans Boeckler Str. 48
♦ City/State: Bremen
♦ Country: DE
♦ Primary Contact: Volker Hett
♦ Company Phone:+49 421 3498537
♦ Company Fax: +49 421 344254

- ♦ Support Phone: +49 421 3498537
- ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Support E−mail: support@hss−bremen.de
- ♦ Consultant Info: We specialize in Document Management Systems, printing and OPI in heterogenous Networks with Linux, HP−UX, SCO, Windows and MacOS including switched Networks, WAN, VPN and the Internet.
- ♦ Consulting Keywords: Custom Systems Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
- ♦ Main Distribution: Suse
- ♦ Other Distribution: NA
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: LinuxRouter
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: HP
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: Volker Hett
- ♦ Extra Notes: We support Unix/Linux on x86 since 1993. We are SCO and Lotus business Partners and authorised resellers for Gateway ALR and Tektronix.

15.22.

15.22.1.

15.22.1.1. ID−Pro GmbH

- id−pro.de
  - ♦ Address: Koenigswinterer Str. 116
  - ♦ City/State: Bonn
  - ♦ Country: DE
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Daniel Riek
  - ♦ Company Phone:+49−(0)228−42154−0
  - ♦ Company Fax: +49−(0)228−42154−29
  - ♦ Support Phone: +49−(0)228−42154−19
  - ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Support E−mail: support@id−pro.de
  - ♦ Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
  - ♦ Main Distribution: Other
  - ♦ Other Distribution: All major distributi
  - ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
  - ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
  - ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Daniel Riek

♦ Extra Notes: ID−Pro offers its services germany−wide.

15.23.

15.23.1.

15.23.1.1. Inlab Software GmbH

• www.inlab.de

♦ Address: Josef−Wuerth−Str. 3
♦ City/State: Gruenwald
♦ Country: DE
♦ Primary Contact: Thomas Obermair
♦ Company Phone:+49 89 6412795
♦ Company Fax: +49 89 6411160
♦ Support Phone: +49 89 6200 1600
♦ Contact E−Mail: info@inlab.de
♦ Support E−mail: support@inlab.de
♦ Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
♦ Other Distribution: Suse
♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
♦ Linux Certifications: RedHat
♦ Primary Contact: Thomas Obermair
♦ Extra Notes: Founded 1991

15.24.

15.24.1.

15.24.1.1. innominate AG

• innominate.de

♦ Address: Singerstr. 109
♦ City/State: Berlin
♦ Country: DE

- ♦ Primary Contact: Kerstin Tober
- ♦ Company Phone:+49(0)30/ 30 88 06−0
- ♦ Company Fax: +49(0)30/ 30 88 06−77
- ♦ Support Phone: +49(0)30/ 30 88 06−0
- ♦ Contact E−Mail: info@innominate.de
- ♦ Support E−mail: info@innominate.de
- ♦ Consultant Info: Entwicklung von Databases− und Kommunikation−Servern, Support und Training fuer Linux. Clustering und Hochverfühgbarkeit.
- ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Network Administration System Administration System Security
- ♦ Main Distribution: Suse
- ♦ Other Distribution: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: unabhaengig
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: Kerstin Tober
- ♦ Extra Notes: innominate − networking people

15.25.

15.25.1.

15.25.1.1. intraDAT GmbH

- www.intradat.com
  - ♦ Address: Wilhelm−Leuschner−Str. 9−11
  - ♦ City/State: Frankfurt/Main
  - ♦ Country: DE
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Manfred Schmid
  - ♦ Company Phone:+49 +69−9740−5703
  - ♦ Company Fax: +49 +69−9740−5705
  - ♦ Support Phone: +49 +69−9740−5703
  - ♦ Contact E−Mail: ms@intradat.com
  - ♦ Support E−mail: email@intradat.com
  - ♦ Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Consulting Keywords: Custom Programming E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet (Web) Programming Virtual Private Networking
  - ♦ Main Distribution: Suse
  - ♦ Other Distribution: NA
  - ♦ Specialty Distribution: LinuxPPC
  - ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
  - ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
  - ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Manfred Schmid
  - ♦ Extra Notes: VShop is the fast and flexible shopping software solution for presenting your

products and services on the Internet and extranet.The software package allows easy and flexible administration of any information to be presented online while still allowing complete independence and freedom of design. The end user is fully in control.At the heart of the application is a high performance yet simple extension of the HTML language that builds in modern E−Commerce functionality to the web. The VShop HTML−VSL Engine was written completely in C/C++, making it noticeably fast and reliable.Every VShop license comes complete with an Adabas D SQL Server from Software AG.VShop is available through our distributors ADN and SuSE, and our wide network of Value Added Resellers (VAR's) are ready to support the creation of a comprehensive E−Commerce solution.For more information and to experience a demonstration shop, visit us at http://www.vshop.de Other demo shops from some of our customers are available at:· www.bahnshop.de· www.3commerce.de· www.cargobull.de· www.hcv.de· www.cpigmbh.de

15.26.

15.26.1.

15.26.1.1. ipm intranet project management gmbh

- WWW.IPM−KOELN.DE
    - Address: Huelchrather Strasse 17−23
    - City/State: Koeln
    - Country: DE
    - Primary Contact: Dietmar Horn
    - Company Phone:49−221−97353217
    - Company Fax: 49−221−97353216
    - Support Phone: 49−221−97353217
    - Contact E−Mail: dhorn@ipm−koeln.de
    - Support E−mail: support@ipm−koeln.de
    - Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
    - Consulting Keywords: E−Commerce
    - Main Distribution: RedHat
    - Other Distribution: NA
    - Specialty Distribution: LinuxRouter
    - Other Specialty Distribution: NA
    - Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
    - Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
    - Primary Contact: Dietmar Horn
    - Extra Notes: Spezialist fuer Windows− und Apple− to Unix Connectivity.Bundesweite Anbindung an das Internet.Hotline, Support und Schulung

15.27.

15.27.1.

15.27.1.1. Jochen Laser IT−Services

- Not_Applicable
    - Address: Fliederweg 2a
    - City/State: Woebbelin
    - Country: DE
    - Primary Contact: Jochen Laser
    - Company Phone:+49 (0)38753 80181
    - Company Fax: on request
    - Support Phone: +49 (0)38753 80181
    - Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
    - Support E−mail: on request
    - Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
    - Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration System Security
    - Main Distribution: Suse
    - Other Distribution: others as well
    - Specialty Distribution: Other
    - Other Specialty Distribution: NA
    - Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
    - Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
    - Primary Contact: Jochen Laser
    - Extra Notes: Special expertise is portable individual solutionsprogrammed in JAVA.

15.28.

15.28.1.

15.28.1.1. Levante Software Dr. Tilo Levante

- www.levante.de
    - Address: Hauptstrasse 46
    - City/State: Grenzach−Wyhlen
    - Country: DE
    - Primary Contact: Tilo Levante
    - Company Phone:+49 7624 916710
    - Company Fax: +49 7624 80562
    - Support Phone: +49 7624 916710
    - Contact E−Mail: software@levante.de
    - Support E−mail: software@levante.de

- Consultant Info: We specialize in networkadministratrion of networks with a sizeof 5 to 200 workstations. We supportthe local administrator or work asadministrator.
- Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems Firewalls and Internet Security Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration
- Main Distribution: Debian
- Other Distribution: NA
- Specialty Distribution: UltraPenguin
- Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- Primary Contact: Tilo Levante
- Extra Notes:

15.29.

15.29.1.

15.29.1.1. LINUXHAUS

- www.linuxhaus.de

  - Address: RINGBAHNSTR. 13
  - City/State: BERLIN
  - Country: DE
  - Primary Contact: Joerg Fruehbrodt
  - Company Phone:+49 30 890 944 63
  - Company Fax: +49 30 890 944 64
  - Support Phone: Not Available
  - Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
  - Support E−mail: support@linuxhaus.de
  - Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
  - Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
  - Main Distribution: RedHat
  - Other Distribution: SuSE
  - Specialty Distribution: Other
  - Other Specialty Distribution: NA
  - Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
  - Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
  - Primary Contact: Joerg Fruehbrodt
  - Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

15.30.

15.30.1.

15.30.1.1. Linux−Systemhaus Schulz

- www.Linux−Systemhaus.de
    - Address: Hauptfeld 18
    - City/State: Dortmund
    - Country: DE
    - Primary Contact: Karsten Schulz
    - Company Phone:0049 172 2362995
    - Company Fax: Not_Applicable
    - Support Phone: Not_Applicable
    - Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
    - Support E−mail: schulz@linux−systemhaus.de
    - Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
    - Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems Internet (Web) Programming Netware Connectivity Network Administration System Administration
    - Main Distribution: Suse
    - Other Distribution: NA
    - Specialty Distribution: Other
    - Other Specialty Distribution: none
    - Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
    - Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
    - Primary Contact: Karsten Schulz
    - Extra Notes: Gegründet im Juni 1998

15.31.

15.31.1.

15.31.1.1. loth systemtechnik

- www.loth.de
    - Address: Lokstedter Steindamm 20b
    - City/State: Hamburg
    - Country: DE
    - Primary Contact: Michael Loth
    - Company Phone:+49 40 40192181
    - Company Fax: +49 40 40192183
    - Support Phone: +49 171 5406784
    - Contact E−Mail: support@loth.de

- ♦ Support E−mail: support@loth.de
- ♦ Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Netware Connectivity Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
- ♦ Main Distribution: Suse
- ♦ Other Distribution: Corel
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: LinuxRouter
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: Michael Loth
- ♦ Extra Notes: Sample prices: DM 120/hour plus VAT

15.32.

15.32.1.

15.32.1.1. Manfred Kunde EDV−Beratung

- WWW.MANFRED−KUNDE.DE

    - ♦ Address: Hauptstrasse 70
    - ♦ City/State: Karben
    - ♦ Country: DE
    - ♦ Primary Contact: Manfred Kunde
    - ♦ Company Phone:+49−(0)−06039−931064
    - ♦ Company Fax: +49−(0)−06039−931065
    - ♦ Support Phone: Not Available
    - ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
    - ♦ Support E−mail: Not_Applicable
    - ♦ Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
    - ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming
    - ♦ Main Distribution: Suse
    - ♦ Other Distribution: NA
    - ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
    - ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
    - ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
    - ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
    - ♦ Primary Contact: Manfred Kunde
    - ♦ Extra Notes: We are in bussiness for five years supporting small and large companies in many areas of IT.

15.33.

15.33.1.

15.33.1.1. Matthias Stolte Datentechnik

- Not_Applicable
  - Address: Not_Applicable
  - City/State: 33613 Bielefeld
  - Country: DE
  - Primary Contact: Not_Applicable Not_Applicable
  - Company Phone:+49−521−880056
  - Company Fax: +49−521−880059
  - Support Phone: Not Available
  - Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
  - Support E−mail: Not_Applicable
  - Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
  - Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems Firewalls and Internet Security Internet (Web) Programming Netware Connectivity Network Administration System Administration System Security
  - Main Distribution: Other
  - Other Distribution: SuSE und andere...
  - Specialty Distribution: LinuxPPC
  - Other Specialty Distribution: Not_Applicable
  - Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
  - Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
  - Primary Contact: Not_Applicable Not_Applicable
  - Extra Notes: Wir bieten Ihnen alle Art der Unterstützung: Vor−Ort oder Support per Telefon, E−Mail, Remote−Zugriff, ... bundes− oder auch europaweit.

15.34.

15.34.1.

15.34.1.1. Michael Bussmann EDV−Dienstleistungen

- Not_Applicable
  - Address: Im Brook 8
  - City/State: Haltern/Westf.
  - Country: DE
  - Primary Contact: Michael Bussmann
  - Company Phone:+49 2364 108537
  - Company Fax: +49 2364 4095

- ♦ Support Phone: n/a
- ♦ Contact E−Mail: michael.bussmann@gmx.net
- ♦ Support E−mail: michael.bussmann@gmx.net
- ♦ Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Consulting Keywords: Custom Systems Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Network Administration System Administration System Security
- ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
- ♦ Other Distribution: NA
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: Michael Bussmann
- ♦ Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

15.35.

15.35.1.

15.35.1.1. Michael Krause Software−Entwicklung

- homepages.teuto.net/mkrause/
    - ♦ Address: Auf der Horst 11
    - ♦ City/State: Borgholzhausen
    - ♦ Country: DE
    - ♦ Primary Contact: Michael Krause
    - ♦ Company Phone:+49 5425 930310
    - ♦ Company Fax: +49 5425 930311
    - ♦ Support Phone: Not_Applicable
    - ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
    - ♦ Support E−mail: Not_Applicable
    - ♦ Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
    - ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming
    - ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
    - ♦ Other Distribution: NA
    - ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
    - ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
    - ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
    - ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
    - ♦ Primary Contact: Michael Krause
    - ♦ Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

15.36.

15.36.1.

15.36.1.1. net−lab digital services

- www.net−lab.net
    - Address: Friedberger Landstr. 88
    - City/State: Frankfurt
    - Country: DE
    - Primary Contact: Andreas John
    - Company Phone:+49 69 94413844
    - Company Fax: +49 69 94414085
    - Support Phone: +49 69 94413843
    - Contact E−Mail: john@net−lab.net
    - Support E−mail: support@net−lab.net
    - Consultant Info: High Speed Server, Netatalk (APPLETALK)
    - Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
    - Main Distribution: Suse
    - Other Distribution: NA
    - Specialty Distribution: LinuxRouter
    - Other Specialty Distribution: NA
    - Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
    - Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
    - Primary Contact: Andreas John
    - Extra Notes:

15.37.

15.37.1.

15.37.1.1. netServe oHG Münster

- www.muenster.com
    - Address: Fresnostraße 10a
    - City/State: Münster
    - Country: DE
    - Primary Contact: Torsten Mueller
    - Company Phone:49−251−98725−0
    - Company Fax: 49−251−866977
    - Support Phone: 49−251−98725−21

- ♦ Contact E−Mail: mueller@muenster.com
- ♦ Support E−mail: info@muenster.com
- ♦ Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Netware Connectivity Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
- ♦ Main Distribution: Suse
- ♦ Other Distribution: NA
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: LinuxRouter
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: Torsten Mueller
- ♦ Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

15.38.

15.38.1.

15.38.1.1. NetUSE GmbH

- netuse.de
  - ♦ Address: Siemenswall
  - ♦ City/State: Kiel
  - ♦ Country: DE
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Heinz Rohde
  - ♦ Company Phone:+49 431 386 435 00
  - ♦ Company Fax: +49 431 386 435 99
  - ♦ Support Phone: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Support E−mail: service@netuse.de
  - ♦ Consultant Info: NetUSE does ISP business, plans, deploy and manages Intranetworksand does security and firewall consulting. We are a 100% UNIX shop.
  - ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
  - ♦ Main Distribution: Suse
  - ♦ Other Distribution: NA
  - ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
  - ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
  - ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
  - ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Heinz Rohde
  - ♦ Extra Notes: Reseller for Cisco, Sun, Checkpoint, Microsoft, Netscape

---

15.39.

15.39.1.

15.39.1.1. Not_Applicable

* Not_Applicable
    + Address: Not_Applicable
    + City/State:
    + Country: DE
    + Primary Contact: Not_Applicable Not_Applicable
    + Company Phone:Not_Applicable
    + Company Fax: Not_Applicable
    + Support Phone: Not_Applicable
    + Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
    + Support E−mail: Not_Applicable
    + Consultant Info:
    + Consulting Keywords: Not_Applicable
    + Main Distribution: Suse
    + Other Distribution: Not_Applicable
    + Specialty Distribution: Other
    + Other Specialty Distribution: Not_Applicable
    + Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
    + Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
    + Primary Contact: Not_Applicable Not_Applicable
    + Extra Notes:

15.40.

15.40.1.

15.40.1.1. PiN Ges. f. Informationstechnologie mbH

* www.pin−gmbh.com
    + Address: Leimbacher Str. 36
    + City/State: Wuppertal
    + Country: DE
    + Primary Contact: Andre Dressler
    + Company Phone:+49−202−2501164
    + Company Fax: +49−202−2501165
    + Support Phone: +49−202−2501164
    + Contact E−Mail: pin@pin−gmbh.com
    + Support E−mail: pin@pin−gmbh.com

- ♦ Consultant Info: IT−Security, Firewalls, Virtual Private Networks (VPN), development of client/server applications, middleware, relational database and electronic commerce applications
- ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Netware Connectivity Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
- ♦ Main Distribution: Other
- ♦ Other Distribution: Alle Distributionen
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: PiN sicherheitsorientierte Disribution
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: Andre Dressler
- ♦ Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

15.41.

15.41.1.

15.41.1.1. Probusiness CIS AG

- www.probusiness−cis.de

    - ♦ Address: Misburger Str. 81c
    - ♦ City/State: 30625 Hannover
    - ♦ Country: DE
    - ♦ Primary Contact: Kai Dupke
    - ♦ Company Phone:+49 511 524999−28
    - ♦ Company Fax: +49 511 524999−55
    - ♦ Support Phone: +49 511 524999−0
    - ♦ Contact E−Mail: KDupke@Probusiness−CIS.de
    - ♦ Support E−mail: linux−support@probusiness−cis.de
    - ♦ Consultant Info: We'r specialize in integrating ERP software like SAP with Linux.
    - ♦ Consulting Keywords: E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
    - ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
    - ♦ Other Distribution: NA
    - ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
    - ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
    - ♦ Reseller Authorizations: HP
    - ♦ Linux Certifications: RedHat
    - ♦ Primary Contact: Kai Dupke
    - ♦ Extra Notes: Our company doing the job as independent consultants for varios OS like Novell, Windows, HP/UX, Solaris or Linux.

15.42.

15.42.1.

15.42.1.1. ralf geschke internet consulting

- www.geschke.nt
    - Address: Roemerhofweg 1a
    - City/State: Erftstadt
    - Country: DE
    - Primary Contact: Ralf Geschke
    - Company Phone:+49−177−5262345
    - Company Fax: Not_Applicable
    - Support Phone: Not Available
    - Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
    - Support E−mail: support@geschke.nt
    - Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
    - Consulting Keywords: Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration
    - Main Distribution: Suse
    - Other Distribution: NA
    - Specialty Distribution: LinuxPPC
    - Other Specialty Distribution: NA
    - Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
    - Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
    - Primary Contact: Ralf Geschke
    - Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

15.43.

15.43.1.

15.43.1.1. regioconnect GmbH

- www.regioconnect.net
    - Address: Bahnhofstr. 11
    - City/State: Steinfurt
    - Country: DE
    - Primary Contact: Michael Rüve
    - Company Phone:+492551919300
    - Company Fax: +492551833169
    - Support Phone: Not_Applicable
    - Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable

- ♦ Support E−mail: info@regioconnect.net
- ♦ Consultant Info: Spezialisierung auf Netzwerke, Intranet sowie Anbindung ans Internet. Gleichzeitig Internet−Providing auf Linux−Basis, mit Datenbankanbindungen und Shop−Systemen.
- ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Netware Connectivity Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
- ♦ Main Distribution: Suse
- ♦ Other Distribution: NA
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: LinuxRouter
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: Michael Rüve
- ♦ Extra Notes: 3COM−AuthorisierungLexmarkMicrosoftAPC

15.44.

15.44.1.

15.44.1.1. SDC GmbH

- www.sdc.de

- ♦ Address: Schlossstrasse 26
- ♦ City/State: Berlin
- ♦ Country: DE
- ♦ Primary Contact: Christian Gleich
- ♦ Company Phone:+49 30 4309430
- ♦ Company Fax: +49 30 43094310
- ♦ Support Phone: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Support E−mail: kontakt@sdc.de
- ♦ Consultant Info: The SDC GmbH specializes in client/server−technology, relational databases, internet/intranet−services and SAP R/3.
- ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
- ♦ Main Distribution: Suse
- ♦ Other Distribution: Redhat
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: Christian Gleich
- ♦ Extra Notes: Our company is DIN EN ISO 9001 certificated.

15.45.

15.45.1.

15.45.1.1. SDC GmbH

- www.sdc.de
  - Address: Schlosssträse 26
  - City/State: Berlin
  - Country: DE
  - Primary Contact: Christian Gleich
  - Company Phone:+49 30 4309430
  - Company Fax: +49 30 43094310
  - Support Phone: Not_Applicable
  - Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
  - Support E−mail: Not_Applicable
  - Consultant Info: The SDC GmbH specializes in client/server−technology, relationaldatabases, interne/intranet−services and SAP R/3.
  - Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
  - Main Distribution: Suse
  - Other Distribution: Redhat
  - Specialty Distribution: Other
  - Other Specialty Distribution: NA
  - Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
  - Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
  - Primary Contact: Christian Gleich
  - Extra Notes: Our company is DIN EN ISO 9001 certificated.

15.46.

15.46.1.

15.46.1.1. Simulina GmbH

- www.ncc−mannheim.net/simulina
  - Address: Trajanstraße 8
  - City/State: LADENBURG
  - Country: DE

- Primary Contact: Håkan Källberg
- Company Phone:+49 6203 92 20 41
- Company Fax: +49 6203 92 20 42
- Support Phone: +49 6203 92 40 41
- Contact E−Mail: hk@simulina.se
- Support E−mail: hk@simulina.se
- Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
- Consulting Keywords: Custom Programming Custom Systems Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
- Main Distribution: Suse
- Other Distribution: NA
- Specialty Distribution: Other
- Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- Reseller Authorizations: Not_Applicable
- Linux Certifications: Not_Applicable
- Primary Contact: Håkan Källberg
- Extra Notes: Simulina has been around since 1986.Started out doing simulations.Activities in Sweden and Germany.

15.47.

15.47.1.

15.47.1.1. SuSE GmbH

- www.suse.de

  - Address: Schanzäckerstr. 10
  - City/State: Nürnberg
  - Country: DE
  - Primary Contact: Not_Applicable Not_Applicable
  - Company Phone:+49 911 7405335
  - Company Fax: +49 911 7417755
  - Support Phone: +49 911 7405356
  - Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
  - Support E−mail: bsupport@suse.de
  - Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
  - Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems Firewalls and Internet Security Network Administration System Administration System Security
  - Main Distribution: Suse
  - Other Distribution: NA
  - Specialty Distribution: Other
  - Other Specialty Distribution: NA
  - Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
  - Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
  - Primary Contact: Not_Applicable Not_Applicable

- ♦ Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

15.48.

15.48.1.

15.48.1.1. SuSE München GmbH

- www.suse.com
    - ♦ Address: Stahlgruberring 28
    - ♦ City/State: München
    - ♦ Country: DE
    - ♦ Primary Contact: Harald Milz
    - ♦ Company Phone:+49 89 42769−0
    - ♦ Company Fax: Not_Applicable
    - ♦ Support Phone: +49 89 42769−0
    - ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
    - ♦ Support E−mail: suse−muc@suse.de
    - ♦ Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
    - ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Firewalls and Internet Security Network Administration System Administration System Security
    - ♦ Main Distribution: Suse
    - ♦ Other Distribution: NA
    - ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
    - ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
    - ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
    - ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
    - ♦ Primary Contact: Harald Milz
    - ♦ Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

15.49.

15.49.1.

15.49.1.1. SuSE Rhein/Main AG

- www.suse.com
    - ♦ Address: Mergenthalerallee 45−47
    - ♦ City/State: Eschborn
    - ♦ Country: DE
    - ♦ Primary Contact: Michael Jores

- ♦ Company Phone:+49 6196 509 510
- ♦ Company Fax: +49 6196 409 607
- ♦ Support Phone: +49 6196 509 510
- ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Support E−mail: rheinmain@suse.de
- ♦ Consultant Info: IT−Infrastrukturberatung (Konzeption, Integration,Implementierung) von Linux basierten Lösungen.(Systemservices, Security, Kommunikation, Datenbanken, SAP)
- ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Firewalls and Internet Security Network Administration System Administration System Security
- ♦ Main Distribution: Suse
- ♦ Other Distribution: NA
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: Michael Jores
- ♦ Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

15.50.

15.50.1.

15.50.1.1. SYBCOM GmbH

- www.sybcom.de

- ♦ Address: Heuduckstr. 1
- ♦ City/State: Saarbruecken
- ♦ Country: DE
- ♦ Primary Contact: Oliver Pabst
- ♦ Company Phone:+4968156600600
- ♦ Company Fax: +4968156600660
- ♦ Support Phone: N/A
- ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Support E−mail: info@sybcom.de
- ♦ Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
- ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
- ♦ Other Distribution: and other
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: and other
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: Oliver Pabst
- ♦ Extra Notes:

15.51.

15.51.1.

15.51.1.1. SYBCOM GmbH

- www.sybcom.de
    - Address: Heuduckstr. 1
    - City/State: Saarbruecken
    - Country: DE
    - Primary Contact: Oliver Pabst
    - Company Phone:+4968156600600
    - Company Fax: +4968156600660
    - Support Phone: N/A
    - Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
    - Support E−mail: info@sybcom.de
    - Consultant Info: see website
    - Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
    - Main Distribution: RedHat
    - Other Distribution: and other
    - Specialty Distribution: Other
    - Other Specialty Distribution: and other
    - Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
    - Linux Certifications: Not_Applicable
    - Primary Contact: Oliver Pabst
    - Extra Notes: see website

15.52.

15.52.1.

15.52.1.1. Syslab.com oHg

- www.syslab.com
    - Address: Karl−Theodor Straße 66
    - City/State: München
    - Country: DE
    - Primary Contact: Manfred Lang

- ♦ Company Phone:+49 89 306358−90
- ♦ Company Fax: +49 89 306358−99
- ♦ Support Phone: +49 89 306358−92
- ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Support E−mail: support@syslab.com
- ♦ Consultant Info: Programmierung, Systemadministration, Internet und Intranet, Datenbankanbindung, Firewall Installation,Troubleshooting, Training,Consulting und Konzeptionierung für Systeme und Netze, VorinstallierteSysteme, Schulung, Webservices (Pages, Scripting, Programming,DB−Access)
- ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Netware Connectivity Network Administration System Administration System Security
- ♦ Main Distribution: Suse
- ♦ Other Distribution: NA
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: Manfred Lang
- ♦ Extra Notes: Wir bieten folgenden Support an:Fernwartung, Inhouse und vor Ort, Schulung, Consulting

---

15.53.

15.53.1.

15.53.1.1. TDS Consulting GmbH

- www.tds.de

- ♦ Address: Gustav−Heinemann−Ring 212
- ♦ City/State: Munich
- ♦ Country: DE
- ♦ Primary Contact: Peter Schroff
- ♦ Company Phone:+49 89 62736−0
- ♦ Company Fax: +49 89 62736−129
- ♦ Support Phone: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Support E−mail: Peter.Schroff@tds.de
- ♦ Consultant Info: consulting, concepts and implementation for:− heterogeneous networking and IT topology− availability, monitoring, security and helpdesk
- ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Netware Connectivity System Security Virtual Private Networking
- ♦ Main Distribution: Suse
- ♦ Other Distribution: NA
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other

- Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- Reseller Authorizations: IBM
- Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- Primary Contact: Peter Schroff
- Extra Notes: TDS is one of the leading German IT consulting and service companies. We plan, build and run comprehensive IT solutions on the basis of the latest technology. We see ourselves as a Navigator Company. Our client defines his business strategy and identifies the target. He determines the target group, product range, production location and distribution channels. TDS goes on board as information technology (IT) navigator and develops the best IT strategy together with the client so as to achieve his business goals.

15.54.

15.54.1.

15.54.1.1. Telematik− und Systemberatung Oliver Klee

- www.o−k.com

  - Address: Bochumer Strasse 92
  - City/State: Herne
  - Country: DE
  - Primary Contact: Oliver Klee
  - Company Phone:+49 2323 944045
  - Company Fax: +49 2323 944046
  - Support Phone: N/A
  - Contact E−Mail: info@o−k.com
  - Support E−mail: info@o−k.com
  - Consultant Info: We specialize in LINUX solutions for virtual teams esp. Teleworker and international Project−Teams and Inter−/Intranet solutions with LINUX.
  - Consulting Keywords: Custom Systems Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Network Administration System Administration Virtual Private Networking
  - Main Distribution: Suse
  - Other Distribution: NA
  - Specialty Distribution: LinuxRouter
  - Other Specialty Distribution: NA
  - Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
  - Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
  - Primary Contact: Oliver Klee
  - Extra Notes:

15.55.

15.55.1.

15.55.1.1. unitegs − Unix Systems Technologies

- www.unitegs.de
    - ♦ Address: Wacholderweg 11
    - ♦ City/State: Ilmenau
    - ♦ Country: DE
    - ♦ Primary Contact: Gunar Schorcht
    - ♦ Company Phone:+49 3677 884620
    - ♦ Company Fax: +49 3677 884621
    - ♦ Support Phone: Not Available
    - ♦ Contact E−Mail: sales@unitegs.de
    - ♦ Support E−mail: support@unitegs.de
    - ♦ Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
    - ♦ Consulting Keywords: Custom Programming Custom Systems System Administration
    - ♦ Main Distribution: Suse
    - ♦ Other Distribution: NA
    - ♦ Specialty Distribution: LinuxPPC
    - ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
    - ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
    - ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
    - ♦ Primary Contact: Gunar Schorcht
    - ♦ Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

15.56.

15.56.1.

15.56.1.1. Uwe Schürkamp IT Consulting Services

- www.schuerkamp.de/
    - ♦ Address: Schützenstr. 3
    - ♦ City/State: Herford
    - ♦ Country: DE
    - ♦ Primary Contact: Uwe Schuerkamp
    - ♦ Company Phone:+49−5221−830077
    - ♦ Company Fax: Not_Applicable
    - ♦ Support Phone: Not_Applicable
    - ♦ Contact E−Mail: uwe@schuerkamp.de
    - ♦ Support E−mail: support@schuerkamp.de
    - ♦ Consultant Info: Our company will help you use the fullpower of open source solutions, fromfile− and access servers to companywide migration projects.

- ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration System Security
- ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
- ♦ Other Distribution: NA
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: LinuxRouter
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: Uwe Schuerkamp
- ♦ Extra Notes: We've used Linux in commercialenvironments successfully since 1994, and offer our help so you too can benefitfrom its reliability and unbeatable price tag.

15.57.

15.57.1.

15.57.1.1. WebArtists Internet Services

- www.webartists.net

  - ♦ Address: Steendammwisch 49
  - ♦ City/State: Hamburg
  - ♦ Country: DE
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Markus Braasch
  - ♦ Company Phone:+49−40−555 40 427
  - ♦ Company Fax: +49−40−555 40 182
  - ♦ Support Phone: 0172/4032506
  - ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Support E−mail: support@linuxberatung.com
  - ♦ Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Consulting Keywords: Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
  - ♦ Main Distribution: Debian
  - ♦ Other Distribution: NA
  - ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
  - ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
  - ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
  - ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Markus Braasch
  - ♦ Extra Notes: Our objective is to make your Internet experience a very good one.Full service 24 hours a day and 7 days a week.WebArtists Internet ServicesGet well connected.

15.58.

15.58.1.

15.58.1.1. Wesemann Software & Consulting

- www.wscnet.de
    - Address: Heinrich−Plett−Allee 18
    - City/State: Bremen
    - Country: DE
    - Primary Contact: Andreas Wesemann
    - Company Phone:++49 421 579 579 3
    - Company Fax: ++49 421 579 58 28
    - Support Phone: +49 421 579 579 3
    - Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
    - Support E−mail: info@wscnet.de
    - Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
    - Consulting Keywords: System Administration
    - Main Distribution: Suse
    - Other Distribution: Not_Applicable
    - Specialty Distribution: Other
    - Other Specialty Distribution: NA
    - Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
    - Linux Certifications: Not_Applicable
    - Primary Contact: Andreas Wesemann
    - Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

15.59.

15.59.1.

15.59.1.1. Wolfgang Kirch

- www.t−online.de
    - Address: Gustav−Heinemann−Ring 51
    - City/State: Eisenberg
    - Country: DE
    - Primary Contact: Wolfgang Kirch
    - Company Phone:49 6351 398761
    - Company Fax: 49 6351 398762
    - Support Phone: Not Available
    - Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
    - Support E−mail: Kirch.Wolfgang@t−online.de

- Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
- Consulting Keywords: Firewalls and Internet Security
- Main Distribution: Suse
- Other Distribution: NA
- Specialty Distribution: Other
- Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- Primary Contact: Wolfgang Kirch
- Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

15.60.

15.60.1.

15.60.1.1. WorNet Internetdienste

- www.wor.net
  - Address: Bürgermeister−Graf−Ring 28
  - City/State: Geretsried
  - Country: DE
  - Primary Contact: Christian Eich
  - Company Phone:+49 8171 41809−0
  - Company Fax: +49 8171 41809−9
  - Support Phone: Not Available
  - Contact E−Mail: info@wor.net
  - Support E−mail: wornet@wor.net
  - Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
  - Consulting Keywords: Custom Programming Custom Systems Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
  - Main Distribution: Suse
  - Other Distribution: NA
  - Specialty Distribution: LinuxRouter
  - Other Specialty Distribution: NA
  - Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
  - Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
  - Primary Contact: Christian Eich
  - Extra Notes: Since 1996 WorNet is dedicated to Consulting mid−sized companies in Germany (esp. Munich, Frankfurt and Stuttgart regions).

15.61.

15.61.1.

15.61.1.1. X−ITEC

- www.x−itec.de
    - ♦ Address: Grüne 33
    - ♦ City/State: Lennestadt
    - ♦ Country: DE
    - ♦ Primary Contact: Boris Köster
    - ♦ Company Phone:+49 02721 989400
    - ♦ Company Fax: Not_Applicable
    - ♦ Support Phone: +49 02721 989400
    - ♦ Contact E−Mail: x−itec@freenet.de
    - ♦ Support E−mail: x−itec@freenet.de
    - ♦ Consultant Info: I am specialized in security and administration of Linux and Microsoft systems (MCSE, CNA and so on...)
    - ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Firewalls and Internet Security Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
    - ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
    - ♦ Other Distribution: NA
    - ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
    - ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
    - ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
    - ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
    - ♦ Primary Contact: Boris Köster
    - ♦ Extra Notes: I am in business for some years now and i am interested in learning something new.

Chapter 16. Denmark

16.1.

16.1.1.

16.1.1.1. Arnecke Informatik

- www.a–info.dk
  - Address: Havnegade 4
  - City/State: Odense
  - Country: DK
  - Primary Contact: Allan Hansen
  - Company Phone:+45 63130050
  - Company Fax: +45 63130051
  - Support Phone: +45 63130050
  - Contact E–Mail: Not_Applicable
  - Support E–mail: info@a–info.dk
  - Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
  - Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Network Administration System Administration
  - Main Distribution: RedHat
  - Other Distribution: NA
  - Specialty Distribution: LinuxPPC
  - Other Specialty Distribution: NA
  - Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
  - Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
  - Primary Contact: Allan Hansen
  - Extra Notes: The company has been in business since 1984, and supported linux for the last 3 years.

16.2.

16.2.1.

16.2.1.1. Dansk Data Elektronik A S

- www.dde.dk
  - Address: Herlev Hovedgade 199
  - City/State: Herlev
  - Country: DK
  - Primary Contact: Jens Knudsen

- ♦ Company Phone:+45 44572000
- ♦ Company Fax: +45 44572001
- ♦ Support Phone: +45 44572010
- ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Support E−mail: support@dde.dk
- ♦ Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Consulting Keywords: Custom Systems
- ♦ Main Distribution: Other
- ♦ Other Distribution: Any well known Linux
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: Jens Knudsen
- ♦ Extra Notes: In the computing business since 1975, emphasis on UNIX. Developed our own UNIX in 1982, which is still running, and maintained, on the company's own DDE Supermax hardware. Also sells and supports products from Microsoft and SUN Microsystems, in addition to Linux.Integration and solutions is our business.

16.3.

16.3.1.

16.3.1.1. Plomus

- www.plomus.dk

  - ♦ Address: Nøddelunden 110
  - ♦ City/State: Smørum
  - ♦ Country: DK
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Claus Sørensen
  - ♦ Company Phone:+45 21 27 62 45
  - ♦ Company Fax: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Support Phone: N/A
  - ♦ Contact E−Mail: info@plomus.dk
  - ♦ Support E−mail: cs@plomus.dk
  - ♦ Consultant Info: We educate and advice customers in Linux and Open Source products and philosophy.
  - ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Netware Connectivity Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
  - ♦ Main Distribution: Mandrake
  - ♦ Other Distribution: NA
  - ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
  - ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
  - ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable

- Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- Primary Contact: Claus Sørensen
- Extra Notes: Linux consulting company since October 1998.Chairman of The Danish Commercial Linux Association KLID (http://www.klid.dk/)

16.4.

16.4.1.

16.4.1.1. SuperUsers

- www.superusers.dk

    - Address: Karlebovej 91
    - City/State: Hillerød
    - Country: DK
    - Primary Contact: Thomas Jørgensen
    - Company Phone:(+45) 48 28 07 06
    - Company Fax: (+45) 48 28 07 05
    - Support Phone: Not_Applicable
    - Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
    - Support E−mail: superusers@superusers.dk
    - Consultant Info: We do all sorts of Unix/Linux related tasks like: Installattion, network configuration, mail/news, web and databases. We do programming in most common languages, including C/C++, Perl, Tcl/Tk, Java and Python. We do training and research on−site or in−house.
    - Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems Firewalls and Internet Security Internet (Web) Programming Netware Connectivity Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
    - Main Distribution: RedHat
    - Other Distribution: SuSE, Debian, Slackw
    - Specialty Distribution: Other
    - Other Specialty Distribution: Not_Applicable
    - Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
    - Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
    - Primary Contact: Thomas Jørgensen
    - Extra Notes: Has been in Unix business since 1984.

Chapter 17. Dominican Republic

17.1.

17.1.1.

17.1.1.1. microbell

* microbell.com.do
    - Address: jesus maestr 18, suite A3, mirador sur
    - City/State: santo domingo
    - Country: DO
    - Primary Contact: homero gonzalez
    - Company Phone:809 383 2613
    - Company Fax: 809 540 4025
    - Support Phone: 809 383 2613
    - Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
    - Support E−mail: microbell@microbell.com.do
    - Consultant Info: OWAN LAN MAN design, installation, training, and support.Integration of Unix, Mac, Win, Novell systems.Specialties @ unniversities and distance education programs, private ecommerce networks, and internet secure multi site projects.Internet databaase integration, client server systems.
    - Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Netware Connectivity Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
    - Main Distribution: RedHat
    - Other Distribution: NA
    - Specialty Distribution: LinuxPPC
    - Other Specialty Distribution: NA
    - Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
    - Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
    - Primary Contact: homero gonzalez
    - Extra Notes: been in busines since 1984, experts @ unix, NT, telcomm & network. Intr'l consultants w/ experience @ south america, asia, and europe.

Chapter 18. Ecuador

18.1.

18.1.1.

18.1.1.1. PaloSanto Solutions

- www.palosanto.com
    - ♦ Address: Not_Applicable
    - ♦ City/State: Guayaquil
    - ♦ Country: EC
    - ♦ Primary Contact: Jose Landivar
    - ♦ Company Phone:4082038169
    - ♦ Company Fax: 7073712090
    - ♦ Support Phone: 408−203−8160
    - ♦ Contact E−Mail: informacion@palosanto.com
    - ♦ Support E−mail: informacion@palosanto.com
    - ♦ Consultant Info: Nos especializamos en conectividad entre redes NT y Linux. Desarrollamos e implementamos Routers, Web Servers y Firewalls con Linux.Ademas somos expertos en ISPs y desarrollo y mantenimiento de sitios web.Las redes heterogeneas de Linux con NT las implementamos a muy bajos costos mediante el uso de soluciones Open Source como SMB (CIFS), sendmail, proftpd, BIND8,etc.Somos los unicos y los mas experimentados conocedores de Linux en el Ecuador con ingenieros certificados en Red Hat Linux.
    - ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Netware Connectivity Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
    - ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
    - ♦ Other Distribution: NA
    - ♦ Specialty Distribution: LinuxRouter
    - ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
    - ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
    - ♦ Linux Certifications: RedHat
    - ♦ Primary Contact: Jose Landivar
    - ♦ Extra Notes: Hemos implementado soluciones de Linux desde sus comienzos. Nos sentimos orgullosos de proveer el mejor servicio al cliente y traer la mas alta calidad de Open Software a nuestro pais.Estamos localizados en la ciudad de Guayaquil pero tenemos oficinas y puntos de distribucion y servicio en todo el pais.Llamenos y compruebe porque companias de paises vecinos nos llaman para consultoria y desarrollo.

Chapter 19. Egypt

19.1.

19.1.1.

19.1.1.1. 2BITS

- www.2bits.com
    - Address: 17 Diab St. Glym
    - City/State: Alexandria
    - Country: EG
    - Primary Contact: Khalid Baheyeldin
    - Company Phone:+20(3)582−9316
    - Company Fax: +20(3)483 5030
    - Support Phone: Not Available
    - Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
    - Support E−mail: Not_Applicable
    - Consultant Info: We provide systems integration, programming, installation, support, and more. Check our web site for details.
    - Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration System Security
    - Main Distribution: RedHat
    - Other Distribution: Not_Applicable
    - Specialty Distribution: Other
    - Other Specialty Distribution: Intel
    - Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
    - Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
    - Primary Contact: Khalid Baheyeldin
    - Extra Notes: We provide cost effective solutions, including Workgroup, Internet/Intranet, Cyber Cafe and networking. By using Linux, we free you from having to purchase expensiveMicrosoft licenses, and also provide you with a stable and efficient solution.

Chapter 20. Spain

20.1.

20.1.1.

20.1.1.1. ACCESSUS – Proyectos y Consultores en Telecomunica

- www.grupoaccessus.com
    - Address: Moctezuma, 4 – 1º
    - City/State: Santander – Cantabria
    - Country: ES
    - Primary Contact: Jose Antonio Revilla
    - Company Phone:+34 942 31 80 55
    - Company Fax: +34 942 31 80 56
    - Support Phone: +34 942 31 80 55
    - Contact E–Mail: Not_Applicable
    - Support E–mail: seguridad@grupoaccessus.com
    - Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
    - Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) E–Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
    - Main Distribution: RedHat
    - Other Distribution: Not_Applicable
    - Specialty Distribution: Other
    - Other Specialty Distribution: NA
    - Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
    - Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
    - Primary Contact: Jose Antonio Revilla
    - Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

20.2.

20.2.1.

20.2.1.1. Atica Sistemas, SL

- www.aticasistemas.com
    - Address: Ronda Pío XII, 1–A, 2º, mod. 5
    - City/State: Sevilla
    - Country: ES
    - Primary Contact: Marco Antonio Blanco

- ♦ Company Phone:+34−954368107
- ♦ Company Fax: +34−954367159
- ♦ Support Phone: +34−954368107
- ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Support E−mail: soporte−linux@aticasistemas.com
- ♦ Consultant Info: Atica Sistemas offers a wide range of system and communications related services, including training, technical support and consulting. We are also Linux products resellers.
- ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Netware Connectivity Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
- ♦ Main Distribution: Suse
- ♦ Other Distribution: NA
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: Marco Antonio Blanco
- ♦ Extra Notes: Atica Sistemas was founded in 1998. Its staff offers experience in Linux OS for 5 years. Atica Sistemas is a SuSE official resller in Spain. We are currently specializing in electronic commerce solutions.

20.3.

20.3.1.

20.3.1.1. Diseño de Software S.L.

- www.disoft.es

  - ♦ Address: C/torpedero tucuman, 6 b−b
  - ♦ City/State: madrid
  - ♦ Country: ES
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Juantomas Garcia
  - ♦ Company Phone:34 91 3503482
  - ♦ Company Fax: 34 91 3502141
  - ♦ Support Phone: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Support E−mail: juantomas@disoft.es
  - ♦ Consultant Info: We're linux specialized consultants. We have a line of products: support, programming and training.
  - ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration Virtual Private Networking
  - ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
  - ♦ Other Distribution: NA
  - ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other

- Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- Linux Certifications: RedHat
- Primary Contact: Juantomas Garcia
- Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

20.4.

20.4.1.

20.4.1.1. HA−Linux

- Not_Applicable

  - Address: Not_Applicable
  - City/State: Terrassa
  - Country: ES
  - Primary Contact: Raúl Romero
  - Company Phone:−
  - Company Fax: −
  - Support Phone: Not_Applicable
  - Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
  - Support E−mail: bgta@canal21.es
  - Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
  - Consulting Keywords: Custom Programming
  - Main Distribution: Debian
  - Other Distribution: NA
  - Specialty Distribution: LinuxPPC
  - Other Specialty Distribution: NA
  - Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
  - Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
  - Primary Contact: Raúl Romero
  - Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

20.5.

20.5.1.

20.5.1.1. Innovacion y Futuro s.l.

- www.i−futuro.com

  - Address: Plaza de S'Antigor, 3

- City/State: Manacor
- Country: ES
- Primary Contact: Pascal Peregrina
- Company Phone:+34 971846014
- Company Fax: +34 971846014
- Support Phone: +34 971846014
- Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
- Support E−mail: info@i−futuro.com
- Consultant Info: Network connectivity, perl scripts, specifics software.
- Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems Firewalls and Internet Security Netware Connectivity Virtual Private Networking
- Main Distribution: Caldera
- Other Distribution: NA
- Specialty Distribution: Other
- Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- Reseller Authorizations: HP
- Linux Certifications: Caldera
- Primary Contact: Pascal Peregrina
- Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

20.6.

20.6.1.

20.6.1.1. ISIS, S.L.

- www.redisis.com

  - Address: C/ Magnus Blikstad, 50, 10−B
  - City/State: GIJON
  - Country: ES
  - Primary Contact: Miguel A. Novo
  - Company Phone:+34985175895
  - Company Fax: +34985175523
  - Support Phone: +34985175895
  - Contact E−Mail: isis@redisis.com
  - Support E−mail: remoto@redisis.com
  - Consultant Info: Our company has 4 main areas−Networking/Internetworking (Samba,NFS,Linux Router+DHCP+DNS+Squid)−Networking appliances(VoIP+GateKeeper,gateway to ISDN voice, modified HylaFAX −more features included−)−RDBMS on Linux(Postgres)+Win clients−Satellite−based IP services
  - Consulting Keywords: Firewalls and Internet Security Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
  - Main Distribution: Suse
  - Other Distribution: NA
  - Specialty Distribution: LinuxRouter
  - Other Specialty Distribution: NA

- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: Miguel A. Novo
- ♦ Extra Notes:

20.7.

20.7.1.

20.7.1.1. Kenneth Peiruza

- –
    - ♦ Address: –
    - ♦ City/State: Terrassa
    - ♦ Country: ES
    - ♦ Primary Contact: Kenneth Peiruza
    - ♦ Company Phone:+34–666–23–64–33
    - ♦ Company Fax: +34–937336222
    - ♦ Support Phone: +34–666–236433
    - ♦ Contact E–Mail: kenneth@drac.com
    - ♦ Support E–mail: kenneth@drac.com
    - ♦ Consultant Info: Intranets, Internetworking and any kind of connectivity solutions.Proxies, routers, firewalls, file servers, mail servers, clusters and custom solutions.
    - ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems E–Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Netware Connectivity Network Administration System Administration System Security
    - ♦ Main Distribution: Suse
    - ♦ Other Distribution: NA
    - ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
    - ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: SuSE, Slakware, Debian
    - ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
    - ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
    - ♦ Primary Contact: Kenneth Peiruza
    - ♦ Extra Notes: Several years of experience on Networks (Internet and Intranets)

20.8.

20.8.1.

20.8.1.1. LANGRE INGENIEROS S.L.

- www.langre.com

- Address: Castilla 95
- City/State: Santander
- Country: ES
- Primary Contact: Arturo Limon
- Company Phone:34−942−33−56−33
- Company Fax: 34−942−35−42−75
- Support Phone: 34−942−33−56−33
- Contact E−Mail: arturo@langre.com
- Support E−mail: linux@langre.com
- Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
- Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Netware Connectivity Network Administration System Administration Virtual Private Networking
- Main Distribution: Suse
- Other Distribution: Mandrake
- Specialty Distribution: Other
- Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- Reseller Authorizations: HP
- Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- Primary Contact: Arturo Limon
- Extra Notes: More than 10 years in bussines, highly skilled team.

20.9.

20.9.1.

20.9.1.1. Linux Sistemas

- www.hotmail.com

  - Address: C/ Emilio Carrere, 8 5izq
  - City/State: Madrid
  - Country: ES
  - Primary Contact: Vicente Aceituno
  - Company Phone:+34914459494
  - Company Fax: Not_Applicable
  - Support Phone: +34914459494
  - Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
  - Support E−mail: vaceituno@hotmail.com
  - Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
  - Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Firewalls and Internet Security Network Administration System Administration System Security
  - Main Distribution: RedHat
  - Other Distribution: NA
  - Specialty Distribution: LinuxPPC
  - Other Specialty Distribution: NA
  - Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable

- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: Vicente Aceituno
- ♦ Extra Notes: Consultoria Linux en español

Chapter 21. Finland

21.1.

21.1.1.

21.1.1.1. iQs Partners Finland

- www.iqs.fi
    - Address: Kolmas linja 25 B 28
    - City/State: Helsinki
    - Country: FI
    - Primary Contact: Sami Kuhmonen
    - Company Phone:+358 9 4114 0099
    - Company Fax: +358 9 8240 6710
    - Support Phone: N/A
    - Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
    - Support E−mail: support@iqs.fi
    - Consultant Info: We provide broad range of Linux based services, including (but not limited to) servers, firewalls, e−commerce solutions and web based services.
    - Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
    - Main Distribution: RedHat
    - Other Distribution: NA
    - Specialty Distribution: Other
    - Other Specialty Distribution: NA
    - Reseller Authorizations: Compaq HP IBM
    - Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
    - Primary Contact: Sami Kuhmonen
    - Extra Notes:

21.2.

21.2.1.

21.2.1.1. iQs Partners Finland

- iqs.fi/
    - Address: Kolmas linja 25 B 28
    - City/State: Helsinki
    - Country: FI

- Primary Contact: Sami Kuhmonen
- Company Phone:+358 9 4114 0099
- Company Fax: +358 9 8240 6710
- Support Phone: N/A
- Contact E–Mail: iqs@iqs.fi
- Support E–mail: support@iqs.fi
- Consultant Info: We provide full solutions, both hardware and software, for WWW services, e–commerce, networking etc.
- Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems E–Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
- Main Distribution: RedHat
- Other Distribution: NA
- Specialty Distribution: Other
- Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- Reseller Authorizations: Compaq HP IBM
- Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- Primary Contact: Sami Kuhmonen
- Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

21.3.

21.3.1.

21.3.1.1. Netsol Network Solutions Oy

- www.netsol.fi

  - Address: Hiihtotie 3 A
  - City/State: Vantaa
  - Country: FI
  - Primary Contact: Timo Virtaneva
  - Company Phone:+358 9 34090410
  - Company Fax: +358 9 34090404
  - Support Phone: +358 9 34090410
  - Contact E–Mail: sales@netsol.fi
  - Support E–mail: support@netsol.fi
  - Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
  - Consulting Keywords: Custom Systems Firewalls and Internet Security Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
  - Main Distribution: RedHat
  - Other Distribution: NA
  - Specialty Distribution: Other
  - Other Specialty Distribution: NA
  - Reseller Authorizations: Compaq HP IBM Not Applicable
  - Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
  - Primary Contact: Timo Virtaneva

- ♦ Extra Notes: We are exprienced to help small and medium size companies with their networking environment.

21.4.

21.4.1.

21.4.1.1. SOT Finnish Sofware Engineering Ltd.

- www.sot.com

  - ♦ Address: Hermiankatu 8 E
  - ♦ City/State: TAMPERE
  - ♦ Country: FI
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Santeri Kannisto
  - ♦ Company Phone:+358−3−316 5544
  - ♦ Company Fax: +358−3−316 5959
  - ♦ Support Phone: 0600−95549 (Finland only)
  - ♦ Contact E−Mail: intl−sales@sot.com
  - ♦ Support E−mail: linux@bestlinux.net
  - ♦ Consultant Info: SOT produces an Linux−distribution called Best Linux and provides Linux support, training and consultation services.
  - ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Netware Connectivity Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
  - ♦ Main Distribution: Other
  - ♦ Other Distribution: Best Linux
  - ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
  - ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
  - ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
  - ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Santeri Kannisto
  - ♦ Extra Notes: SOT Finnish Software Engineering was established at the end of 1991 in Tampere. The company is owned by the current management. Our lines of activity include the production of software and Internet services and marketing, sales, wholesale, computer imports/exports and software products. SOT has branch offices in Tampere, Espoo and Tallinn (Estonia). For more information about Best Linux distribution, please see http://bestlinux.net/

21.5.

21.5.1.

21.5.1.1. Tmi Netics Konsultointi

- www.netics.fi
    - Address: Eteläniityntie 6
    - City/State: MUSTASAARI
    - Country: FI
    - Primary Contact: Juhani Puska
    - Company Phone:+358 50 501 2132
    - Company Fax: Not_Applicable
    - Support Phone: +358 50 501 2132
    - Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
    - Support E−mail: juhani.puska@netics.fi
    - Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
    - Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Systems Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Network Administration System Administration
    - Main Distribution: Other
    - Other Distribution: Slackware
    - Specialty Distribution: Other
    - Other Specialty Distribution: planned with custome
    - Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
    - Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
    - Primary Contact: Juhani Puska
    - Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

21.6.

21.6.1.

21.6.1.1. Wirefly

- www.wirefly.net
    - Address: Reivikatu 1
    - City/State: Turku
    - Country: FI
    - Primary Contact: Jari Kivelä
    - Company Phone:+358−2−2762916
    - Company Fax: +358−2−2762929
    - Support Phone: +358−2−2762916
    - Contact E−Mail: jari.kivela@wirefly.net
    - Support E−mail: wirefly@wirefly.net
    - Consultant Info: We specialize in Linux servers, including WWW, file/printer, firewalls,authentication, intrusion detection etc.
    - Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Systems Firewalls and Internet Security Netware Connectivity Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking

- Main Distribution: RedHat
- Other Distribution: Mandrake
- Specialty Distribution: Other
- Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- Primary Contact: Jari Kivelä
- Extra Notes: To serve and to protect!

Chapter 22. France

22.1.

22.1.1.

22.1.1.1. Adequat

- adequat.c2a.fr
    - Address: 146, Blvd Voltaire
    - City/State: Asnieres
    - Country: FR
    - Primary Contact: Luc Stepniewski
    - Company Phone:33 1 01 46 88 41 46
    - Company Fax: 33 1 01 46 88 41 86
    - Support Phone: N/A
    - Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
    - Support E−mail: luc.stepniewski@c2a.fr
    - Consultant Info: We specialize on Linux for IBM Netfinity serversand automatized maintainance of manymachines, like ISPs/High volume machines.
    - Consulting Keywords: Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Netware Connectivity Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
    - Main Distribution: Debian
    - Other Distribution: NA
    - Specialty Distribution: Other
    - Other Specialty Distribution: NA
    - Reseller Authorizations: IBM
    - Linux Certifications: RedHat
    - Primary Contact: Luc Stepniewski
    - Extra Notes:

22.2.

22.2.1.

22.2.1.1. Alcove

- www.alcove.fr
    - Address: 12−13 place Indira Gandhi
    - City/State: Gennevilliers
    - Country: FR

- Primary Contact: Anne Collet
- Company Phone:33147338284
- Company Fax: 33147337698
- Support Phone: Not_Applicable
- Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
- Support E−mail: assistance@alcove.fr
- Consultant Info: Alcôve helps companies implement corporate−quality Linux and Open Source Software related solutions. We provide all related services specially : consulting, high tech surveys, high level support
- Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Systems Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Network Administration System Administration System Security
- Main Distribution: Debian
- Other Distribution: NA
- Specialty Distribution: LinuxPPC
- Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- Primary Contact: Anne Collet
- Extra Notes: Alcôve exists since 1996. Here is a non−exhaustive list of our customers : L'Oréal, Philips, Les 3 Suisses, The European Council.

22.3.

22.3.1.

22.3.1.1. Alcove

- www.alcove.fr

  - Address: 12−13 palce Indira Gandhi
  - City/State: Gennevilliers
  - Country: FR
  - Primary Contact: Lucien Petit
  - Company Phone:00 33 1 47 33 82 84
  - Company Fax: 00 33 1 47 33 76 98
  - Support Phone: Not_Applicable
  - Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
  - Support E−mail: Not_Applicable
  - Consultant Info: Alcôve helps companies implement corporate−quality Linux and Open Source Software related solutions. We provide the following services: consulting (global architecture, high availability, software solutions),high tech surveys (Apache, linux, GNU, Perl, Samba), training, engineering (validation, programming...),support.Alcôve exists since 1996. Alcôve's customers non−exhaustive list : L'Oréal, Philips, Alcatel, Sncf, La Poste, The European Council...
  - Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Systems Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development System Security Virtual Private Networking

- ♦ Main Distribution: Debian
- ♦ Other Distribution: NA
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: Lucien Petit
- ♦ Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

22.4.

22.4.1.

22.4.1.1. CIO Informatique Industrielle

- www.cio−soft.com

  - ♦ Address: 60 rue des Aciéries BP 710
  - ♦ City/State: Saint Etienne
  - ♦ Country: FR
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Christian Charreyre
  - ♦ Company Phone:+33 477 93 34 32
  - ♦ Company Fax: +33 477 79 75 55
  - ♦ Support Phone: N/A
  - ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Support E−mail: christian.charreyre@cio−soft.com
  - ♦ Consultant Info: We specialize in Linux and Real Time Linux solutions for industrial applications. We can validate industrial hardware platforms under Linux and work on Linux drivers.
  - ♦ Consulting Keywords: Custom Programming Custom Systems
  - ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
  - ♦ Other Distribution: NA
  - ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
  - ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
  - ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
  - ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Christian Charreyre
  - ♦ Extra Notes:

22.5.

22.5.1.

22.5.1.1. CRAO

* crao.net
    * Address: 19, rue Forcrand
    * City/State: Montpellier
    * Country: FR
    * Primary Contact: Arnaud Fontaine
    * Company Phone:+33 4 67 63 24 27
    * Company Fax: Not_Applicable
    * Support Phone: Not_Applicable
    * Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
    * Support E−mail: crao@crao.net
    * Consultant Info: We specialize in CSCW on the Internet using Open Source only solutions.
    * Consulting Keywords: Custom Systems E−Commerce Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming
    * Main Distribution: RedHat
    * Other Distribution: NA
    * Specialty Distribution: LinuxPPC
    * Other Specialty Distribution: NA
    * Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
    * Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
    * Primary Contact: Arnaud Fontaine
    * Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

22.6.

22.6.1.

22.6.1.1. EBC Consulting

* Not_Applicable
    * Address: "Les Longues Raies", route de Verny
    * City/State: Pournoy la Grasse
    * Country: FR
    * Primary Contact: Eric Binger
    * Company Phone:+33 (0) 387645858
    * Company Fax: +33 (0) 387645859
    * Support Phone: +33 (0) 387645860
    * Contact E−Mail: ebconsul@altavista.net
    * Support E−mail: ebconsul@altavista.net
    * Consultant Info: We specialize in Linux for the Intranets and Internet Network. We also made consulting and operationnal for migrating servers (especially under Novell and Windows NT) to fast and reliable Linux solutions.
    * Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Netware Connectivity

Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
- Main Distribution: Other
- Other Distribution: client specific
- Specialty Distribution: Other
- Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- Primary Contact: Eric Binger
- Extra Notes: We don't seel hardware or software... just consulting and Linux deployement.

22.7.

22.7.1.

22.7.1.1. Erian Concept

- www.erian−concept.com

  - Address: 155 bd de la Madeleine
  - City/State: Nice
  - Country: FR
  - Primary Contact: Guilhem de Wailly
  - Company Phone:+33 493 441 806
  - Company Fax: +33 493 441 806
  - Support Phone: N/A
  - Contact E−Mail: info@erian−concept.com
  - Support E−mail: info@erian−concept.com
  - Consultant Info: General Unix and Linux consulting, networking, connectivity withother operating systems, network security, support, porting.Web page development, CGI, database design, Intel and Alpha pre−installed stations. Developpement in C, Java, Scheme.
  - Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
  - Main Distribution: Caldera
  - Other Distribution: NA
  - Specialty Distribution: LinuxPPC
  - Other Specialty Distribution: NA
  - Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
  - Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
  - Primary Contact: Guilhem de Wailly
  - Extra Notes:

22.8.

22.8.1.

22.8.1.1. Hubert Gregoire

- dune−concept.com
    - Address: 118, avenue Gambetta
    - City/State: PARIS
    - Country: FR
    - Primary Contact: Hubert Gregoire
    - Company Phone:+33 (0) 140312326
    - Company Fax: Not_Applicable
    - Support Phone: Not_Applicable
    - Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
    - Support E−mail: hubert@dune−concept.com
    - Consultant Info: firewall, file server, work station...
    - Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Netware Connectivity Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
    - Main Distribution: RedHat
    - Other Distribution: NA
    - Specialty Distribution: LinuxPPC
    - Other Specialty Distribution: NA
    - Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
    - Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
    - Primary Contact: Hubert Gregoire
    - Extra Notes: since Linux 0., hum 1993

22.9.

22.9.1.

22.9.1.1. IONIX Services

- www.ionix−services.com
    - Address: 4 avenue du Doyen Louis Weil
    - City/State: Grenoble
    - Country: FR
    - Primary Contact: PIERREL Sidoine
    - Company Phone:+33 4 38 12 38 90
    - Company Fax: +33 4 38 12 38 94
    - Support Phone: Not_Applicable
    - Contact E−Mail: contact@ionix−services.com

- Support E−mail: support@ionix−services.com
- Consultant Info: We specialize in small Linux servers, Intranets and Internet connections.
- Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Systems Firewalls and Internet Security Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
- Main Distribution: Suse
- Other Distribution: Red Hat
- Specialty Distribution: LinuxPPC
- Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- Primary Contact: PIERREL Sidoine
- Extra Notes:

22.10.

22.10.1.

22.10.1.1. IUX / Jean−Christophe ARNU

- iux.free.fr

  - Address: Appt J61 5, Avenue du grand Cormoran
  - City/State: L'UNION
  - Country: FR
  - Primary Contact: ARNU Jean−Christophe
  - Company Phone:+33 6 61 54 08 96
  - Company Fax: Not_Applicable
  - Support Phone: +33 6 61 54 08 96
  - Contact E−Mail: iux@free.fr
  - Support E−mail: +33 6 61 54 08 96
  - Consultant Info: Application developement, GNOME, System tuning, administration, web> server configuration, SAMBA, VPN, embedded system with linux, TRAINING> (affiliated with a european wide training company).
  - Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Netware Connectivity System Administration
  - Main Distribution: Debian
  - Other Distribution: NA
  - Specialty Distribution: Other
  - Other Specialty Distribution: NA
  - Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
  - Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
  - Primary Contact: ARNU Jean−Christophe
  - Extra Notes:

22.11.

22.11.1.

22.11.1.1. MEGALINUX

* WWW.MEGALINUX.COM
    - Address: 2bis av de le Rosiere
    - City/State: Marseille
    - Country: FR
    - Primary Contact: Alex Madon
    - Company Phone:33−4−91−87−54−35
    - Company Fax: 33−4−91−88−05−49
    - Support Phone: Not_Applicable
    - Contact E−Mail: megalinux@megalinux.com
    - Support E−mail: megalinux@megalinux.com
    - Consultant Info: Megalinux is a company specialized in selling products andservices based on Linux.
    - Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) E−Commerce Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration
    - Main Distribution: Suse
    - Other Distribution: NA
    - Specialty Distribution: LinuxRouter
    - Other Specialty Distribution: Not_Applicable
    - Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
    - Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
    - Primary Contact: Alex Madon
    - Extra Notes:

22.12.

22.12.1.

22.12.1.1. NTCD

* ntcd
    - Address: 11 rue A. Carrel
    - City/State: PARIS
    - Country: FR
    - Primary Contact: Didier Blanchard
    - Company Phone:33 1 40 40 77 09
    - Company Fax: 33 1 40 40 77 09
    - Support Phone: none

- Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
- Support E−mail: http://www.ntcd.com/hotline/index.htm
- Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
- Consulting Keywords: Custom Programming Custom Systems Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming System Administration
- Main Distribution: RedHat
- Other Distribution: Not_Applicable
- Specialty Distribution: Other
- Other Specialty Distribution: Debian
- Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- Primary Contact: Didier Blanchard
- Extra Notes: We also offer training sessions in English and in French: Linux, Apache...

22.13.

22.13.1.

22.13.1.1. Paralline

- www.paralline.com

  - Address: 71, avenue des Vosges
  - City/State: STRASBOURG
  - Country: FR
  - Primary Contact: Pierre BRUA
  - Company Phone:33 3 88 14 17 40
  - Company Fax: 33 3 88 14 17 41
  - Support Phone: 33 3 88 14 17 40
  - Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
  - Support E−mail: support@paralline.com
  - Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
  - Consulting Keywords: Custom Systems
  - Main Distribution: Suse
  - Other Distribution: NA
  - Specialty Distribution: LinuxPPC
  - Other Specialty Distribution: NA
  - Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
  - Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
  - Primary Contact: Pierre BRUA
  - Extra Notes: We also provide Linux Training courses and on−demand consulting service.

22.14.

22.14.1.

22.14.1.1. Paul Boyer Consultants Sarl

- www.paulboyerconsultants.fr
    - Address: 20 rue d'Hauteville
    - City/State: Paris
    - Country: FR
    - Primary Contact: Paul Boyer
    - Company Phone:+33 1 47 700 801
    - Company Fax: +33 1 47 700 850
    - Support Phone: +33 1 47 700 801
    - Contact E−Mail: tech_info@paulboyerconsultants.fr
    - Support E−mail: tech_info@paulboyerconsultants.fr
    - Consultant Info: We provide turn key security solutions based upon 100% free software
    - Consulting Keywords: Firewalls and Internet Security System Security
    - Main Distribution: Debian
    - Other Distribution: NA
    - Specialty Distribution: Other
    - Other Specialty Distribution: NA
    - Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
    - Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
    - Primary Contact: Paul Boyer
    - Extra Notes: We believe that free software with a good configuration can be a very effective solution for Information Systems Security needs. Small businesses can find with us an answer to their needs at a _very_ low price, with solutions that can fairly compare to major commercial products as far as information system security is concerned. Our prices are available on request

22.15.

22.15.1.

22.15.1.1. sokram inc

- Not_Applicable
    - Address: 161 rue de la eoquette
    - City/State: Paris
    - Country: FR
    - Primary Contact: Bernard Not_Applicable
    - Company Phone:+33614704591
    - Company Fax: +33140242235
    - Support Phone: +33614704591

- ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Support E−mail: sokram@usa.net
- ♦ Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Consulting Keywords: Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Internet (Web) Programming
- ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
- ♦ Other Distribution: NA
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: Bernard Not_Applicable
- ♦ Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

22.16.

22.16.1.

22.16.1.1. Thorvax

- www.penguinpowered.com/~tyrann

  - ♦ Address: 39, rue Armand Silvestre
  - ♦ City/State: Courbevoie
  - ♦ Country: FR
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Vincent Illaire
  - ♦ Company Phone:+33 6 80 08 93 83
  - ♦ Company Fax: +33 1 43 33 51 33
  - ♦ Support Phone: +33 6 80 08 93 83
  - ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Support E−mail: Illaire@Club−Internet.fr
  - ♦ Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Systems Firewalls and Internet Security Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
  - ♦ Main Distribution: Debian
  - ♦ Other Distribution: NA
  - ♦ Specialty Distribution: UltraPenguin
  - ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
  - ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
  - ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Vincent Illaire
  - ♦ Extra Notes: CLA − Certified Linux Admin − www.digitalmetrics.com

---

22.17.

22.17.1.

22.17.1.1. VIRTUAL NET

- www.virtual−net.fr
    - Address: 29, rue Victor RAULT
    - City/State: 35200
    - Country: FR
    - Primary Contact: EXELMANS NAMECHE
    - Company Phone:0033 2 99 50 88 05
    - Company Fax: 0033 2 99 50 49 25
    - Support Phone: Not_Applicable
    - Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
    - Support E−mail: technique@virtual−net.fr
    - Consultant Info: We specialize in intranet, extranet, e−commerce and so on
    - Consulting Keywords: Virtual Private Networking
    - Main Distribution: Debian
    - Other Distribution: Suse
    - Specialty Distribution: LinuxPPC
    - Other Specialty Distribution: NA
    - Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
    - Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
    - Primary Contact: EXELMANS NAMECHE
    - Extra Notes: Contact us !

Chapter 23. United Kingdom

23.1.

23.1.1.

23.1.1.1. 01linux Ltd

- www.01linux.co.uk
    - Address: John Eccles House, The Oxford Science Park
    - City/State: Oxford
    - Country: GB
    - Primary Contact: Chris Alberry
    - Company Phone:+44 (0)186 533 8009
    - Company Fax: +44 (0)2−7 900 3153
    - Support Phone: 44 (0)186 533 8009
    - Contact E−Mail: info@01linux.co.uk
    - Support E−mail: support@01linux.co.uk
    - Consultant Info: 01linux Ltd, is a services organisation, established to provide quality certified engineering resources to the UK Linux community.
    - Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Netware Connectivity Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
    - Main Distribution: RedHat
    - Other Distribution: All distributions are supported
    - Specialty Distribution: Other
    - Other Specialty Distribution: A large number of speciality distriutions are supported
    - Reseller Authorizations: Compaq
    - Linux Certifications: RedHat
    - Primary Contact: Chris Alberry
    - Extra Notes: 01linux provide services to all market sector.

23.2.

23.2.1.

23.2.1.1. Acetechno Solutions Ltd

- acetechno.hypermart.net
    - Address: 77 Delapre Drive
    - City/State: Banbury, Oxon

- ♦ Country: GB
- ♦ Primary Contact: Junior Williamson
- ♦ Company Phone:0044 1295 259 523
- ♦ Company Fax: 0044 1295 259 523
- ♦ Support Phone: 0044 1295 259 523
- ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Support E−mail: support@acetechno.freeserve.co.uk
- ♦ Consultant Info: We specialise in the management of systems analysis, development & implementation, in Office/Internet/Intranet environments. Operating Platforms include Linux, Unix, Windows, VMS.
- ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems System Administration
- ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
- ♦ Other Distribution: NA
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: Junior Williamson
- ♦ Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

23.3.

23.3.1.

23.3.1.1. Audax Computer Services Ltd

- www.imarsh.ukshells.co.uk

  - ♦ Address: 60 Oliver Crescent
  - ♦ City/State: Farningham
  - ♦ Country: GB
  - ♦ Primary Contact: ian marsh
  - ♦ Company Phone:+44 1322 862601
  - ♦ Company Fax: +44 1322 862601
  - ♦ Support Phone: +44 1322 862601
  - ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Support E−mail: imarsh@ukshells.co.uk
  - ♦ Consultant Info: Installation of linux file server and apache webserver. Distribution include Redhat an Suse Linux. Database consultant for Sybase, also Perl and web development including HTML and Java.
  - ♦ Consulting Keywords: Custom Programming Custom Systems Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming System Administration
  - ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
  - ♦ Other Distribution: NA
  - ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
  - ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA

- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: ian marsh
- ♦ Extra Notes: Software consultant in financial industry for 4 years, Sybase experience for more than 8 years.Unix experience of 20 years.

23.4.

23.4.1.

23.4.1.1. ChyGwyn Limited

- www.chygwyn.com

  - ♦ Address: 7, New Yatt Road
  - ♦ City/State: Witney, Oxfordshire
  - ♦ Country: GB
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Steve Whitehouse
  - ♦ Company Phone:+44 (0)1993 771042
  - ♦ Company Fax: N/A
  - ♦ Support Phone: N/A
  - ♦ Contact E–Mail: steve@chygwyn.com
  - ♦ Support E–mail: steve@chygwyn.com
  - ♦ Consultant Info: ChyGwyn is an Open Source and Linux Kernelconsultancy. We specialise in development ofkernel level subsystems and drivers for Linux .We are particularly experienced in networkingand interfacing of DECnet networks to Linuxbased systems.
  - ♦ Consulting Keywords: Custom Programming Custom Systems Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development
  - ♦ Main Distribution: Other
  - ♦ Other Distribution: NA
  - ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
  - ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
  - ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
  - ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Steve Whitehouse
  - ♦ Extra Notes: We will consider projects of all sizes. We are happy to work on the basis of an hourly rate, fixed rate contract or negotiate some other arrangement.

23.5.

23.5.1.

23.5.1.1. CiteCall Ltd.

- Not_Applicable
    - Address: Claremont, Coppice Lane
    - City/State: Chorley, Lancashire
    - Country: GB
    - Primary Contact: Kevin Mulholland
    - Company Phone:+44 1257 230 638
    - Company Fax: +44 870 164 0846
    - Support Phone: Not Available
    - Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
    - Support E−mail: Not_Applicable
    - Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
    - Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration
    - Main Distribution: RedHat
    - Other Distribution: Suse
    - Specialty Distribution: Other
    - Other Specialty Distribution: NA
    - Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
    - Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
    - Primary Contact: Kevin Mulholland
    - Extra Notes:

23.6.

23.6.1.

23.6.1.1. Citrus−Lime Limited

- www.citrus−lime.co.uk
    - Address: Unit 1 Daltongate Business Centre
    - City/State: All
    - Country: GB
    - Primary Contact: Neil McQuillan
    - Company Phone:+44 (0)1229 588628
    - Company Fax: +44 (0)1229 588698
    - Support Phone: +44 (0)1229 588628
    - Contact E−Mail: neil@citrus−lime.co.uk
    - Support E−mail: suppotr@citrus−lime.co.uk
    - Consultant Info: We specialise in complete web systems (including the provision of the Back Office systems which back these up).We use Linux to provide mail/proxy server solutions, and to host complete web sites on our servers.
    - Consulting Keywords: E−Commerce Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Netware Connectivity Network Administration System Administration

- ♦ Main Distribution: Suse
- ♦ Other Distribution: NA
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: Neil McQuillan
- ♦ Extra Notes: Citrus−Lime Limited provides consultancy to ensure that you gain the maximum competitive advantage from information technology. We can help you: Understand your requirements and needs; Specify the solutions to these needs; Implement the systems which meet the requirements; Provide through life support for the complete systems in your environment. We provide a broad range of services and expertise, all of which are tailored to presenting information from disparate sources to your users in a coherent and manageable fashion. We allow you to concentrate on your core business while using our expertise to gain the maximum advantage from your information resources. We have the skills to meet these demands. We are experts in the following fields: Database Design, Implementation, and Through−Life Support; Web/Intranet Development, including back−office data processing solutions (ASP, COM, IIS, Apache, CGI, PERL); Systems and Networking Integration and Support (Windows NT, Unix, Linux, E−Mail Servers); Bespoke Software Development (JAVA, C, VB, VBA).

23.7.

23.7.1.

23.7.1.1. Dome Computer Consultants Ltd

- Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Address: 10 Manor Road, Whitchurch−on−Thames,
  - ♦ City/State: Oxfordshire
  - ♦ Country: GB
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Phil Lewis
  - ♦ Company Phone:+44 (0) 7887 955 981
  - ♦ Company Fax: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Support Phone: +44 (0) 7887 955 981
  - ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Support E−mail: consultants@linuxcentre.net
  - ♦ Consultant Info: We specialise in Linux system setups with a security focus, especially firewalls (incl. Watchguard) and customised configurations for internet connectivity. We have many years of experience providing in−depth secure network design topologies,network design security audits and network troubleshooting.
  - ♦ Consulting Keywords: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Main Distribution: Mandrake
  - ♦ Other Distribution: Redhat
  - ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
  - ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: Mandrake

- Reseller Authorizations: Not_Applicable
- Linux Certifications: Not_Applicable
- Primary Contact: Phil Lewis
- Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

23.8.

23.8.1.

23.8.1.1. Enterprise Management Consulting

- www.emcuk.com
    - Address: Barnaby House, Charles Dickens Terrace, Maple Rd.
    - City/State: London
    - Country: GB
    - Primary Contact: Malcolm Macsween
    - Company Phone:44 181 659 2000
    - Company Fax: 44 181 778 0101
    - Support Phone: 44 181 659 2000
    - Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
    - Support E−mail: emcweb@btinternet.com
    - Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
    - Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Netware Connectivity Network Administration System Administration System Security
    - Main Distribution: RedHat
    - Other Distribution: NA
    - Specialty Distribution: Other
    - Other Specialty Distribution: NA
    - Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
    - Linux Certifications: RedHat
    - Primary Contact: Malcolm Macsween
    - Extra Notes: We already support over 30 Linux boxes in the UK. We can supply excellent references from all of those sites.We are Red Hat Authorised Support Partners and we can provide 24x7 support where required.

23.9.

23.9.1.

23.9.1.1. FGM Technology LTD EuroDev Cybernetics LTD

- Not_Applicable
  - Address: 1 South Terrace
  - City/State: Thirsk
  - Country: GB
  - Primary Contact: Not_Applicable Not_Applicable
  - Company Phone:0441 197 869 / 01845
  - Company Fax: NA
  - Support Phone: ONLY GIVEN TO CLIENT
  - Contact E−Mail: sales@fgm.technology.8m.com
  - Support E−mail: ONLY GIVEN TO CLIENTS
  - Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
  - Consulting Keywords: Network Administration System Administration System Security
  - Main Distribution: RedHat
  - Other Distribution: Not_Applicable
  - Specialty Distribution: Other
  - Other Specialty Distribution: EuroDev Linux & ARM
  - Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
  - Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
  - Primary Contact: Not_Applicable Not_Applicable
  - Extra Notes: FGM Technology has aquiredEuroDev Linux 3 from EuroDevCybernetics which has been anongoing project for 3 years.We specialise in Linux solutions for small organisations and home users in the UK, especially in the NE

23.10.

23.10.1.

23.10.1.1. GBdirect

- www.gbdirect.co.uk
  - Address: 27 Park Drive
  - City/State: Bradford
  - Country: GB
  - Primary Contact: Mike Banahan
  - Company Phone:+44 01274 772277
  - Company Fax: +44 01274 772281
  - Support Phone: Not_Applicable
  - Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
  - Support E−mail: linux@gbdirect.co.uk
  - Consultant Info: We specialise in internet/extranet solutions and multi−platform integration
  - Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Netware Connectivity Network Administration System Administration System Security

Virtual Private Networking
- Main Distribution: Caldera
- Other Distribution: ALL
- Specialty Distribution: LinuxPPC
- Other Specialty Distribution: ALL
- Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- Primary Contact: Mike Banahan
- Extra Notes: Incorporated in 1995. Specialists in ecommerce solutions and multi−platform integration. Particular expertise in data−driven web sites and large implemenations of open source solutions. Currently, Europe's leading provider of Linux training.

23.11.

23.11.1.

23.11.1.1. iCode Systems Ltd

- www.icode.co.uk
  - Address: Consort Court, High Street
  - City/State: Fareham
  - Country: GB
  - Primary Contact: Darren Durbin
  - Company Phone:+44 1329 829898
  - Company Fax: +44 1329 829899
  - Support Phone: +44 1329 829898
  - Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
  - Support E−mail: linux@icode.co.uk
  - Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
  - Consulting Keywords: Custom Programming E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration
  - Main Distribution: RedHat
  - Other Distribution: NA
  - Specialty Distribution: LinuxPPC
  - Other Specialty Distribution: NA
  - Reseller Authorizations: Compaq
  - Linux Certifications: Not_Applicable
  - Primary Contact: Darren Durbin
  - Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

23.12.

23.12.1.

23.12.1.1. ITSolve Ltd

- www.itsolve.co.uk
  - Address: The Solution Centre, 10, Scrivens Mead,
  - City/State: Thatcham
  - Country: GB
  - Primary Contact: Charles Zealey
  - Company Phone:01635 827684
  - Company Fax: 01635 827685
  - Support Phone: 01635 865136
  - Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
  - Support E−mail: support@itsolve.co.uk
  - Consultant Info: We provide Linux server solutions for the small business community generally involving Windows integration.
  - Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
  - Main Distribution: RedHat
  - Other Distribution: NA
  - Specialty Distribution: LinuxPPC
  - Other Specialty Distribution: None
  - Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
  - Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
  - Primary Contact: Charles Zealey
  - Extra Notes: ITSolve Ltd specialises in the support of small and medium sized businesses in their needs for adequate and cost−effective computing resources.

23.13.

23.13.1.

23.13.1.1. Jason Clifford

- www.dlsl.demon.co.uk
  - Address: 264 Ripon Road
  - City/State: Stevenage
  - Country: GB
  - Primary Contact: Jason Clifford
  - Company Phone:+44 7957 356660
  - Company Fax: +44 1438 223433
  - Support Phone: Not Available

- ♦ Contact E−Mail: sales@dlsl.demon.co.uk
- ♦ Support E−mail: support@dlsl.demon.co.uk
- ♦ Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Netware Connectivity Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
- ♦ Main Distribution: Other
- ♦ Other Distribution: All distributions
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: All
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: Jason Clifford
- ♦ Extra Notes: We also build and sell systems designedspecifically to run Linux/FreeBSD.

23.14.

23.14.1.

23.14.1.1. J.S Unix Consultants Ltd

- WWW.UNIX−CONSULTANTS.CO.UK

  - ♦ Address: 4 Oak Gates Egerton
  - ♦ City/State: Bolton
  - ♦ Country: GB
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Joe Santoro
  - ♦ Company Phone:(+44) 958 402172
  - ♦ Company Fax: (+44) 970 0548678
  - ♦ Support Phone: (+44) 958 402172
  - ♦ Contact E−Mail: info@unix−consultants.co.uk
  - ♦ Support E−mail: support@unix−consultants.co.uk
  - ♦ Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration System Security
  - ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
  - ♦ Other Distribution: Suse
  - ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
  - ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
  - ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
  - ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Joe Santoro
  - ♦ Extra Notes: Anything Unix/Linux related.Installing and trouble shooting the Linux/Solaris and HP−UX operating systems.TCP/IP networking, DNS, sendmail,Security, Disaster Planning, Backup/Recovery, and Performance tuning.system administration, programming (shell.perl, C, HTML) BMC Patrol DeveloperSun Cluster AdministratorVeritas Filesystem, Networker Back and Archiving

23.15.

23.15.1.

23.15.1.1. Labrat Computing Ltd

- www.labrat.cx
    - Address: 86 Crayford Way
    - City/State: Dartford
    - Country: GB
    - Primary Contact: Russ Spooner
    - Company Phone:+44 370 837124
    - Company Fax: +44 870 050 9749
    - Support Phone: n/a
    - Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
    - Support E−mail: support@labrat.cx
    - Consultant Info: We specialise in all aspects of installation and maintenance of linux solutions and network connectivity.
    - Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration System Security
    - Main Distribution: RedHat
    - Other Distribution: NA
    - Specialty Distribution: Other
    - Other Specialty Distribution: NA
    - Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
    - Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
    - Primary Contact: Russ Spooner
    - Extra Notes: Labrat Computing has been in the Unix market for five years, providing custom solutions for large companies such as Harvey Nichols.Not only do we provide linux based solutions but are keen integrators. We believe that using the right tool for the right job, no matter what platfor, is the key to our customers' success.

23.16.

23.16.1.

23.16.1.1. Lightwood Consultancy Ltd

- www.lightwood.net

- ♦ Address: PO Box 1387
- ♦ City/State: Stoke−on−Trent
- ♦ Country: GB
- ♦ Primary Contact: Chris Newman
- ♦ Company Phone:+44 870 7402748
- ♦ Company Fax: +44 8700 523955
- ♦ Support Phone: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Support E−mail: support@lightwood.net
- ♦ Consultant Info: We specialise in dynamic Internet sites and web−database integration.
- ♦ Consulting Keywords: Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming System Administration
- ♦ Main Distribution: Other
- ♦ Other Distribution: NA
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: Chris Newman
- ♦ Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

23.17.

23.17.1.

23.17.1.1. Lionheart Data Systems Limited

- www.ldsl.co.uk

  - ♦ Address: 166 Free Trade Wharf
  - ♦ City/State: London
  - ♦ Country: GB
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Peter McLean
  - ♦ Company Phone:+44−(0)20−7780 9044
  - ♦ Company Fax: +44−(0)20−7780 9044
  - ♦ Support Phone: Available only to current clients
  - ♦ Contact E−Mail: support@ldsl.co.uk
  - ♦ Support E−mail: support@ldsl.co.uk
  - ♦ Consultant Info: We specialise in the configuration, and ongoing support of servers which will be operating in a multi−platform environment; particularly with Microsoft Windows and OpenVMS.
  - ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Firewalls and Internet Security Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration
  - ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
  - ♦ Other Distribution: NA
  - ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
  - ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: Debian on Alpha

- Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- Primary Contact: Peter McLean
- Extra Notes: Established in 1991, LDSL advises customers large and small on server configutration, management and security. In 1999, it added web infrastructure consulting to its list of offerings.

23.18.

23.18.1.

23.18.1.1. Marketgrid Ltd

- www.marketgrid.com

  - Address: Leicester House, The Borough, Downton
  - City/State: Salisbury
  - Country: GB
  - Primary Contact: Not_Applicable Not_Applicable
  - Company Phone:44 1725 513521
  - Company Fax: 44 1725 513521
  - Support Phone: 44 1725 513521
  - Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
  - Support E−mail: support@marketgrid.com
  - Consultant Info: Internet Domain Registries and associated work, e.g. DNS, databases, firewalls. Also general support and development work.
  - Consulting Keywords: Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming System Administration System Security
  - Main Distribution: RedHat
  - Other Distribution: NA
  - Specialty Distribution: Other
  - Other Specialty Distribution: NA
  - Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
  - Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
  - Primary Contact: Not_Applicable Not_Applicable
  - Extra Notes: Founded in 1992, we are a small privatly held company that can help you with your Linux needs.

23.19.

23.19.1.

23.19.1.1. Marketgrid Ltd

- www.marketgrid.com
    - Address: Leicester House, The Borough, Downton
    - City/State: Salisbury
    - Country: GB
    - Primary Contact: Philip Smith
    - Company Phone:44 1725 513521
    - Company Fax: 44 1725 513521
    - Support Phone: 44 1725 513521
    - Contact E−Mail: Philip.Smith@marketgrid.com
    - Support E−mail: support@marketgrid.com
    - Consultant Info: Internet Domain Registries and associated work, e.g. DNS, databases, firewalls. Also general support and development work.
    - Consulting Keywords: Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming System Administration System Security
    - Main Distribution: RedHat
    - Other Distribution: NA
    - Specialty Distribution: Other
    - Other Specialty Distribution: NA
    - Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
    - Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
    - Primary Contact: Philip Smith
    - Extra Notes: Founded in 1992, we are a small privatly held company that can help you with your Linux needs.

23.20.

23.20.1.

23.20.1.1. Michiel Dethmers

- www.quipu.co.uk
    - Address: Quipu, 91 Brick Lane
    - City/State: London
    - Country: GB
    - Primary Contact: Michiel Dethmers
    - Company Phone:44 7930 485517
    - Company Fax: 44 20 73772913
    - Support Phone: Not_Applicable
    - Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
    - Support E−mail: support@quipu.co.uk
    - Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
    - Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce

Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Netware Connectivity Network Administration System Administration System Security
- ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
- ♦ Other Distribution: NA
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: LinuxPPC
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: Michiel Dethmers
- ♦ Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

23.21.

23.21.1.

23.21.1.1. MPC Data Limited

- www.mpc−data.co.uk
  - ♦ Address: The Old Gas Warehouse, Frome Road
  - ♦ City/State: Bradford on Avon, Wiltshi
  - ♦ Country: GB
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Julian Back
  - ♦ Company Phone:+44 1225 868228
  - ♦ Company Fax: +44 1225 868191
  - ♦ Support Phone: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Support E−mail: jback@mpc−data.co.uk
  - ♦ Consultant Info: We specialise in embedded systems anddevice drivers (but we do applications as well).
  - ♦ Consulting Keywords: Custom Programming Custom Systems
  - ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
  - ♦ Other Distribution: NA
  - ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
  - ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: Embedded
  - ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
  - ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Julian Back
  - ♦ Extra Notes: We have been in business since 1984 and using Linux since version 0.99. We have completed several successful embedded and driver projects using Linux.

23.22.

23.22.1.

23.22.1.1. MultiThread Consultants Ltd

- www.multithread.co.uk
  - Address: Unit 17, Charles Ind. Estate
  - City/State: Stowmarket
  - Country: GB
  - Primary Contact: Richard Gould
  - Company Phone:+44 (0) 1449 678000
  - Company Fax: +44 (0) 1449 774674
  - Support Phone: +44 (0) 1449 678000
  - Contact E−Mail: info@multithread.co.uk
  - Support E−mail: support@multithread.co.uk
  - Consultant Info: MultiThread Consultants Ltd are UK based network specialists. We provide a range of services which are at the core of business networks;Mail/DNS/web/database/file Servers, router and VPN's; Network Management; Network security including authentication servers, firewalls and security audits; Professional Services including business and network planning, implementation, deployment and management services; Training and Support.
  - Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
  - Main Distribution: RedHat
  - Other Distribution: NA
  - Specialty Distribution: Other
  - Other Specialty Distribution: NA
  - Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
  - Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
  - Primary Contact: Richard Gould
  - Extra Notes: Established 1988 and the very first Red Hat Support Provider in the UK (before Red Hat did their own thing).Our core business is UN*X and networking.

23.23.

23.23.1.

23.23.1.1. netSimple Ltd

- www.netsimple.co.uk
  - Address: 204 Hawkins House, Dolphin Square
  - City/State: London
  - Country: GB
  - Primary Contact: Derek Colley

- ♦ Company Phone:+44 7971 286 755
- ♦ Company Fax: +44 7971 046 633
- ♦ Support Phone: +44 7971 286 755
- ♦ Contact E−Mail: info@netsimple.net
- ♦ Support E−mail: support@netsimple.net
- ♦ Consultant Info: DesktopsLaptopsServersClustersInternet Kiosks
- ♦ Consulting Keywords: Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration
- ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
- ♦ Other Distribution: NA
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: Custom netSimple Kernel
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: Derek Colley
- ♦ Extra Notes:

23.24.

23.24.1.

23.24.1.1. Newton Solutions Ltd

- www.newtonsols.net

- ♦ Address: 7 Avon Place
- ♦ City/State: Aylesbury
- ♦ Country: GB
- ♦ Primary Contact: Paul Brown
- ♦ Company Phone:+44 1296 480025
- ♦ Company Fax: +44 1296 480026
- ♦ Support Phone: Upon Request
- ♦ Contact E−Mail: sales@newtonsols.net
- ♦ Support E−mail: support@newtonsols.net
- ♦ Consultant Info: We specialise in integrating linux within a hetrogeonous environment. We additionally undertake custom projects (Past examples are the FaxMe fax to e−mail gateway)
- ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Netware Connectivity Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
- ♦ Main Distribution: Suse
- ♦ Other Distribution: NA
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: Paul Brown

- ♦ Extra Notes: Newton Solutions have been trading for 4 years and have serviced large customers in the Telecoms, Banking, Travel and Internet arenas. We have substantial experience in multiplatform networks and voice/data convergence.We guarantee a swift and helpful service

23.25.

23.25.1.

23.25.1.1. Oakhaven Consultants Ltd

- www.thennion.demon.co.uk

  - ♦ Address: Bunces Lane, Burghfield Common
  - ♦ City/State: Reading.
  - ♦ Country: GB
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Trevor Hennion BSc.
  - ♦ Company Phone:+441189831707
  - ♦ Company Fax: +448700523200
  - ♦ Support Phone: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Support E−mail: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Consultant Info: Network Installation, setup and administration. Setup and/or supply of Linux servers for email, file and print, Internet and Intranet applications.
  - ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Systems Firewalls and Internet Security Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
  - ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
  - ♦ Other Distribution: NA
  - ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
  - ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
  - ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
  - ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Trevor Hennion BSc.
  - ♦ Extra Notes: Quality solutions at low cost.

23.26.

23.26.1.

23.26.1.1. Optimus UK Limited

- www.optimus.co.uk

♦ Address: The Kenilworth Business Centre,131 Warwick Road
♦ City/State: Kenilworth, Warks
♦ Country: GB
♦ Primary Contact: Nigel Pallett
♦ Company Phone:+44 (0)1926 852352
♦ Company Fax: +44 (0)1926 855204
♦ Support Phone: +44 (0)1926 852352
♦ Contact E−Mail: nigel@optimus.co.uk
♦ Support E−mail: linuxsupport@optimus.co.uk
♦ Consultant Info: We provide Installation, configuration, and Technical Support Services for Linux based Mail servers,Web & E−commerce servers, Network file & Print servers, Application servers & workstations and Iternet/Intranet connectivity including router configuration and firewalling.
♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
♦ Other Distribution: NA
♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
♦ Reseller Authorizations: IBM
♦ Linux Certifications: RedHat
♦ Primary Contact: Nigel Pallett
♦ Extra Notes: Optimus offers complete multi−user systems and applications running Red Hat Linux on IBM Netfinity Servers.We also provide on−site Linux consultancy services by Certified Red Hat engineers, for installations, upgrades etc. Call now for details.

23.27.

23.27.1.

23.27.1.1. Peninsular Penguin

- www.pen−pen.co.uk

♦ Address: Unit 3, Tindle Centre,
♦ City/State: Tavistock
♦ Country: GB
♦ Primary Contact: Nick Kew
♦ Company Phone:+44 1822 610909
♦ Company Fax: +44 870 0548478
♦ Support Phone: Not_Applicable
♦ Contact E−Mail: penguin@pen−pen.co.uk
♦ Support E−mail: penguin@pen−pen.co.uk
♦ Consultant Info: Custom applications development, Network and Systems managementInternet
♦ Consulting Keywords: Custom Programming Custom Systems Firewalls and Internet

Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration System Security
- Main Distribution: Other
- Other Distribution: Distribution−neutral
- Specialty Distribution: Other
- Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- Primary Contact: Nick Kew
- Extra Notes: Peninsular Penguin is a new service ofWebThing Ltd, incorporated in 1997.Peninsular Penguin exists to serve businesses locally in south−west England.

23.28.

23.28.1.

23.28.1.1. Philip Hands Computing Ltd

- Not_Applicable

    - Address: Unit 1, Cherry Close, Caversham
    - City/State: Reading
    - Country: GB
    - Primary Contact: Philip Hands
    - Company Phone:+44 118 9545656
    - Company Fax: Not_Applicable
    - Support Phone: Not Available
    - Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
    - Support E−mail: Not_Applicable
    - Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
    - Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development System Security
    - Main Distribution: Debian
    - Other Distribution: NA
    - Specialty Distribution: LinuxRouter
    - Other Specialty Distribution: NA
    - Reseller Authorizations: Not_Applicable
    - Linux Certifications: Not_Applicable
    - Primary Contact: Philip Hands
    - Extra Notes: Providing Linux, Samba and other Freeware and bespoke consultancy and support since 1993. Support for comercial Unices also available.

23.29.

23.29.1.

23.29.1.1. Pixie Systems

- www.ppenterprises.co.uk/pixiesys.html
    - ♦ Address: PP House, 59 Crawshay Road
    - ♦ City/State: TONYPANDY
    - ♦ Country: GB
    - ♦ Primary Contact: Paul Prosser
    - ♦ Company Phone:+44 (0) 1443 437750
    - ♦ Company Fax: +44 (0) 1443 423017
    - ♦ Support Phone: N/A
    - ♦ Contact E−Mail: info@ppenterprises.co.uk
    - ♦ Support E−mail: support@ppenterprises.co.uk
    - ♦ Consultant Info: We specialize in complete intranets for sharing database and other information between Macs,UNIX, Linux and Windows machines.
    - ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration
    - ♦ Main Distribution: Suse
    - ♦ Other Distribution: NA
    - ♦ Specialty Distribution: LinuxPPC
    - ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
    - ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not_Applicable
    - ♦ Linux Certifications: Not_Applicable
    - ♦ Primary Contact: Paul Prosser
    - ♦ Extra Notes:

23.30.

23.30.1.

23.30.1.1. RedAmazon

- www.redamazon.com
    - ♦ Address: Not_Applicable
    - ♦ City/State: London
    - ♦ Country: GB
    - ♦ Primary Contact: Jim Thoreaux
    - ♦ Company Phone:Not_Applicable
    - ♦ Company Fax: Not_Applicable
    - ♦ Support Phone: Not Available
    - ♦ Contact E−Mail: sales@redamazon.com
    - ♦ Support E−mail: support@redamazon.com

- ♦ Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Netware Connectivity Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
- ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
- ♦ Other Distribution: NA
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: LinuxRouter
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: Jim Thoreaux
- ♦ Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

23.31.

23.31.1.

23.31.1.1. Redmar Consulting Ltd

- www.redmar.com

  - ♦ Address: Hamilton House, 1 Temple Avenue
  - ♦ City/State: London
  - ♦ Country: GB
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Mike Ryan
  - ♦ Company Phone:+44 207 353 5754
  - ♦ Company Fax: +44 207 353 5754
  - ♦ Support Phone: +44 207 353 5754
  - ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Support E−mail: support@redmar.com
  - ♦ Consultant Info: We specialise in all aspects of Linux implementations in the finance sector.
  - ♦ Consulting Keywords: E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Network Administration System Administration
  - ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
  - ♦ Other Distribution: NA
  - ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
  - ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
  - ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Compaq
  - ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Mike Ryan
  - ♦ Extra Notes: Redmar is a Central London based company specialising in the administration and support of Unix in the finance sector.

23.32.

23.32.1.

23.32.1.1. Share Net International Ltd

* www.share−net.co.uk
    ♦ Address: Belle Vue, Crowborough
    ♦ City/State: East Sussex
    ♦ Country: GB
    ♦ Primary Contact: Grace Nunn
    ♦ Company Phone:+044 01892 661 044
    ♦ Company Fax: +044 01892 665 731
    ♦ Support Phone: +044 01892 661 044
    ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
    ♦ Support E−mail: support@share−net.co.uk
    ♦ Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
    ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Netware Connectivity Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
    ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
    ♦ Other Distribution: NA
    ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
    ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
    ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
    ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
    ♦ Primary Contact: Grace Nunn
    ♦ Extra Notes: TShare Net International Ltd. was formed on 12 March 1993.The computer company, whom share what they know, with YOU!

23.33.

23.33.1.

23.33.1.1. Small World

* www.smallworlduk.com
    ♦ Address: 51 Overlea Drive
    ♦ City/State: Manchester
    ♦ Country: GB
    ♦ Primary Contact: Tony Al−Naqib
    ♦ Company Phone:+44 161 442 1988

- ♦ Company Fax: +44 7021 165584
- ♦ Support Phone: +44 8070 402199
- ♦ Contact E−Mail: tony@smallworlduk.com
- ♦ Support E−mail: linux@smallworlduk.com
- ♦ Consultant Info: We specialise in Internet and Networking Security and Privacyin a Linux/Unix/Solaris environment.
- ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
- ♦ Main Distribution: Suse
- ♦ Other Distribution: NA
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: custom configurations
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: Tony Al−Naqib
- ♦ Extra Notes: Providing network support services since '93, and linux since kernel 1.0.13!

23.34.

23.34.1.

23.34.1.1. The FGM Partnership

- www.fgm.8m.com

  - ♦ Address: 1 South Terrace
  - ♦ City/State: THIRSK
  - ♦ Country: GB
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Gavin Fawcett
  - ♦ Company Phone:07990−786376/01845−5
  - ♦ Company Fax: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Support Phone: N/A
  - ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Support E−mail: support@fgm.8m.com
  - ♦ Consultant Info: Sole developer of Utopia OS Linux. General Consultancy. All staffare Master/Doctor degree level with high levels of experience.
  - ♦ Consulting Keywords: Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Netware Connectivity Network Administration System Administration System Security
  - ♦ Main Distribution: Other
  - ♦ Other Distribution: Utopia Linux
  - ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
  - ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: Eurodev Linux, SCO/S
  - ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
  - ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Gavin Fawcett

- ♦ Extra Notes: Producers of hardware for Linux and Solaris. Offer excellent intercooperability options, low rates. Performed consulting to some of the UK's leading companies.

23.35.

23.35.1.

23.35.1.1. thorNET

- www.thornet.co.uk
  - ♦ Address: 34 St Mary Street, Thornbury
  - ♦ City/State: Bristol
  - ♦ Country: GB
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Steve Heaven
  - ♦ Company Phone:+44 1454854413
  - ♦ Company Fax: +44 1454854412
  - ♦ Support Phone: +44 1454 854413
  - ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Support E−mail: info@thornet.co.uk
  - ♦ Consultant Info: Consultancy and training in Linux networking and Internet related matters
  - ♦ Consulting Keywords: Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration
  - ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
  - ♦ Other Distribution: NA
  - ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
  - ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
  - ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
  - ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Steve Heaven
  - ♦ Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

23.36.

23.36.1.

23.36.1.1. Xynica Limited

- www.xynica.com
  - ♦ Address: 156 Upper New Walk
  - ♦ City/State: Leicester
  - ♦ Country: GB

- Primary Contact: David Shores
- Company Phone:+44 01625 430721
- Company Fax: Not_Applicable
- Support Phone: +44 07703 687548
- Contact E–Mail: dave.shores@xynica.com
- Support E–mail: contact@xynica.com
- Consultant Info: Technical Support and Installation of Linux workstations, servers, and networks including connectibity with UNIX and PCs
- Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) E–Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Network Administration System Administration System Security
- Main Distribution: RedHat
- Other Distribution: NA
- Specialty Distribution: Other
- Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- Primary Contact: David Shores
- Extra Notes: We offer a full range of consultancy services from full installations to bespoke consultancy such as security reviews or backup implementations

---

Chapter 24. Hong Kong

24.1.

24.1.1.

24.1.1.1. Cyber Channel Int'l Ltd

- www.cyberchn.com.hk
    - Address: Room 1723 610 Nathan Road Kowloon
    - City/State: Hong Kong SAR
    - Country: HK
    - Primary Contact: Thomas Lee Paul Lee
    - Company Phone:852 23754341
    - Company Fax: 852 23754148
    - Support Phone: 852 27823211
    - Contact E−Mail: sales@cyberchn.com.hk
    - Support E−mail: support@cyberchn.com.hk
    - Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
    - Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration Virtual Private Networking
    - Main Distribution: Other
    - Other Distribution: Slackware
    - Specialty Distribution: LinuxPPC
    - Other Specialty Distribution: NA
    - Reseller Authorizations: IBM
    - Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
    - Primary Contact: Thomas Lee Paul Lee
    - Extra Notes: We've been providing linux based solutions to support various networking applications.

24.2.

24.2.1.

24.2.1.1. Genesis Systems Int'l Ltd.

- www.genesis.com.hk
    - Address: 5/F., 7/F., Honytex Building T.S.T, Kowloon
    - City/State: Hong Kong
    - Country: HK

- Primary Contact: Gyver Lo
- Company Phone:+852 2815 0728
- Company Fax: +852 2815 0729
- Support Phone: +852 2199 7255
- Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
- Support E−mail: support@genesis.com.hk
- Consultant Info: ALPHA Based Cluster Systems
- Consulting Keywords: Internet Server Development
- Main Distribution: RedHat
- Other Distribution: NA
- Specialty Distribution: Other
- Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- Primary Contact: Gyver Lo
- Extra Notes: From 1991

24.3.

24.3.1.

24.3.1.1. Hong Kong Terminal

- ZERO.COM.HK
  - Address: 72A G/F Tokwawan Road,
  - City/State: Kowloon
  - Country: HK
  - Primary Contact: Peter Wong
  - Company Phone:852−21420007
  - Company Fax: 852−27814919
  - Support Phone: 852−21420007
  - Contact E−Mail: sales@zero.com.hk
  - Support E−mail: support@zero.com.hk
  - Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
  - Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Netware Connectivity Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
  - Main Distribution: RedHat
  - Other Distribution: NA
  - Specialty Distribution: LinuxPPC
  - Other Specialty Distribution: NA
  - Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
  - Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
  - Primary Contact: Peter Wong
  - Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

24.4.

24.4.1.

24.4.1.1. Linux Center (Hong Kong) Ltd.

* Not_Applicable
  * Address: Unit A, 5th Floor, Comet Comeercial Building , 42A
  * City/State: Kowloon
  * Country: HK
  * Primary Contact: Chris Yung
  * Company Phone:+852 2959 3675
  * Company Fax: +852 2959 3672
  * Support Phone: available to custome
  * Contact E–Mail: chris_y@hklc.com
  * Support E–mail: available to customers only
  * Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
  * Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Netware Connectivity Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
  * Main Distribution: Debian
  * Other Distribution: Not_Applicable
  * Specialty Distribution: Other
  * Other Specialty Distribution: NA
  * Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
  * Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
  * Primary Contact: Chris Yung
  * Extra Notes: We can offer Bundled solutions using Brand name hardware, along with converting existing servers to Linux.

24.5.

24.5.1.

24.5.1.1. Uniforce System Ltd.

* www.uniforce.net
  * Address: Rm 903B, Kaiser Center, 18 Centre Street, Sai Ying
  * City/State: Hong Kong

- ♦ Country: HK
- ♦ Primary Contact: Francis Kam
- ♦ Company Phone:+852 24464316
- ♦ Company Fax: +852 21918185
- ♦ Support Phone: +852 24464316
- ♦ Contact E−Mail: sales@uniforce.net
- ♦ Support E−mail: support@uniforce.net
- ♦ Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Consulting Keywords: Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration Virtual Private Networking
- ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
- ♦ Other Distribution: NA
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: Francis Kam
- ♦ Extra Notes: Uniforce has been in business since 1991 as an ISP with OFTA license #259 since 1996.

24.6.

24.6.1.

24.6.1.1. Vortex Ltd.

- Comming Soon

  - ♦ Address: Tsim Sha Tsui
  - ♦ City/State: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Country: HK
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Stephen Wong
  - ♦ Company Phone:(852) 23021988
  - ♦ Company Fax: (852) 23021212
  - ♦ Support Phone: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Support E−mail: scwong@ieee.org
  - ♦ Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Systems Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
  - ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
  - ♦ Other Distribution: NA
  - ♦ Specialty Distribution: LinuxPPC
  - ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
  - ♦ Reseller Authorizations: HP

- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: Stephen Wong
- ♦ Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

24.7.

24.7.1.

24.7.1.1. Vortex Ltd.

- Not_Applicable

  - ♦ Address: Tsim Sha Tsui
  - ♦ City/State: Hong Kong
  - ♦ Country: HK
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Stephen Wong Elizabeth Hui
  - ♦ Company Phone:(852) 2302−1988
  - ♦ Company Fax: (852) 2302−1212
  - ♦ Support Phone: Not Available
  - ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Support E−mail: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Firewalls and Internet Security Network Administration System Administration Virtual Private Networking
  - ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
  - ♦ Other Distribution: NA
  - ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
  - ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
  - ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
  - ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Stephen Wong Elizabeth Hui
  - ♦ Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

24.8.

24.8.1.

24.8.1.1. Yoric Network Ltd.

- www.yoric.com

  - ♦ Address: Rm 801, On Hong Commerical Building, 145 Hennessy
  - ♦ City/State: Wanchai

- Country: HK
- Primary Contact: Vincent Chan
- Company Phone:852 2391 4685
- Company Fax: 852 2330 4818
- Support Phone: 852 2391 4685
- Contact E−Mail: info@yoric.com
- Support E−mail: support@yoric.com
- Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
- Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
- Main Distribution: RedHat
- Other Distribution: Slackware
- Specialty Distribution: LinuxRouter
- Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- Primary Contact: Vincent Chan
- Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

Chapter 25. Croatia

25.1.

25.1.1.

25.1.1.1. LYNX d.o.o.

- www.lynx.hr
    - Address: Supilova 6
    - City/State: Rijeka
    - Country: HR
    - Primary Contact: Davor Ocelic
    - Company Phone:0038551335029
    - Company Fax: 0038551335029
    - Support Phone: N/A
    - Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
    - Support E−mail: lynx@bbm.hr
    - Consultant Info: We provide complete linux based solutions for individuals/companies,which include all information services, system administration,file servers, gateways, controlling and monitoring linux systems, special linux distributions andpresentations and courses for the personell.
    - Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration System Security
    - Main Distribution: Debian
    - Other Distribution: NA
    - Specialty Distribution: Other
    - Other Specialty Distribution: lt1
    - Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
    - Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
    - Primary Contact: Davor Ocelic
    - Extra Notes: We also have a publicly available computer centre where you can get additional information or try linux systems. It is located at:Supilova 6HR−51000 RijekaCroatia

Chapter 26. Hungary

26.1.

26.1.1.

26.1.1.1. BalaBit Bt.

- www.balabit.hu
    - ♦ Address: 42. Bem Street
    - ♦ City/State: Szekszard
    - ♦ Country: HU
    - ♦ Primary Contact: Balazs Scheidler
    - ♦ Company Phone:++36209683602
    - ♦ Company Fax: Not_Applicable
    - ♦ Support Phone: ++36209683602
    - ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
    - ♦ Support E−mail: support@balabit.hu
    - ♦ Consultant Info: We specialize in internet/intranet serverfirewall configuration and custom software development.
    - ♦ Consulting Keywords: Custom Programming Custom Systems Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
    - ♦ Main Distribution: Debian
    - ♦ Other Distribution: NA
    - ♦ Specialty Distribution: LinuxRouter
    - ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
    - ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
    - ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
    - ♦ Primary Contact: Balazs Scheidler
    - ♦ Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

Chapter 27. Indonesia

27.1.

27.1.1.

27.1.1.1. Antartika Solusi Komunikasi

- www.antartika.com
    - ♦ Address: Pahlawan No. 76
    - ♦ City/State: Bandung
    - ♦ Country: ID
    - ♦ Primary Contact: Priyadi Nurcahyo
    - ♦ Company Phone:+62(818)215454
    - ♦ Company Fax: +1 (425) 696 7637
    - ♦ Support Phone: N/A
    - ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
    - ♦ Support E−mail: info@antartika.com
    - ♦ Consultant Info: We are committed to providing total open source solutionsfor small business as well as large enterprise.We also have expertise in porting legacy systems toan opensource solution.
    - ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
    - ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
    - ♦ Other Distribution: NA
    - ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
    - ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: Custom built
    - ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
    - ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
    - ♦ Primary Contact: Priyadi Nurcahyo
    - ♦ Extra Notes: Our team consisted of experienced information technology people. Our people have been doing this since 1996.

27.2.

27.2.1.

27.2.1.1. Bentala Piranti Global, PT

- www.bentala.co.id
    - ♦ Address: Jl. Ciledug Raya No. 73F, Petukangan Utara

- ♦ City/State: Jakarta
- ♦ Country: ID
- ♦ Primary Contact: Abdullah Koro
- ♦ Company Phone:+62−21−73889415
- ♦ Company Fax: +62−21−73882904
- ♦ Support Phone: +62−21−73889415
- ♦ Contact E−Mail: koro@bentala.co.id
- ♦ Support E−mail: support@bentala.co.id
- ♦ Consultant Info: We are specializing in various networking type using UNIX Platform, like Linux, FreeBSD, OpenBSD, NetBSD. We are using programming and web control to reach ease of use Unix System Administration.
- ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Netware Connectivity Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
- ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
- ♦ Other Distribution: Slackware, SUSE, Debian
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: Slackware, SUSE, Debian
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: HP
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: Abdullah Koro
- ♦ Extra Notes:

27.3.

27.3.1.

27.3.1.1. Nayaga Reka Media Aplika, PT

- nayagarekamedia.hypermart.net/index1.htm
    - ♦ Address: Jl. Situsari Wetan no 39
    - ♦ City/State: Bandung
    - ♦ Country: ID
    - ♦ Primary Contact: Andika Triwidada
    - ♦ Company Phone:+62−22−302764
    - ♦ Company Fax: n/a
    - ♦ Support Phone: +62−22−302764
    - ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
    - ♦ Support E−mail: nayagapt@bdg.centrin.net.id
    - ♦ Consultant Info: We specialize in database applications
    - ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Netware Connectivity Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
    - ♦ Main Distribution: Debian

- Other Distribution: RedHat, Slackware, M
- Specialty Distribution: Other
- Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- Primary Contact: Andika Triwidada
- Extra Notes: −

27.4.

27.4.1.

27.4.1.1. Netindo Pusaka Prima pt.

- www.netindo.co.id
  - Address: Duta Harapan Indah Blok SS/10, Jl. Kapuk Muara
  - City/State: Jakarta
  - Country: ID
  - Primary Contact: Andy Luhur
  - Company Phone:+6221 − 6631868
  - Company Fax: +6221 − 6623606
  - Support Phone: n/a
  - Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
  - Support E−mail: support@netindo.co.id
  - Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
  - Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Netware Connectivity Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
  - Main Distribution: RedHat
  - Other Distribution: NA
  - Specialty Distribution: Other
  - Other Specialty Distribution: NA
  - Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
  - Linux Certifications: RedHat
  - Primary Contact: Andy Luhur
  - Extra Notes: We are prepared to visit the site to initially set up the network providing we can fit it into our schedule. This includes any location in Indonesia. Notable references available upon request.

27.5.

27.5.1.

27.5.1.1. PT Cakram DataLingga Duaribu

- WWW.CDL2000.OR.ID
    - Address: Jln Gunung Batu 131
    - City/State: Bogor
    - Country: ID
    - Primary Contact: Maliana Harsoadi
    - Company Phone:+62−251−332122
    - Company Fax: +62−251−332122
    - Support Phone: +62−251−332122
    - Contact E−Mail: marketing@cdl2000.or.id
    - Support E−mail: linux−support@cdl2000.or.id
    - Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
    - Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration System Security
    - Main Distribution: RedHat
    - Other Distribution: NA
    - Specialty Distribution: Other
    - Other Specialty Distribution: NA
    - Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
    - Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
    - Primary Contact: Maliana Harsoadi
    - Extra Notes: First commercial support in BogorINDONESIA

Chapter 28. Israel

28.1.

28.1.1.

28.1.1.1. Breakthrough LTD

* www.breakt.co.il
    * Address: POB 11
    * City/State: Yehud
    * Country: IL
    * Primary Contact: Alex Rier
    * Company Phone:972−52−442549
    * Company Fax: 972−3−5364060
    * Support Phone: 972−52−442549
    * Contact E−Mail: webmaster@breakt.co.il
    * Support E−mail: webmaster@breakt.co.il
    * Consultant Info: We specialize in heterogenous networks including system integration of various Unix and Windows platforms. We provide both System Administration and Software Development Services.
    * Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Network Administration System Administration System Security
    * Main Distribution: Debian
    * Other Distribution: NA
    * Specialty Distribution: LinuxRouter
    * Other Specialty Distribution: NA
    * Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
    * Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
    * Primary Contact: Alex Rier
    * Extra Notes: The company specializes in System Administration.Most of the company customers are Startup companies. Breakthrough provides completesolution for all the computing needs of it's customers.

28.2.

28.2.1.

28.2.1.1. Init Computers

* Not_Applicable

- ♦ Address: 35 Hadar St.
- ♦ City/State: Herzlia
- ♦ Country: IL
- ♦ Primary Contact: Paolo Supino
- ♦ Company Phone:+972−9−9582971
- ♦ Company Fax: +972−9−9582952
- ♦ Support Phone: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Support E−mail: support@init.co.il
- ♦ Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Firewalls and Internet Security Netware Connectivity Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
- ♦ Main Distribution: Suse
- ♦ Other Distribution: NA
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: LinuxPPC
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: Paolo Supino
- ♦ Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

28.3.

28.3.1.

28.3.1.1. PF1 Systems Ltd.

- www.linuxnet.co.il

  - ♦ Address: 114 Petakh Tikva Rd.
  - ♦ City/State: Tel Aviv
  - ♦ Country: IL
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Nahum Greenberg
  - ♦ Company Phone:(972)−3−5617175
  - ♦ Company Fax: (972)−3−5623607
  - ♦ Support Phone: (972)−3−5617175
  - ♦ Contact E−Mail: green@pf1.co.il
  - ♦ Support E−mail: linux@pf1.co.il
  - ♦ Consultant Info: We specialize in high−end server systems, software development projects and support for Intel and Alpha Linux and traditional UNIX platforms.
  - ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming System Administration Virtual Private Networking
  - ♦ Main Distribution: Other
  - ♦ Other Distribution: All major Linux Distributions
  - ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
  - ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA

- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: Nahum Greenberg
- ♦ Extra Notes: PF1 Systems Ltd. is a UNIX and Linux Solution House operating in Israel and Mediterranean.

28.4.

28.4.1.

28.4.1.1. Reuven Lerner −− Communications Consulting Ltd.

- lerner.co.il

  - ♦ Address: 17 Disraeli Street
  - ♦ City/State: Haifa
  - ♦ Country: IL
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Reuven Lerner
  - ♦ Company Phone:+972−4−824−2265
  - ♦ Company Fax: +972−4−826−1219
  - ♦ Support Phone: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Support E−mail: reuven@lerner.co.il
  - ♦ Consultant Info: We specialize in creating dynamic Websites, particularly those using databases.We can train you in how to createdatabase−backed Web sites, using Perl,Apache, and SQL.We also have extensive experience withnetwork and system administration. We cantrain you to do it well, or be on call foryour people to call when they have questionsor trouble.
  - ♦ Consulting Keywords: Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration System Security
  - ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
  - ♦ Other Distribution: NA
  - ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
  - ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
  - ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
  - ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Reuven Lerner
  - ♦ Extra Notes: We service customers in North America, Europe, and Israel. Our principal, Reuven Lerner, is the monthly "At the Forge" columnist for "Linux Journal" magazine, and is writing a book about Perl for Prentice−Hall (USA).

28.5.

28.5.1.

28.5.1.1. Tuvik Beker − Consulting Services

* Not_Applicable
    * Address: 25 Hama'avak St.
    * City/State: Givatayim
    * Country: IL
    * Primary Contact: Tuvik Beker
    * Company Phone:(972) 3 5714436
    * Company Fax: (972) 3 5334349
    * Support Phone: Not_Applicable
    * Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
    * Support E−mail: Not_Applicable
    * Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
    * Consulting Keywords: Custom Systems Network Administration System Administration Virtual Private Networking
    * Main Distribution: Debian
    * Other Distribution: RedHat
    * Specialty Distribution: Other
    * Other Specialty Distribution: Extreme Linux
    * Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
    * Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
    * Primary Contact: Tuvik Beker
    * Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

28.6.

28.6.1.

28.6.1.1. vPrise

* www.vprise.com
    * Address: 50, Disengof
    * City/State: Tel−Aviv
    * Country: IL
    * Primary Contact: Shai Almog
    * Company Phone:972−54−654576
    * Company Fax: 972−151−54−654576
    * Support Phone: 972−54−654576
    * Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
    * Support E−mail: support@vprise.com
    * Consultant Info: Not_Applicable

- ♦ Consulting Keywords: Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration
- ♦ Main Distribution: Caldera
- ♦ Other Distribution: NA
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: LinuxPPC
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: Shai Almog
- ♦ Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

Chapter 29. India

29.1.

29.1.1.

29.1.1.1. Atanu M

* Not_Applicable
  * Address: H1/55, Mahavir Enclave, Palam−Dabri Road
  * City/State: New Delhi
  * Country: IN
  * Primary Contact: Atanu Not_Applicable
  * Company Phone:91−11−5033742 91−11−
  * Company Fax: Not_Applicable
  * Support Phone: 91−11−5033742 91−11−
  * Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
  * Support E−mail: atanu@poboxes.com
  * Consultant Info: Linux Deployment, Networking, ISP, Training, High Availability and Clusters
  * Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
  * Main Distribution: RedHat
  * Other Distribution: NA
  * Specialty Distribution: LinuxPPC
  * Other Specialty Distribution: NA
  * Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
  * Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
  * Primary Contact: Atanu Not_Applicable
  * Extra Notes: More than 11 years in Unix related activities (from Mainframes to Desktops). More than 5 years in Linux related activities

29.2.

29.2.1.

29.2.1.1. C&B Consulting

* www.cbconsulting.com
  * Address: 15/5 18th Cross
  * City/State: Bangalore

- Country: IN
- Primary Contact: Atul Chitnis
- Company Phone:+91 (80) 3440397
- Company Fax: +91 (80) 3341137
- Support Phone: +91 (80) 3440397
- Contact E−Mail: sales@cbconsulting.com
- Support E−mail: linux−support@cbconsulting.com
- Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
- Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Firewalls and Internet Security Netware Connectivity Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
- Main Distribution: RedHat
- Other Distribution: NA
- Specialty Distribution: Other
- Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- Primary Contact: Atul Chitnis
- Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

29.3.

29.3.1.

29.3.1.1. Connect Solutions

- www.connectsolutions.net
  - Address: Not Applicable
  - City/State: Not Appicable
  - Country: IN
  - Primary Contact: Sriram V
  - Company Phone:not applicable
  - Company Fax: not applicable
  - Support Phone: not applicable
  - Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
  - Support E−mail: sriram@connectsolutions.net
  - Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
  - Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Network Administration System Administration System Security
  - Main Distribution: Suse
  - Other Distribution: Easy, Debian, RedHat
  - Specialty Distribution: Other
  - Other Specialty Distribution: Testing all kinds of
  - Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
  - Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
  - Primary Contact: Sriram V
  - Extra Notes: This is purely a non−profit virtual online network solutions company.

29.4.

29.4.1.

29.4.1.1. Domain Systems

* Not_Applicable

    ♦ Address: Shriram Society, Warje Naka
    ♦ City/State: Pune
    ♦ Country: IN
    ♦ Primary Contact: Manoj Mone
    ♦ Company Phone:0205442120
    ♦ Company Fax: Not_Applicable
    ♦ Support Phone: manojmone@lotmail.com
    ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
    ♦ Support E−mail: manojmone@lotmail.com
    ♦ Consultant Info: Basically in Intyernet server development and web programming we also impart corporate training to institutions and organisations.
    ♦ Consulting Keywords: Internet (Web) Programming
    ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
    ♦ Other Distribution: NA
    ♦ Specialty Distribution: LinuxRouter
    ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
    ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
    ♦ Linux Certifications: RedHat
    ♦ Primary Contact: Manoj Mone
    ♦ Extra Notes:

29.5.

29.5.1.

29.5.1.1. DSF Internet Services

* www.indoworld.com

    ♦ Address: C−29 Neeti Bagh
    ♦ City/State: New Delhi
    ♦ Country: IN
    ♦ Primary Contact: Anmol Taneja
    ♦ Company Phone:91−11−685−6158

- Company Fax: 91−11−685−6157
- Support Phone: 91−11−685−6158
- Contact E−Mail: sales@indoworld.com
- Support E−mail: support@indoworld.com
- Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
- Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Netware Connectivity Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
- Main Distribution: RedHat
- Other Distribution: NA
- Specialty Distribution: LinuxPPC
- Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- Linux Certifications: RedHat
- Primary Contact: Anmol Taneja
- Extra Notes: We specialize in Web based application development

29.6.

29.6.1.

29.6.1.1. Generation Eight

- www.g8.net

  - Address: E−43, Krishna Park
  - City/State: New Delhi
  - Country: IN
  - Primary Contact: Anjali Sinha
  - Company Phone:91−11−6986777
  - Company Fax: 91−11−6986111
  - Support Phone: 91−11−6986777
  - Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
  - Support E−mail: support@g8.net
  - Consultant Info: Specialisation in Linux − integration,Intranet/InternetApplication deployment, php3, Consulting on security aspects.
  - Consulting Keywords: Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration System Security
  - Main Distribution: RedHat
  - Other Distribution: NA
  - Specialty Distribution: LinuxPPC
  - Other Specialty Distribution: NA
  - Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
  - Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
  - Primary Contact: Anjali Sinha

- Extra Notes: More than 3 yrs of on hands Linux skills.

29.7.

29.7.1.

29.7.1.1. GratiSource Solutions (P) Ltd.

- gratisource.8m.com
    - Address: #308, Shakti Sai Apartments, Chapel Rd, Nampally
    - City/State: Hyderabad
    - Country: IN
    - Primary Contact: Khader Syed
    - Company Phone:91−40−3391937
    - Company Fax: 91−40−3391937
    - Support Phone: 91−40−3391937
    - Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
    - Support E−mail: sidcarter@softhome.net
    - Consultant Info: Our Company is dedicated to serving theLinux Community. We specialize in cross−platform Networking.Intranets and Internet is our Speciality.Device Drivers and Related Kernel Stuffis under Process and will soon be includedin our services.
    - Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Netware Connectivity Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
    - Main Distribution: RedHat
    - Other Distribution: Debian, Caldera and
    - Specialty Distribution: Other
    - Other Specialty Distribution: Not_Applicable
    - Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
    - Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
    - Primary Contact: Khader Syed
    - Extra Notes: In business since 2 yearsWe intend to deal with LinuxSpecific SolutionsLinux is our speciality We offer free solutionto non−profit organisations and CommercialSolutions to Enterprises and Companies.Source Free, Sell Solutions

---

29.8.

29.8.1.

29.8.1.1. K K Software Services

- vizag.8m.com
    - Address: B 2, Murugan Towers NAD Kotha Rd
    - City/State: Visakhapatnam
    - Country: IN
    - Primary Contact: Vijaya Kittu Manda
    - Company Phone:+91−891−521102
    - Company Fax: +91−891−596571
    - Support Phone: Not_Applicable
    - Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
    - Support E−mail: vijaykittu@yahoo.com
    - Consultant Info: We specialise in Linux Installation, Networking and Troubleshooting
    - Consulting Keywords: Custom Systems System Administration
    - Main Distribution: Other
    - Other Distribution: Not_Applicable
    - Specialty Distribution: LinuxPPC
    - Other Specialty Distribution: NA
    - Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
    - Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
    - Primary Contact: Vijaya Kittu Manda
    - Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

29.9.

29.9.1.

29.9.1.1. Lateral Software Technology Pvt Ltd

- lateralsoftware.com
    - Address: 86 TTK Road
    - City/State: Madras
    - Country: IN
    - Primary Contact: Roshan Thomas
    - Company Phone:+91=044−4671560
    - Company Fax: +91−044−4910740
    - Support Phone: Not_Applicable
    - Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
    - Support E−mail: linux@lateralsoftware.com
    - Consultant Info: Lateral's Linux Competency Center specilaizes in custom programming, application porting and technicaln support on the Linux platform
    - Consulting Keywords: Custom Programming
    - Main Distribution: RedHat
    - Other Distribution: Easy Linux
    - Specialty Distribution: LinuxPPC

- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: Roshan Thomas
- ♦ Extra Notes: Based in India, Lateral Software's Linux Competency Center is dedicated to enabling enterprises in India and abroad realise the full potential of Linux through education, solutions and technical support.

29.10.

29.10.1.

29.10.1.1. linux4biz

- WWW.LINUX4BIZ.NET

  - ♦ Address: SQ−72, Munirka Vihar
  - ♦ City/State: New Delhi
  - ♦ Country: IN
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Kapil Sharma
  - ♦ Company Phone:+91 11 6176947
  - ♦ Company Fax: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Support Phone: +91 11 6176947
  - ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Support E−mail: support@linux4biz.net
  - ♦ Consultant Info: Linux network design, installation, support, management and development Linux system installation / configuration Linux system administration / shell programming Internet and intranet system design and connection Internet and intranet firewall and router installation, security / troubleshooting CGI programming services (Perl, expect, JavaScript, PHP3), software development and scripting Apache, DNS, mail, web and news configuration and support Remote network system administration Onsite network system administration Mail system, website and mailing list hosting Internet site development and web page design: HTML, CGI, ActiveX, JavaScriptIntranet web site design and construction, database design and programming Linux system integration with existing/legacy systems (Windows 95 and NT)
  - ♦ Consulting Keywords: Custom Programming Custom Systems Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration System Security
  - ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
  - ♦ Other Distribution: NA
  - ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
  - ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
  - ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
  - ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Kapil Sharma
  - ♦ Extra Notes: Our aim is to support the small and very small business by providing affordable open source Unix−compatible tools, systems and expertise &Internet Security Consultancy.

29.11.

29.11.1.

29.11.1.1. linux4biz

- WWW.LINUX4BIZ.NET
    - Address: SQ−72, Munirka Vihar
    - City/State: New Delhi
    - Country: IN
    - Primary Contact: Kapil Sharma
    - Company Phone:+ 91 11 6176947
    - Company Fax: Not_Applicable
    - Support Phone: + 91 11 6176947
    - Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
    - Support E−mail: support@linux4biz.net
    - Consultant Info: We specialize in linux support, remote installation and maintainance, sendmail/qmail support, majordomo/ezmlm support, network and system security, system auditing, DNS support, CGI/perl programming, php3, Mysql, apache, secure server etc.
    - Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration System Security
    - Main Distribution: RedHat
    - Other Distribution: NA
    - Specialty Distribution: Other
    - Other Specialty Distribution: NA
    - Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
    - Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
    - Primary Contact: Kapil Sharma
    - Extra Notes: We are in business for around 2 years . We are providing remote installation and support for many clients in Canada and USA.

29.12.

29.12.1.

29.12.1.1. Linux Mavericks

- mavericks.iwarp.com
    - Address: 1 Nirmal Corner, c/o Netescape@cafe, opp Meridian Restaurant, Ganeshkhind Road

- City/State: Pune
- Country: IN
- Primary Contact: Shaunak Agarkhedkar
- Company Phone:0091 20 5660668
- Company Fax: Not_Applicable
- Support Phone: 0091 20 5660668
- Contact E−Mail: jayag@pn2.vsnl.net.in
- Support E−mail: jayag@pn2.vsnl.net.in
- Consultant Info: Installation of Linux, Configuration of Network Services, Support.
- Consulting Keywords: Firewalls and Internet Security
- Main Distribution: RedHat
- Other Distribution: NA
- Specialty Distribution: LinuxPPC
- Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- Primary Contact: Shaunak Agarkhedkar
- Extra Notes: We are a group of teenage Linux enthusiasts with about 3 years of experience on Linux systems.

29.13.

29.13.1.

29.13.1.1. Master Computers

- Not_Applicable

  - Address: 13/b Ganeshdutta Soc Sahakar Nagar no. 1
  - City/State: Pune
  - Country: IN
  - Primary Contact: Amit Kalamkar
  - Company Phone:091−020−4220259
  - Company Fax: Not_Applicable
  - Support Phone: 091−020−4220259
  - Contact E−Mail: mastercomputers@usa.net
  - Support E−mail: mastercomputers@usa.net
  - Consultant Info: We specialize in the heterogenous network including of CIFS with Linux and the Internet
  - Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Netware Connectivity Network Administration System Administration
  - Main Distribution: RedHat
  - Other Distribution: NA
  - Specialty Distribution: Other
  - Other Specialty Distribution: NA
  - Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
  - Linux Certifications: Not Applicable

- ♦ Primary Contact: Amit Kalamkar
- ♦ Extra Notes: All Linux Solutions and Cunsaltations Under One Roof. We have been a prefered choice of many government and private offices and establishments.

29.14.

29.14.1.

29.14.1.1. Master Computers

- Not_Applicable

  - ♦ Address: 13/b Ganesh Dutta Soc. Sahakar Nagar No. 1
  - ♦ City/State: Pune
  - ♦ Country: IN
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Not_Applicable Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Company Phone:Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Company Fax: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Support Phone: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Support E−mail: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Consultant Info:
  - ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems Netware Connectivity Network Administration System Administration System Security
  - ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
  - ♦ Other Distribution: NA
  - ♦ Specialty Distribution: LinuxPPC
  - ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
  - ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
  - ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Not_Applicable Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Extra Notes:

29.15.

29.15.1.

29.15.1.1. Netangle Com Pvt ltd

- www.netangle.us−inc.com

  - ♦ Address: # 2 , Vishal Bhavan , Road no 12, Banjara hills
  - ♦ City/State: Hyderabad

- Country: IN
- Primary Contact: satyakam goswami
- Company Phone:091−40−3300394
- Company Fax: 091−40−3391412
- Support Phone: 091−40−3328207
- Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
- Support E−mail: goswami@netangle.us−inc.com
- Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
- Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba)
- Main Distribution: RedHat
- Other Distribution: Debian
- Specialty Distribution: Other
- Other Specialty Distribution: RPM,TAR
- Reseller Authorizations: HP
- Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- Primary Contact: satyakam goswami
- Extra Notes: we are in business for last 4 years, we are a hetrogeneous company with expertise in internet and intranet technologies

29.16.

29.16.1.

29.16.1.1. Neural1.com

- www.neural1.com

  - Address: D 1/1, 10−Rajpur Road.
  - City/State: Delhi.
  - Country: IN
  - Primary Contact: Sendhil Solai
  - Company Phone:91 11 2942973
  - Company Fax: Not_Applicable
  - Support Phone: 91 11 3926171
  - Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
  - Support E−mail: support@neural1.com
  - Consultant Info: We specialize in custom server configuration relating to ISP setup's. This includes e−mail server , Web server, FTP server, Secure server and Firewall implementations. We also undertake custom configuration for clients who wish to avail of Internet service within their organizations.
  - Consulting Keywords: Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration System Security
  - Main Distribution: RedHat
  - Other Distribution: NA
  - Specialty Distribution: LinuxPPC
  - Other Specialty Distribution: NA

- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: Sendhil Solai
- ♦ Extra Notes: We specialize in what we do and offer what we do best!

29.17.

29.17.1.

29.17.1.1. Online Productivity Solutions Pvt. Ltd.

- opspl.com
    - ♦ Address: G−3 Vetal Prasad Niwas− Alto Porvorim
    - ♦ City/State: Goa
    - ♦ Country: IN
    - ♦ Primary Contact: Arvind Yadav
    - ♦ Company Phone:+91−832−415460 and 415461
    - ♦ Company Fax: +91−832−414835
    - ♦ Support Phone: +91−832−415461
    - ♦ Contact E−Mail: solutions@opspl.com
    - ♦ Support E−mail: support@opspl.com
    - ♦ Consultant Info: We specialise in corporate Linux Solutions, Internet and Email gateway solutions and Linux support.
    - ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Netware Connectivity Network Administration System Administration Virtual Private Networking
    - ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
    - ♦ Other Distribution: NA
    - ♦ Specialty Distribution: LinuxPPC
    - ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
    - ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
    - ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
    - ♦ Primary Contact: Arvind Yadav
    - ♦ Extra Notes:

29.18.

29.18.1.

29.18.1.1. Shah Micro System

- members.tripod.com/~dineshah/

- ♦ Address: 103, Orental House, 229/231, Samuel Street, Musjid
- ♦ City/State: Bombay
- ♦ Country: IN
- ♦ Primary Contact: Dinesh Shah
- ♦ Company Phone:+91−22−8862711
- ♦ Company Fax: +91−22−8868214
- ♦ Support Phone: +91−22−8862711
- ♦ Contact E−Mail: dinesh@indiamail.com
- ♦ Support E−mail: dinesh@indiamal.com
- ♦ Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Internet Server Development Netware Connectivity Network Administration System Administration Virtual Private Networking
- ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
- ♦ Other Distribution: All Linux Flavours
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: All i386 Distributio
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: Dinesh Shah
- ♦ Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

29.19.

29.19.1.

29.19.1.1. www.linuxpertise.com

- www.linuxpertise.com
  - ♦ Address: F−1,3rd floor,Hyderabad Business Center,Basheerbagh
  - ♦ City/State: Hyderabad,India
  - ♦ Country: IN
  - ♦ Primary Contact: krishna susarla
  - ♦ Company Phone:91−40−3372347,3372348
  - ♦ Company Fax: 91−40−3210660
  - ♦ Support Phone: N/A
  - ♦ Contact E−Mail: mohansimham@linuxpertise.com
  - ♦ Support E−mail: support@linuxpertise.com
  - ♦ Consultant Info: The company addresses and provides consultancy for Linux customizationLinux MigrationLinux IntegrationNetwork managementApplication PortingOpen source strategy ConsultingParallel Computing and Clustering
  - ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Netware Connectivity Network Administration System Administration
  - ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
  - ♦ Other Distribution: NA
  - ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other

- Other Specialty Distribution: supports all
- Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- Primary Contact: krishna susarla
- Extra Notes: We are a one stop get all Information and Support portal for the Corporate Linux IS manager

---

Chapter 30. Italy

30.1.

30.1.1.

30.1.1.1. Alessandro Muzzetta

- Not_Applicable
    - Address: Via Novaluce 70
    - City/State: Catania
    - Country: IT
    - Primary Contact: Alessandro Muzzetta
    - Company Phone:+39 095 492055
    - Company Fax: Not_Applicable
    - Support Phone: Not_Applicable
    - Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
    - Support E−mail: Not_Applicable
    - Consultant Info: I can help you with installing and configuring your GNU/Linux system, setting up a network of heterogenous systems, Internet connectivity,Intranet solutions based on free software. Database backed web sites, firewall setup, masquerading an internal network.
    - Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Firewalls and Internet Security Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Security
    - Main Distribution: Other
    - Other Distribution: Debian/Suse/Redhat
    - Specialty Distribution: Other
    - Other Specialty Distribution: NA
    - Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
    - Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
    - Primary Contact: Alessandro Muzzetta
    - Extra Notes:

30.2.

30.2.1.

30.2.1.1. Alessandro Rubini

- www.linux.it
    - Address: Viale Golgi 72
    - City/State: PAvia

- Country: IT
- Primary Contact: Alessandro Rubini
- Company Phone:+39 0382 529554
- Company Fax: Not_Applicable
- Support Phone: +39 0382 529554
- Contact E−Mail: alessandro.rubini@linux.it
- Support E−mail: alessandro.rubini@linux.it
- Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
- Consulting Keywords: Custom Programming Custom Systems Firewalls and Internet Security Network Administration
- Main Distribution: Debian
- Other Distribution: NA
- Specialty Distribution: Other
- Other Specialty Distribution: ET−Linux (embedded 3
- Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- Primary Contact: Alessandro Rubini
- Extra Notes: I have been programming sinceApple−2 times, and I hackLinux since 0.99.14. I dumpedmy knowledge to "Linux DeviceDrivers", and O'Reilly book.

30.3.

30.3.1.

30.3.1.1. Conecta Telematica srl

- www.conecta.it
    - Address: Viale Tricesimo 101/13
    - City/State: Udine
    - Country: IT
    - Primary Contact: Carlo Daffara
    - Company Phone:+39 432 548825
    - Company Fax: +39 432 299141
    - Support Phone: +39 432 548825
    - Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
    - Support E−mail: info@conecta.it
    - Consultant Info: We specialize in clustering systems and custom platform based on a custom version of linux
    - Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce
    - Main Distribution: Other
    - Other Distribution: internally developed
    - Specialty Distribution: LinuxPPC
    - Other Specialty Distribution: NA
    - Reseller Authorizations: IBM
    - Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
    - Primary Contact: Carlo Daffara

- ♦ Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

30.4.

30.4.1.

30.4.1.1. ERANET snc

- www.era−net.it

  - ♦ Address: 13H, Via S. Giuseppe
  - ♦ City/State: Conegliano
  - ♦ Country: IT
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Andrea Girotto
  - ♦ Company Phone:+39(0)438−415887
  - ♦ Company Fax: +39(0)438−415887
  - ♦ Support Phone: +39(0)438−415887
  - ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Support E−mail: andrea.girotto@usa.net
  - ♦ Consultant Info: Networks (LAN, intranet, VPN, internet). Software (JAVA, C/C++)
  - ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
  - ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
  - ♦ Other Distribution: NA
  - ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
  - ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
  - ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
  - ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Andrea Girotto
  - ♦ Extra Notes: We give full Linux support.

30.5.

30.5.1.

30.5.1.1. Eurosoft S.a.s.

- www.eurosoft−italia.com

  - ♦ Address: Via dell'Orto, 23
  - ♦ City/State: Chiusi
  - ♦ Country: IT

- ♦ Primary Contact: Raffaele Silvestri
- ♦ Company Phone:+39 057820351
- ♦ Company Fax: +39 057820861
- ♦ Support Phone: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Support E−mail: linux@eurosoft−italia.com
- ♦ Consultant Info: Software & networks consulting
- ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems Firewalls and Internet Security Network Administration System Administration System Security
- ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
- ♦ Other Distribution: NA
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: Raffaele Silvestri
- ♦ Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

30.6.

30.6.1.

30.6.1.1. Francesco Patamia

- WWW.BIPONLINE.COM/FPNET

  - ♦ Address: Via G. Marrazzo, 2
  - ♦ City/State: Cropani Marina
  - ♦ Country: IT
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Francesco Patamia
  - ♦ Company Phone:+390961−961486
  - ♦ Company Fax: +390961−961155
  - ♦ Support Phone: +390338−8165310
  - ♦ Contact E−Mail: patamia@biponline.com
  - ♦ Support E−mail: patamia@biponline.com
  - ♦ Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) E−Commerce Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration
  - ♦ Main Distribution: Other
  - ♦ Other Distribution: Slackware
  - ♦ Specialty Distribution: LinuxPPC
  - ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
  - ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
  - ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Francesco Patamia
  - ♦ Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

30.7.

30.7.1.

30.7.1.1. Giovanni Griseri

* Not_Applicable
    * Address: via Fenoglio 17/A
    * City/State: Torino
    * Country: IT
    * Primary Contact: Giovanni Griseri
    * Company Phone:Not_Applicable
    * Company Fax: Not_Applicable
    * Support Phone: N/A
    * Contact E–Mail: ggriseri@libero.it
    * Support E–mail: ggriseri@libero.it
    * Consultant Info: Specialized in configuring and administering Linux server, Samba networks and other resources as web, fax, mail and data base servers.
    * Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Network Administration System Administration System Security
    * Main Distribution: Suse
    * Other Distribution: Slackware
    * Specialty Distribution: Other
    * Other Specialty Distribution: Not_Applicable
    * Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
    * Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
    * Primary Contact: Giovanni Griseri
    * Extra Notes:

30.8.

30.8.1.

30.8.1.1. Giovanni Meneghetti

* Not_Applicable
    * Address: Torreglia, Via Romana, 9
    * City/State: Padova
    * Country: IT
    * Primary Contact: Giovanni Meneghetti
    * Company Phone:++39+495211269
    * Company Fax: Not_Applicable
    * Support Phone: Not_Applicable

- Contact E−Mail: gio_meneghetti@libero.it
- Support E−mail: gio_meneghetti@libero.it
- Consultant Info: We specialize in network including System security, Firewalls and Custom programming
- Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration System Security
- Main Distribution: Debian
- Other Distribution: RedHat
- Specialty Distribution: Other
- Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- Primary Contact: Giovanni Meneghetti
- Extra Notes: Network security for banks

30.9.

30.9.1.

30.9.1.1. InfoTecna

- www.infotecna.it

  - Address: Via Cesana e Villa, 29
  - City/State: Biassono (Mi)
  - Country: IT
  - Primary Contact: Denis Sbragion
  - Company Phone:+39 039 2324054
  - Company Fax: +39 039 2324054
  - Support Phone: +39 039 2324054
  - Contact E−Mail: d.sbragion@infotecna.it
  - Support E−mail: info@infotecna.it
  - Consultant Info: Linux servers for small business with Internet connectivity, internal and Internet e−mail, fax servicing, file and print servicing, local web servers, databases.
  - Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems Firewalls and Internet Security Network Administration System Administration System Security
  - Main Distribution: Other
  - Other Distribution: Slackware
  - Specialty Distribution: Other
  - Other Specialty Distribution: NA
  - Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
  - Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
  - Primary Contact: Denis Sbragion
  - Extra Notes: 4 year experience with Linux in small business.

30.10.

30.10.1.

30.10.1.1. Luca Perugini

* Not_Applicable
    * Address: Via Furio Camillo 27
    * City/State: Passo Corese (RI)
    * Country: IT
    * Primary Contact: Not_Applicable Not_Applicable
    * Company Phone:+390765488457
    * Company Fax: Not_Applicable
    * Support Phone: +3903473392355
    * Contact E–Mail: Not_Applicable
    * Support E–mail: Not_Applicable
    * Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
    * Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming
    * Main Distribution: RedHat
    * Other Distribution: NA
    * Specialty Distribution: Other
    * Other Specialty Distribution: NA
    * Reseller Authorizations: Not_Applicable
    * Linux Certifications: Not_Applicable
    * Primary Contact: Not_Applicable Not_Applicable
    * Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

30.11.

30.11.1.

30.11.1.1. Marco Iannacone

* www.pippo.com
    * Address: Not_Applicable
    * City/State: Milano
    * Country: IT
    * Primary Contact: Marco Iannacone
    * Company Phone:Not_Applicable
    * Company Fax: Not_Applicable
    * Support Phone: Not_Applicable
    * Contact E–Mail: Not_Applicable

- ♦ Support E−mail: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Consultant Info: System & Network integration, security, building ISPs.
- ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Network Administration System Administration Virtual Private Networking
- ♦ Main Distribution: Suse
- ♦ Other Distribution: Red Hat, Slackware,
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: Securty, Network int
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: Marco Iannacone
- ♦ Extra Notes: Trained in Israel, worked for different american corporations, author of the italian Linux FAQ, etc.

30.12.

30.12.1.

30.12.1.1. Marco Michelino

- www.hempseed.com

  - ♦ Address: Viale Colli Aminei 36
  - ♦ City/State: Napoli
  - ♦ Country: IT
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Marco Michelino
  - ♦ Company Phone:+390817418669
  - ♦ Company Fax: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Support Phone: Not Available
  - ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Support E−mail: mmarco@hempseed.com
  - ♦ Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems Firewalls and Internet Security Network Administration System Administration System Security
  - ♦ Main Distribution: Suse
  - ♦ Other Distribution: NA
  - ♦ Specialty Distribution: LinuxPPC
  - ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
  - ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Marco Michelino
  - ♦ Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

30.13.

30.13.1.

30.13.1.1. Mauro Barella

- www.maurobarella.org
    - Address: Via Roma, 8
    - City/State: UDINE
    - Country: IT
    - Primary Contact: Mauro Barella
    - Company Phone:+39 0432 512592
    - Company Fax: Not_Applicable
    - Support Phone: Not_Applicable
    - Contact E−Mail: mb@maurobarella.org
    - Support E−mail: Not_Applicable
    - Consultant Info: Deep and lengthy knowledge of Open Systems, we provide designs, solutionsand training for Unix, Unix−derivative and etherogeneous systems
    - Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems Firewalls and Internet Security Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
    - Main Distribution: RedHat
    - Other Distribution: Not_Applicable
    - Specialty Distribution: Other
    - Other Specialty Distribution: Not_Applicable
    - Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
    - Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
    - Primary Contact: Mauro Barella
    - Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

30.14.

30.14.1.

30.14.1.1. Panservice

- WWW.PANSERVICE.IT
    - Address: Via Nervi − CC LT Fiori − Torre 8
    - City/State: Latina
    - Country: IT
    - Primary Contact: Giuliano Peritore
    - Company Phone:39 0773 410020
    - Company Fax: 39 0773 410020

- ♦ Support Phone: 39 0773 410084
- ♦ Contact E−Mail: info@panservice.it
- ♦ Support E−mail: helpdesk@panservice.it
- ♦ Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
- ♦ Main Distribution: Other
- ♦ Other Distribution: Slackware
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: Giuliano Peritore
- ♦ Extra Notes: We're involved in the developing of Unix solutions since more than 10 years, while internetworking is our main goal since 1994.

30.15.

30.15.1.

30.15.1.1. Paolo Correnti

- users.iol.it/pcorrenti/index.html

  - ♦ Address: Via dei Monti di S.Paolo 55/O
  - ♦ City/State: Rome
  - ♦ Country: IT
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Paolo Correnti
  - ♦ Company Phone:3965250639
  - ♦ Company Fax: −−−
  - ♦ Support Phone: −−−−
  - ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Support E−mail: pcorrenti@iol.it
  - ♦ Consultant Info: Tutto (o quasi ..) quello che vorrestesapere su Linux da prima della installazione alle varie applicazioni.
  - ♦ Consulting Keywords: Custom Systems Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming System Administration
  - ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
  - ♦ Other Distribution: NA
  - ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
  - ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
  - ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
  - ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Paolo Correnti
  - ♦ Extra Notes: Dal 1996 un interesse costanteper il mondo Li

---

30.16.

30.16.1.

30.16.1.1. PROFUSO

- WWW.PROFUSO.COM
    - Address: Not_Applicable
    - City/State: Abano Terme − Padova
    - Country: IT
    - Primary Contact: Giuseppe Zanetti
    - Company Phone:+39 0498059070
    - Company Fax: Not_Applicable
    - Support Phone: Not_Applicable
    - Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
    - Support E−mail: info@profuso.com
    - Consultant Info: We specialize in internetworking. Wemake research and development ofporoducts and solutions for third parts.We have solutions for VPN and e−commerce.
    - Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
    - Main Distribution: RedHat
    - Other Distribution: NA
    - Specialty Distribution: Other
    - Other Specialty Distribution: NA
    - Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
    - Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
    - Primary Contact: Giuseppe Zanetti
    - Extra Notes: We are in business from 1995.We can develope all types ofprojects, both hardware orsoftware, simple or complexusing open solutions or integrating it with commercial one. We offer a solution foraccess your e−mail using only your favourite browser.

30.17.

30.17.1.

30.17.1.1. Prometeus di Michele Sciabarrà

- www.sciabarra.com
    - Address: via Marco Polo 31
    - City/State: Martinsicuro
    - Country: IT

- ♦ Primary Contact: Michele Sciabarrà
- ♦ Company Phone:39 0861 761767
- ♦ Company Fax: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Support Phone: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Support E−mail: michele@sciabarra.com
- ♦ Consultant Info: We specialize in Web Software development, using Java and Perl.
- ♦ Consulting Keywords: Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Internet Server Development Network Administration System Administration
- ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
- ♦ Other Distribution: NA
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: Michele Sciabarrà
- ♦ Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

30.18.

30.18.1.

30.18.1.1. PROSA Progettazione Sviluppo Aperto

- Not_Applicable

- ♦ Address: via Degli Zabarella, 3
- ♦ City/State: Padova
- ♦ Country: IT
- ♦ Primary Contact: Davide Barbieri
- ♦ Company Phone:+39 049 66 05 19
- ♦ Company Fax: +39 049 87 80 504
- ♦ Support Phone: Not Available
- ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Support E−mail: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Consulting Keywords: Custom Programming
- ♦ Main Distribution: Debian
- ♦ Other Distribution: PROSA Debian GNU/Lin
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: LinuxPPC
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: Davide Barbieri
- ♦ Extra Notes: All software we make isreleased under GPL.

30.19.

30.19.1.

30.19.1.1. Studio C

* www.studioc−advertising.com
    * Address: via Romeo Romei 23
    * City/State: Rome
    * Country: IT
    * Primary Contact: Marco Capecci
    * Company Phone:+39639722036
    * Company Fax: +39639736598
    * Support Phone: +39639722036
    * Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
    * Support E−mail: albe@vdi.net
    * Consultant Info: We are in the internet/extranet development solutions
    * Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Netware Connectivity Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
    * Main Distribution: RedHat
    * Other Distribution: NA
    * Specialty Distribution: LinuxPPC
    * Other Specialty Distribution: NA
    * Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
    * Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
    * Primary Contact: Marco Capecci
    * Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

30.20.

30.20.1.

30.20.1.1. Studio LEADER Pro

* www.leader.it
    * Address: St. della Pozzata, 41
    * City/State: VILLAZZANO
    * Country: IT
    * Primary Contact: Guido Brugnara
    * Company Phone:+39 461390804
    * Company Fax: +39 461396028

- ♦ Support Phone: Not Available
- ♦ Contact E−Mail: info@leader.it
- ♦ Support E−mail: info@leader.it
- ♦ Consultant Info: Product: D.M.S. Document Management System NVAUDIO Audio Database for Blind Men
- ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
- ♦ Main Distribution: Suse
- ♦ Other Distribution: Caldera RedHat
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: LinuxRouter
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: HAL91
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Caldera
- ♦ Primary Contact: Guido Brugnara
- ♦ Extra Notes: .

30.21.

30.21.1.

30.21.1.1. Vulcania System snc

- www.vulcaniasystem.com

- ♦ Address: Via Don Sturzo 6
- ♦ City/State: Verona
- ♦ Country: IT
- ♦ Primary Contact: Paolo Marinelli
- ♦ Company Phone:0458103655
- ♦ Company Fax: 0458196245
- ♦ Support Phone: 0458103655
- ♦ Contact E−Mail: pmarinelli@vulcaniasystem.com
- ♦ Support E−mail: sistemisti@vulcaniasystem.com
- ♦ Consultant Info: siamo specializzati nella configurazione di server linux per intranet ed internet con fornitura collegamenti ADSL e configurazione dei seguenti servizi: CIFS (windows Linux), firewalls − masquerading, vpn (ipsec=), server di posta elettronica (qmail + fetchmail + procmail), web intranet con moduli per documentazione aziendale e motori di ricerca (htdig), database (Postgres e Oracle 8.X), E−commerce basato su Minivend, application server (Apache + Java 1.2), servizi dhcp,dns e network administration in genere
- ♦ Consulting Keywords: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
- ♦ Other Distribution: NA
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: Linux on Floppy
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: HP
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not_Applicable

- Primary Contact: Paolo Marinelli
- Extra Notes: forniamo eventualmente server configurati secondo le vostre esigenze delle seguenti marche:compaq, hp, intercomp

---

Chapter 31. Japan

31.1.

31.1.1.

31.1.1.1. M&T

- www.m−t.com
    - Address: 1−8−19 Toshimaku Minami Ikebukuro
    - City/State: Tokyo
    - Country: JP
    - Primary Contact: Masahiro Otsuka
    - Company Phone:+81 3 5396 5966
    - Company Fax: +81 3 3983 4542
    - Support Phone: +81 3 5396 5966
    - Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
    - Support E−mail: fisher@m−t.com
    - Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
    - Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Systems Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration
    - Main Distribution: RedHat
    - Other Distribution: NA
    - Specialty Distribution: Other
    - Other Specialty Distribution: NA
    - Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
    - Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
    - Primary Contact: Masahiro Otsuka
    - Extra Notes: We have been in linux related business for the last 3 years. We have vast knowledge of UNIX/linux.

Chapter 32. Kuwait

32.1.

32.1.1.

32.1.1.1. Internet Universe – Network Solutions

- www.kuwait–net.com
    - Address: Dasma
    - City/State: P.O.Box 2
    - Country: KW
    - Primary Contact: Faisal Al–Abhoul
    - Company Phone:+965–262–5678
    - Company Fax: +965–262–5679
    - Support Phone: +965–262–5678
    - Contact E–Mail: Not_Applicable
    - Support E–mail: support@kuwait–net.com
    - Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
    - Consulting Keywords: Custom Systems Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Network Administration System Administration System Security
    - Main Distribution: Other
    - Other Distribution: Slackware
    - Specialty Distribution: LinuxRouter
    - Other Specialty Distribution: General Linux networ
    - Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
    - Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
    - Primary Contact: Faisal Al–Abhoul
    - Extra Notes: 5 years in businesreseller for Cyclades

Chapter 33. Morocco

33.1.

33.1.1.

33.1.1.1. ANNOUR Technologies

- www.annour.com
    - Address: 89 Bd Anfa, Appt. 9 A,
    - City/State: CASABLANCA
    - Country: MA
    - Primary Contact: Karim BENABID Hicham BENABID
    - Company Phone:212 2 48 11 34
    - Company Fax: 212 2 48 70 56
    - Support Phone: 212 2 48 68 09
    - Contact E–Mail: info@annour.com
    - Support E–mail: info@annour.com
    - Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
    - Consulting Keywords: E–Commerce
    - Main Distribution: RedHat
    - Other Distribution: NA
    - Specialty Distribution: Other
    - Other Specialty Distribution: NA
    - Reseller Authorizations: HP
    - Linux Certifications: RedHat
    - Primary Contact: Karim BENABID Hicham BENABID
    - Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

Chapter 34. Mexico

34.1.

34.1.1.

34.1.1.1. BUFETE CONSULTOR DE MEXICO

- ephyra.com
    - Address: APDO POSTAL 105−336
    - City/State: MEXICO CITY
    - Country: MX
    - Primary Contact: FELIPE BAROUSSE
    - Company Phone:+(52)5247−0272
    - Company Fax: +(52)5247−0272
    - Support Phone: Not_Applicable
    - Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
    - Support E−mail: support@ephyra.com
    - Consultant Info: HIGH PERFORMACE CLUSTERSHIGH AVAILABILITY SYSTEMSMISSION CRITICAL APPLICATIONSCUSTOM APPLICATIONS DEVELOPMENT AND MAINTENANCE
    - Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Netware Connectivity Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
    - Main Distribution: RedHat
    - Other Distribution: DEBIAN SUSE SLACKWAR
    - Specialty Distribution: Other
    - Other Specialty Distribution: EPHYRA CLUSTERS, RDB
    - Reseller Authorizations: Compaq HP IBM
    - Linux Certifications: RedHat
    - Primary Contact: FELIPE BAROUSSE
    - Extra Notes: HAVE BEEN SPECIALIZED IN OPENSYSTEMS SINCE 1990. HAVEDEVELOPEND AND MAINTAINED SEVERAL "FORTUNE 500" COMPANIE'S INFORMATION SYSTEMSCOMPUTER SYSTEMS

34.2.

34.2.1.

34.2.1.1. BUFETE CONSULTOR DE MEXICO

- ephyra.com
  - Address: APDO POSTAL 105−336
  - City/State: Mexico CityMMexico City
  - Country: MX
  - Primary Contact: FELIPE BAROUSSE
  - Company Phone:+(52)5247−0272
  - Company Fax: +(52)5247−0272
  - Support Phone: Not_Applicable
  - Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
  - Support E−mail: support@ephyra.com
  - Consultant Info: HIGH PERFORMACE CLUSTERSHIGH AVAILABILITY SYSTEMSMISSION CRITICAL APPLICATIONSCUSTOM APPLICATIONS DEVELOPMENT AND MAINTENANCE
  - Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Netware Connectivity Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
  - Main Distribution: RedHat
  - Other Distribution: DEBIAN SUSE SLACKWAR
  - Specialty Distribution: Other
  - Other Specialty Distribution: EPHYRA CLUSTERS, RDB
  - Reseller Authorizations: Compaq HP IBM
  - Linux Certifications: RedHat
  - Primary Contact: FELIPE BAROUSSE
  - Extra Notes: HAVE BEEN SPECIALIZED IN OPENSYSTEMS SINCE 1990. HAVEDEVELOPEND AND MAINTAINED SEVERAL "FORTUNE 500" COMPANIE'S INFORMATION SYSTEMSCOMPUTER SYSTEMS

34.3.

34.3.1.

34.3.1.1. Daniel Ramirez

- www.cemtec.com
  - Address: Av. Hidalgo 274 Pte
  - City/State: Monterrey
  - Country: MX
  - Primary Contact: Daniel Ramirez Valde Maximino Luna Estrada
  - Company Phone:011−528−3808000
  - Company Fax: 011−528−3807826
  - Support Phone: N/A
  - Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable

- ♦ Support E−mail: dramirez@cemtec.com
- ♦ Consultant Info: We specialize integrating Solaris, AIX, Windows NT & Linux solutions.Sendmail, DNS, DHCP, WINS configuration.Cisco configurations: RIP, BGP, OSPF, EIGRP, VLAN, VTP, ISL
- ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Netware Connectivity Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
- ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
- ♦ Other Distribution: Slackware
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: LinuxPPC
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Compaq IBM
- ♦ Linux Certifications: RedHat
- ♦ Primary Contact: Daniel Ramirez Valde Maximino Luna Estrada
- ♦ Extra Notes: Working with Linux since version 0.9!

34.4.

34.4.1.

34.4.1.1. Ephyra Systems (BCM)

- ephyra.com

  - ♦ Address: APDO POSTAL 105336
  - ♦ City/State: Mexico City
  - ♦ Country: MX
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Phillip BAROUSSE
  - ♦ Company Phone:+(52)5247−0272
  - ♦ Company Fax: +(52)5247−0272
  - ♦ Support Phone: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Support E−mail: info@ephyra.com
  - ♦ Consultant Info: LINUX / UNIX TRAINING AND CERTIFICATIONHIGH PERFORMACE CLUSTERSHIGH AVAILABILITY SYSTEMSMISSION CRITICAL APPLICATIONSCUSTOM APPLICATIONS DEVELOPMENT AND MAINTENANCE
  - ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Netware Connectivity Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
  - ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
  - ♦ Other Distribution: DEBIAN SUSE SLACKWAR
  - ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
  - ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: EPHYRA CLUSTERS, RDB
  - ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Compaq HP IBM
  - ♦ Linux Certifications: RedHat
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Phillip BAROUSSE

- ♦ Extra Notes: HAVE BEEN SPECIALIZED IN OPENSYSTEMS SINCE 1990. HAVEDEVELOPEND AND MAINTAINED SEVERAL "FORTUNE 500" COMPANIE'S INFORMATION SYSTEMSCOMPUTER SYSTEMS

34.5.

34.5.1.

34.5.1.1. Grupo de Desarrollo Alternativo

- www.gda.com.mx
    - ♦ Address: Sur 127 # 1707 Col. Ramos Millan
    - ♦ City/State: Mexico City
    - ♦ Country: MX
    - ♦ Primary Contact: Moises Salinas Rosales
    - ♦ Company Phone:52−5−21129169
    - ♦ Company Fax: 52−5−57407335
    - ♦ Support Phone: 52−5−59474481
    - ♦ Contact E−Mail: msalinas@gda.com.mx
    - ♦ Support E−mail: soporte@gda.com.mx
    - ♦ Consultant Info: GDA se especializa en proveer soluciones de comercio electronico, desarrollo en web y seguridad en redes de datos, basadas todas ellas en software libre.
    - ♦ Consulting Keywords: E−Commerce
    - ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
    - ♦ Other Distribution: Not_Applicable
    - ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
    - ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: LinuxPPP
    - ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
    - ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
    - ♦ Primary Contact: Moises Salinas Rosales
    - ♦ Extra Notes:

34.6.

34.6.1.

34.6.1.1. Gustavo Cavazos

- Not_Applicable
    - ♦ Address: Not_Applicable
    - ♦ City/State: Mexico City

- ♦ Country: MX
- ♦ Primary Contact: Gustavo Cavazos
- ♦ Company Phone:Not_Applicable
- ♦ Company Fax: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Support Phone: Not Available
- ♦ Contact E–Mail: gcavazos@yahoo.com
- ♦ Support E–mail: gcavazos@yahoo.com
- ♦ Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems E–Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Netware Connectivity Network Administration System Administration System Security
- ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
- ♦ Other Distribution: Slackware
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: Gustavo Cavazos
- ♦ Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

34.7.

34.7.1.

34.7.1.1. Linux Michoacan OpenSource

- www.ciencia.dcc.umich.mx

  - ♦ Address: 186 Gral Antonio Cabales
  - ♦ City/State: Morelia
  - ♦ Country: MX
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Cederik De Leon
  - ♦ Company Phone:+5243 246824
  - ♦ Company Fax: +5243 246824
  - ♦ Support Phone: +5243 246824
  - ♦ Contact E–Mail: linux@ciencia.dcc.umich.mx
  - ♦ Support E–mail: linux@ciencia.dcc.umich.mx
  - ♦ Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Consulting Keywords: Custom Programming Custom Systems Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Netware Connectivity Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
  - ♦ Main Distribution: Debian
  - ♦ Other Distribution: NA
  - ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
  - ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: CHARAL
  - ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
  - ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable

- ♦ Primary Contact: Cederik De Leon
- ♦ Extra Notes: the Mexican Solution on High Performance Computing...

34.8.

34.8.1.

34.8.1.1. Servicios en Alta Tecnologia

- Not_Applicable

  - ♦ Address: Jose Ma. Chavez #420, Centro
  - ♦ City/State: Aguascalientes
  - ♦ Country: MX
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Hector Vega
  - ♦ Company Phone:52(49)15−70−26
  - ♦ Company Fax: 52(49)15−70−26
  - ♦ Support Phone: Not Available
  - ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Support E−mail: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Consulting Keywords: System Administration
  - ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
  - ♦ Other Distribution: SUSE
  - ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
  - ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
  - ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
  - ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Hector Vega
  - ♦ Extra Notes: Experiencia desde 1985, IBM compatibles, DOS/Win. Unix/Solaris y Linux desde 1986.

34.9.

34.9.1.

34.9.1.1. Virtual.Net

- www.virtual.net.mx

  - ♦ Address: Martin Torres #200
  - ♦ City/State: Xalapa, Veracruz
  - ♦ Country: MX

- ♦ Primary Contact: Roman Torres
- ♦ Company Phone:+52 (28) 135187
- ♦ Company Fax: +52 (28) 135187
- ♦ Support Phone: +52 (28) 249063
- ♦ Contact E−Mail: ventas@virtual.net.mx
- ♦ Support E−mail: soporte@virtual.net.mx
- ♦ Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Consulting Keywords: E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
- ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
- ♦ Other Distribution: Slackware 4.0, Suse
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: LinuxRouter
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: Roman Torres
- ♦ Extra Notes: Virtual.Net is a companythat provides with with theexperience and knowledgenecessary for your ISP, retail businness or application.Contact us for details.

Chapter 35. Malaysia

35.1.

35.1.1.

35.1.1.1. Future Trend Computer Services

- ftrend.com.my
    - Address: B8−3A, Level 10, Block B, Menara Uncang Emas, 85 J
    - City/State: Kuala Lumpur
    - Country: MY
    - Primary Contact: Alex Lim
    - Company Phone:603−9200−1368
    - Company Fax: 603−9200−1348
    - Support Phone: 603−9200−1368
    - Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
    - Support E−mail: support@ftrend.com.my
    - Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
    - Consulting Keywords: Not_Applicable
    - Main Distribution: RedHat
    - Other Distribution: NA
    - Specialty Distribution: Other
    - Other Specialty Distribution: NA
    - Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
    - Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
    - Primary Contact: Alex Lim
    - Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

35.2.

35.2.1.

35.2.1.1. JirehBuilderZ Web Techs Snd. Bhd.

- www.jirehtechs.com
    - Address: Unit 5.06, Fifth Menara PSCI,
    - City/State: Penang
    - Country: MY
    - Primary Contact: Wai Boon Ng
    - Company Phone:604−3700378
    - Company Fax: 604−3700377

- ♦ Support Phone: 604−3700378
- ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Support E−mail: info@jirehtechs.com
- ♦ Consultant Info: We specialize in the web database and dynamic webpage content development as well as customize Intranet & Exranet system development using Linux and FreeBSD as the foundation.
- ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
- ♦ Main Distribution: Caldera
- ♦ Other Distribution: SlackWare
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: LinuxRouter
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: Wai Boon Ng
- ♦ Extra Notes: We successfully implemented Intranet system for AMD Malaysia Sdn. Bhd. and in the middle of development of World Wide Educational Information System.

35.3.

35.3.1.

35.3.1.1. Linux Resources Sdn. Bhd.

- www.ihsan.com/linux

- ♦ Address: No. 33−1, Jalan 46A/26, Pusat Bandar Taman Sri Ram
- ♦ City/State: Setapak
- ♦ Country: MY
- ♦ Primary Contact: Dr. Liwaudin Muhamad
- ♦ Company Phone:+603−4139010
- ♦ Company Fax: +603−4139011
- ♦ Support Phone: +603−4139010
- ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Support E−mail: drliwa@pc.jaring.my
- ♦ Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Netware Connectivity Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
- ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
- ♦ Other Distribution: NA
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: UltraPenguin
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not_Applicable

- Primary Contact: Dr. Liwaudin Muhamad
- Extra Notes: We have been using and pushing for Linux in ourproject offering for more than 2 years

35.4.

35.4.1.

35.4.1.1. MAGNIFIX

- www.magnifix.com
  - Address: 2102 Wisma Rampai
  - City/State: Setapak
  - Country: MY
  - Primary Contact: Meor Fauzi Safi Zainal
  - Company Phone:603 4142 1775
  - Company Fax: 603 4142 1550
  - Support Phone: 603 4142 1776
  - Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
  - Support E−mail: mszainal@magnifix.com.my
  - Consultant Info: The #1 Linux company n South East Asia
  - Consulting Keywords: E−Commerce
  - Main Distribution: RedHat
  - Other Distribution: NA
  - Specialty Distribution: Other
  - Other Specialty Distribution: NA
  - Reseller Authorizations: Compaq
  - Linux Certifications: RedHat
  - Primary Contact: Meor Fauzi Safi Zainal
  - Extra Notes:

35.5.

35.5.1.

35.5.1.1. MAGNIFIX

- www.magnifix.com.my
  - Address: 2102 Wisma Rampai, Jln 34/26
  - City/State: Kuala Lumpur
  - Country: MY

- ♦ Primary Contact: Izauddin Isa
- ♦ Company Phone:603 412 1775
- ♦ Company Fax: 603 412 1550
- ♦ Support Phone: 603 412 1776
- ♦ Contact E−Mail: mszainal@magnifix.com.my
- ♦ Support E−mail: info@magnifix.com.my
- ♦ Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Consulting Keywords: Internet Server Development
- ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
- ♦ Other Distribution: SUSE
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: LinuxPPC
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Compaq
- ♦ Linux Certifications: RedHat
- ♦ Primary Contact: Izauddin Isa
- ♦ Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

35.6.

35.6.1.

35.6.1.1. metSYSTEMS Malaysia

- WWW.METSYS.COM.MY

    - ♦ Address: 1005 Block B Level 10 Phileo Damansara I Jalan 16/
    - ♦ City/State: Petaling Jaya
    - ♦ Country: MY
    - ♦ Primary Contact: Azril Nazli Alias
    - ♦ Company Phone:603 461 8002
    - ♦ Company Fax: 603 460 9393
    - ♦ Support Phone: 603 461 8002
    - ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
    - ♦ Support E−mail: info@metsys.com.my
    - ♦ Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
    - ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration System Security
    - ♦ Main Distribution: Suse
    - ♦ Other Distribution: Caldera, RedHat
    - ♦ Specialty Distribution: UltraPenguin
    - ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
    - ♦ Reseller Authorizations: HP
    - ♦ Linux Certifications: Caldera
    - ♦ Primary Contact: Azril Nazli Alias
    - ♦ Extra Notes: Our core strengths is in the implementation of Linux based solutions in education and financial sectors. We also complement our solution by offering total

outsourcing packages in which our customers only pay certain fixed monthly fees for the right to use the hardare, software and systems involved in the solution, rather than spending a big chunk of money to "purchase" the solution.

35.7.

35.7.1.

35.7.1.1. Solinique Sdn Bhd

* www.solinique.com.my
    * Address: 9 Jalan PJS8/4, Mentari Sunway
    * City/State: Petaling Jaya
    * Country: MY
    * Primary Contact: Wilfred Sim
    * Company Phone:603 7377323
    * Company Fax: 603 7366323
    * Support Phone: 603 7377323
    * Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
    * Support E−mail: support@solinique.com.my
    * Consultant Info: We specialize in providing service and support and the installation and configuration of serversfirewalls, virtual private networking with specialemphasis on interconnectivity to Windows environment
    * Consulting Keywords: Not_Applicable
    * Main Distribution: RedHat
    * Other Distribution: NA
    * Specialty Distribution: Other
    * Other Specialty Distribution: NA
    * Reseller Authorizations: IBM
    * Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
    * Primary Contact: Wilfred Sim
    * Extra Notes: We provide free support to the Linux community through e−mail support, regular Install−fests and seminarsWe are the Linux center in Malaysia providing complete support to the corporate sector and offer services, training, Cheapbytes CDs, RedHat boxes as well as books on Linux

Chapter 36. Nigeria

36.1.

36.1.1.

36.1.1.1. CyberAge Systems

- Not_Applicable
    - ♦ Address: 6, Rasaq Balogun Str,
    - ♦ City/State: Surulere, Lagos
    - ♦ Country: NG
    - ♦ Primary Contact: Edwin Okugbo
    - ♦ Company Phone:234 01 2602080
    - ♦ Company Fax: 234 01 2602080
    - ♦ Support Phone: Not_Applicable
    - ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
    - ♦ Support E−mail: cyberservice@eudoramail.com
    - ♦ Consultant Info: We are dedicated to the installation of linux basedservers. These include web servers, database servers,and WAN and LAN servers. We also handle integrationwith existing operating systems like Windows,Windows NT and Netware. We also run a linux user group.
    - ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Netware Connectivity Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
    - ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
    - ♦ Other Distribution: Caldera
    - ♦ Specialty Distribution: LinuxPPC
    - ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: Others
    - ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
    - ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
    - ♦ Primary Contact: Edwin Okugbo
    - ♦ Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

36.2.

36.2.1.

36.2.1.1. SDC Consultancy Services Ltd

- www.sdc−consult.com
    - ♦ Address: Kajola House, 62/64 Campbell Street

- ♦ City/State: Lagos
- ♦ Country: NG
- ♦ Primary Contact: Abiodun Ayorinde /Boye Olusanya
- ♦ Company Phone:234−1−2635338;234−1−2635371
- ♦ Company Fax: 234−1−2631299
- ♦ Support Phone: 234−1−2631406
- ♦ Contact E−Mail: info@sdc−consult.com
- ♦ Support E−mail: info@sdc−consult.com
- ♦ Consultant Info: SDC CONSULTANCY SERVICES Limited specialises in E−commerce solutions and setting up and maintenance of Intranets on Local and Wide Area Networks. We also develop and set up Web pages and applications for Intranets as well as carry out cross platform Software Development using modern object and function−oriented methods.
- ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration
- ♦ Main Distribution: Suse
- ♦ Other Distribution: NA
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: Abiodun Ayorinde /Boye Olusanya
- ♦ Extra Notes: Our commitment to quality is one of the reasons why we are considered by our many clients to be a world class company. SDC CONSULTANCY SERVICES Limited is committed to providing the best in Information Technology Services to the Nigerian market.

36.3.

36.3.1.

36.3.1.1. Teledom International Limited

- www.netcolony.com/technology/oshonubi

    - ♦ Address: 24 Bamishile Street New World Bus Stop Off Avenue
    - ♦ City/State: Ikeja
    - ♦ Country: NG
    - ♦ Primary Contact: Oshonubi Gbolahan Not_Applicable
    - ♦ Company Phone:+234−1−4977892
    - ♦ Company Fax: +234−1−4977892
    - ♦ Support Phone: +234−1−4977892
    - ♦ Contact E−Mail: oshonubi@yahoo.com
    - ♦ Support E−mail: oshonubi@yahoo.com
    - ♦ Consultant Info: We provide network installation, configuration integration and administration
    - ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming

Netware Connectivity Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
- Main Distribution: RedHat
- Other Distribution: NA
- Specialty Distribution: Other
- Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- Primary Contact: Oshonubi Gbolahan Not_Applicable
- Extra Notes: We provide wireless networking solutions using Linux as one of the most vital operation system

---

36.4.

36.4.1.

36.4.1.1. Teledom International Limited

- www.netcolony.com/technology/oshonubi
    - Address: 24 Bamishile Street New World Bus Stop Off Avenue
    - City/State: Ikeja
    - Country: NG
    - Primary Contact: Oshonubi Gbolahan Not_Applicable
    - Company Phone:+234−1−4977892
    - Company Fax: +234−1−4977892
    - Support Phone: +234−1−4977892
    - Contact E−Mail: oshonubi@yahoo.com
    - Support E−mail: oshonubi@yahoo.com
    - Consultant Info: We provide network installation, configuration integration and administration
    - Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Netware Connectivity Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
    - Main Distribution: RedHat
    - Other Distribution: NA
    - Specialty Distribution: Other
    - Other Specialty Distribution: NA
    - Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
    - Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
    - Primary Contact: Oshonubi Gbolahan Not_Applicable
    - Extra Notes: We provide wireless networking solutions using Linux as one of the most vital operation system

---

36.5.

36.5.1.

36.5.1.1. Teledom International Limited

- www.netcolony.com/technology/oshonubi
    - Address: 24 Bamishile Street New World Bus Stop Off Avenue
    - City/State: Ikeja
    - Country: NG
    - Primary Contact: Oshonubi Gbolahan Not_Applicable
    - Company Phone:+234−1−4977892
    - Company Fax: +234−1−4977892
    - Support Phone: +234−1−4977892
    - Contact E−Mail: oshonubi@yahoo.com
    - Support E−mail: oshonubi@yahoo.com
    - Consultant Info: We provide network installation, configuration integration and administration
    - Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Netware Connectivity Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
    - Main Distribution: RedHat
    - Other Distribution: RedHat, Caldera
    - Specialty Distribution: Other
    - Other Specialty Distribution: NA
    - Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
    - Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
    - Primary Contact: Oshonubi Gbolahan Not_Applicable
    - Extra Notes: We provide wireless networking solutions using Linux as one of the most vital operation system

Chapter 37. Netherlands

37.1.

37.1.1.

37.1.1.1. 1Translucent Systems

- www.translucent.nl
    - Address: Bilderdijkstraat 186
    - City/State: Amsterdam
    - Country: NL
    - Primary Contact: Immanuel Derks
    - Company Phone:+31−20−7760327
    - Company Fax: +31−20−7798469
    - Support Phone: +3160 2460 6932
    - Contact E−Mail: info@translucent.nl
    - Support E−mail: info@translucent.nl
    - Consultant Info: Integratie van Linux Servers en Workstations in bestaande netwerken.*Automatiserings consultatie en projekt begeleiding*Fileservers −−> Win98 /Linux Workstations*Internet ontsluiting*Beveiliging/Firewalls*Uitgebreide Support & Services *Workgroup solutiions*Remote/kompleet systeembeheer
    - Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Systems Firewalls and Internet Security Internet (Web) Programming Netware Connectivity Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
    - Main Distribution: RedHat
    - Other Distribution: NA
    - Specialty Distribution: Other
    - Other Specialty Distribution: NA
    - Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
    - Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
    - Primary Contact: Immanuel Derks
    - Extra Notes: Specialisatie in inventief gebruik vannieuwe technieken in bestaande (netwerk)omgevingen.

37.2.

37.2.1.

37.2.1.1. Abe I.T. B.V.

- www.aboveit.nl

- ♦ Address: Oude haagweg 295
- ♦ City/State: Den Haag
- ♦ Country: NL
- ♦ Primary Contact: Alex Schreuder
- ♦ Company Phone:+31704400368
- ♦ Company Fax: +31704400369
- ♦ Support Phone: +31704400368
- ♦ Contact E−Mail: info@aboveit.nl
- ♦ Support E−mail: info@aboveit.nl
- ♦ Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration System Security
- ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
- ♦ Other Distribution: NA
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: LinuxRouter
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: Alex Schreuder
- ♦ Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

37.3.

37.3.1.

37.3.1.1. ACIS

- www.acis.nl

  - ♦ Address: gelkingestraat 43−14
  - ♦ City/State: groningen
  - ♦ Country: NL
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Martin Helmhout
  - ♦ Company Phone:31503182144
  - ♦ Company Fax: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Support Phone: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Support E−mail: info@acis.nl
  - ♦ Consultant Info: As a small company we use the Linux OS for our University research projects and Business projects .
  - ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming
  - ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
  - ♦ Other Distribution: NA
  - ♦ Specialty Distribution: LinuxPPC
  - ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA

- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: Martin Helmhout
- ♦ Extra Notes: As a (young) company we provide solutions for other companies, e.g. Internet−applications; mostly based on open−source projects.

37.4.

37.4.1.

37.4.1.1. Advantage Linux Services

- www.als.cx
    - ♦ Address: Rondweg 1
    - ♦ City/State: Mijdrecht
    - ♦ Country: NL
    - ♦ Primary Contact: Jacco van Koll
    - ♦ Company Phone:+31−297−283132
    - ♦ Company Fax: +31−297−281009
    - ♦ Support Phone: +31−297−283132
    - ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
    - ♦ Support E−mail: support@als.cx
    - ♦ Consultant Info: We specialize in Implementing Slackware Linux in any form.
    - ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Netware Connectivity Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
    - ♦ Main Distribution: Other
    - ♦ Other Distribution: Slackware
    - ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
    - ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
    - ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
    - ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
    - ♦ Primary Contact: Jacco van Koll
    - ♦ Extra Notes: On invitation of Patrick Volkerding we are writing a Slackware Linux Certification Course.

37.5.

37.5.1.

37.5.1.1. Advantage Linux Services

* www.advantage.nl
    * Address: Rondweg 1
    * City/State: Mijdrecht
    * Country: NL
    * Primary Contact: Jacco van Koll
    * Company Phone:+31−297−283132
    * Company Fax: +31−297−281009
    * Support Phone: +31−297−283132
    * Contact E−Mail: jko@aas.advantage.nl
    * Support E−mail: linux@aas.advantage.nl
    * Consultant Info: We are specialized in the implementation, support and development of Slackware Linux
    * Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Netware Connectivity Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
    * Main Distribution: Other
    * Other Distribution: Slackware
    * Specialty Distribution: LinuxPPC
    * Other Specialty Distribution: NA
    * Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
    * Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
    * Primary Contact: Jacco van Koll
    * Extra Notes: We are writing a Slackware Linux Certifications course

---

37.6.

37.6.1.

37.6.1.1. BitWizard B.V.

* www.BitWizard.nl
    * Address: Van Bronckhorststraat 12
    * City/State: Delft
    * Country: NL
    * Primary Contact: Roger Wolff
    * Company Phone:+31−15−2137555
    * Company Fax: +31−15−2138217
    * Support Phone: +31−15−2137555
    * Contact E−Mail: sales@BitWizard.nl
    * Support E−mail: info@BitWizard.nl
    * Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
    * Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Firewalls and Internet Security

Internet Server Development System Security
- ♦ Main Distribution: Suse
- ♦ Other Distribution: NA
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: Roger Wolff
- ♦ Extra Notes: We're Linux users since 0.13 :−)

37.7.

37.7.1.

37.7.1.1. CistroN

- www.cistron.nl

  - ♦ Address: 38, Ondernemingsweg
  - ♦ City/State: Alphen aan den Rijn
  - ♦ Country: NL
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Danny ter Haar
  - ♦ Company Phone:+31−172−421071
  - ♦ Company Fax: +31−172−430979
  - ♦ Support Phone: n/a
  - ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Support E−mail: linux@cistron.nl
  - ♦ Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
  - ♦ Main Distribution: Debian
  - ♦ Other Distribution: NA
  - ♦ Specialty Distribution: LinuxRouter
  - ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
  - ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
  - ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Danny ter Haar
  - ♦ Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

37.8.

37.8.1.

37.8.1.1. CMG

- www.cmg.nl
    - Address: Kralingseweg 241−249
    - City/State: Rotterdam
    - Country: NL
    - Primary Contact: Henk Drenth
    - Company Phone:+31.10.2537000
    - Company Fax: +31.2537032
    - Support Phone: Not_Applicable
    - Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
    - Support E−mail: Henk.Drenth@cmg.nl
    - Consultant Info: CMG specializes in integrated solutions for ERP SAP and SQL Oracle implementations based on LINUX and UNIX. Also infrastructure, webtechnology and system administration solutions are offered for Internet and Intranet based applications such as Webservers, FTP, E−Mail, Firewalls, routers, etc. based on Linux.
    - Consulting Keywords: Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Netware Connectivity Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
    - Main Distribution: RedHat
    - Other Distribution: NA
    - Specialty Distribution: LinuxPPC
    - Other Specialty Distribution: NA
    - Reseller Authorizations: Compaq HP IBM
    - Linux Certifications: RedHat
    - Primary Contact: Henk Drenth
    - Extra Notes: CMG is the leading IT service company in The Netherlands, UK, Germany, Belgium and France. Over 7000 academic degree consultants work hard to contribute to the success of our customers and CMG. CMG approaches their customers with full service concept (Software Engineering, Infrastructure and Business Consultancy) for the sectors Finance, Trade & Industry, Public Sector and Telecom.

37.9.

37.9.1.

37.9.1.1. ComCare IT BV

- www.comcare.nl
    - Address: Papaverweg 34

- ♦ City/State: Amsterdam
- ♦ Country: NL
- ♦ Primary Contact: Sjoerd Venema
- ♦ Company Phone:+31 20 4942165
- ♦ Company Fax: +31 20 4942164
- ♦ Support Phone: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Support E−mail: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Consultant Info: Internet and Intranet connectivity, firewall installation, Samba implementation.
- ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
- ♦ Main Distribution: Suse
- ♦ Other Distribution: RedHat
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: Sjoerd Venema
- ♦ Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

37.10.

37.10.1.

37.10.1.1. Competa IT BV

- www.competa.com

- ♦ Address: Noordeinde 45a
- ♦ City/State: Den Haag
- ♦ Country: NL
- ♦ Primary Contact: Marga Reuver
- ♦ Company Phone:+31 70 4277555
- ♦ Company Fax: +31 70 4277554
- ♦ Support Phone: +31 70 4277555
- ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Support E−mail: info@competa.com
- ♦ Consultant Info: Please refer our website, www.competa.com.
- ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Netware Connectivity Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
- ♦ Main Distribution: Suse
- ♦ Other Distribution: NA
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other

- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Compaq
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: Marga Reuver
- ♦ Extra Notes: We specialise in solutions for large and multi−national companies, and have business partnerships with a number of large vendors such as Compaq and Sun Microsystems. Please see our website, www.competa.com for additional information.

37.11.

37.11.1.

37.11.1.1. Ease Automation B.V.

- www.ease.nl
  - ♦ Address: Noordkade 64c
  - ♦ City/State: Waddinxveen
  - ♦ Country: NL
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Carel Jan Engel
  - ♦ Company Phone:+31 1826 13460
  - ♦ Company Fax: +31 1826 13570
  - ♦ Support Phone: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Contact E−Mail: info@ease.nl
  - ♦ Support E−mail: info@ease.nl
  - ♦ Consultant Info: We specialize in custom Oracle 8i installations on linux combined with custom programming.(flight information display systems)
  - ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Network Administration System Administration System Security
  - ♦ Main Distribution: Suse
  - ♦ Other Distribution: Slackware
  - ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
  - ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
  - ♦ Reseller Authorizations: HP
  - ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Carel Jan Engel
  - ♦ Extra Notes: Oracle solutions partner

37.12.

37.12.1.

37.12.1.1. Kelter Consulancy

* www.keltrix.demon.nl
    * Address: Hoefijzersteeg 7
    * City/State: Delft
    * Country: NL
    * Primary Contact: Bart Jan Kelter
    * Company Phone:+31 15 2134598
    * Company Fax: +31 15 2134738
    * Support Phone: N/A
    * Contact E–Mail: Not_Applicable
    * Support E–mail: support@keltrix.demon.nl
    * Consultant Info: We specialize in system and network security, network administration and sendmail configuration.
    * Consulting Keywords: Custom Systems Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Network Administration System Administration System Security
    * Main Distribution: Debian
    * Other Distribution: NA
    * Specialty Distribution: Other
    * Other Specialty Distribution: NA
    * Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
    * Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
    * Primary Contact: Bart Jan Kelter
    * Extra Notes: We have 10 years experiance with Unix and TCP/IP, and 7 years experiance whith Linux.

37.13.

37.13.1.

37.13.1.1. Le Reseau netwerksystemen BV

* www.reseau.nl/
    * Address: Bieslookstraat 31, Unit A3
    * City/State: Groningen
    * Country: NL
    * Primary Contact: Arthur Donkers Rudo de Jong
    * Company Phone:+31 50 549 2701
    * Company Fax: +31 50 549 2310
    * Support Phone: +31 50 549 4548
    * Contact E–Mail: Not_Applicable
    * Support E–mail: support@reseau.nl
    * Consultant Info: We do 'large' Linux projects, multiple servers in a high availabilityenvironment. We do Linux (Unix) and NT integration, using Sambaand other tools. Linux and 'difficult' e–mail infrastructures. We doLinux and security. We do Linux

and remote management. We do Linux software development. We do Linux and Web Based Applications.
  - Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Netware Connectivity Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
  - Main Distribution: Suse
  - Other Distribution: Secure Linux (own di
  - Specialty Distribution: UltraPenguin
  - Other Specialty Distribution: and LinuxRouter
  - Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
  - Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
  - Primary Contact: Arthur Donkers Rudo de Jong
  - Extra Notes: We currently develop our own distribution, Secure Linux, focussing on a secure linux installation

---

37.14.

37.14.1.

37.14.1.1. Linvision

- www.linvision.com

  - Address: Delftechpark 26
  - City/State: Delft
  - Country: NL
  - Primary Contact: Geerten Schram
  - Company Phone:+31 15 260 04 33
  - Company Fax: +31 15 260 04 05
  - Support Phone: Not_Applicable
  - Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
  - Support E−mail: info@linvision.com
  - Consultant Info: We specilaze in heterogenous network environments an directory services.W'e are also strong in BeoWulf clusters.
  - Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Firewalls and Internet Security Internet (Web) Programming System Security
  - Main Distribution: RedHat
  - Other Distribution: NA
  - Specialty Distribution: UltraPenguin
  - Other Specialty Distribution: NA
  - Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
  - Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
  - Primary Contact: Geerten Schram
  - Extra Notes: Linvision brings network−solutions to small and mediumsized companies.

37.15.

37.15.1.

37.15.1.1. Linvision

* Not_Applicable
    * Address: Schoemakerstraat 95 A
    * City/State: Delft
    * Country: NL
    * Primary Contact: Geerten Schram
    * Company Phone:+31 15 260 04 33
    * Company Fax: +31 15 260 05 04
    * Support Phone: Not Available
    * Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
    * Support E−mail: Not_Applicable
    * Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
    * Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Firewalls and Internet Security Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration System Security
    * Main Distribution: RedHat
    * Other Distribution: NA
    * Specialty Distribution: Other
    * Other Specialty Distribution: BeoWulf Clustering
    * Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
    * Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
    * Primary Contact: Geerten Schram
    * Extra Notes: Linvision draagt de totale zorg voor bedrijfsnetwerken voor het MKB.

37.16.

37.16.1.

37.16.1.1. Manna Automatisering

* www.manna.nl
    * Address: Meteorenstraat 116
    * City/State: Hilversum
    * Country: NL
    * Primary Contact: Not_Applicable Not_Applicable
    * Company Phone:31356423980
    * Company Fax: 31356423981
    * Support Phone: 31356423982
    * Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable

- ♦ Support E−mail: info@manna.nl
- ♦ Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Systems Firewalls and Internet Security Netware Connectivity Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
- ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
- ♦ Other Distribution: NA
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: Advise
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: Not_Applicable Not_Applicable
- ♦ Extra Notes: We have been in business for 2 years. We have an experienced team of high−tech personnel to help companies with their intranet−internet solutions.

37.17.

37.17.1.

37.17.1.1. Maxfort Consultancy

- www.maxfort.com

  - ♦ Address: Albardastraat 11
  - ♦ City/State: Schiedam
  - ♦ Country: NL
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Arjan van Eersel
  - ♦ Company Phone:0031102469224
  - ♦ Company Fax: 0031102469225
  - ♦ Support Phone: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Support E−mail: helpdesk@maxfort.com
  - ♦ Consultant Info: We provide system integration, consulting and educational services.
  - ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
  - ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
  - ♦ Other Distribution: Debian, TurboLinux,
  - ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
  - ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
  - ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Compaq
  - ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Arjan van Eersel
  - ♦ Extra Notes: Business−linux certified

37.18.

37.18.1.

37.18.1.1. Maxfort Consultancy

* www.maxfort.com
    * Address: Albardastraat 11
    * City/State: Schiedam
    * Country: NL
    * Primary Contact: Arjan van Eersel
    * Company Phone:0031102469224
    * Company Fax: 0031102469225
    * Support Phone: Not_Applicable
    * Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
    * Support E−mail: helpdesk@maxfort.com
    * Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
    * Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration Virtual Private Networking
    * Main Distribution: RedHat
    * Other Distribution: NA
    * Specialty Distribution: Other
    * Other Specialty Distribution: Alpha version
    * Reseller Authorizations: Compaq
    * Linux Certifications: RedHat
    * Primary Contact: Arjan van Eersel
    * Extra Notes: Maxfort Consultancy is a part of Boxford Enterprises Ltd. since 1999. Before that the company was known as CC&A van Eersel

37.19.

37.19.1.

37.19.1.1. Maxfort Consultancy

* www.maxfort.nl
    * Address: Westblaak 11H
    * City/State: Rotterdam
    * Country: NL
    * Primary Contact: Arjan van Eersel
    * Company Phone:31104116997
    * Company Fax: 31104121951

- ♦ Support Phone: 31104116997
- ♦ Contact E−Mail: avaneersel@maxfort.nl
- ♦ Support E−mail: info@maxfort.nl
- ♦ Consultant Info: We specialize in business solutions under Linux.
- ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Netware Connectivity Network Administration System Administration System Security
- ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
- ♦ Other Distribution: NA
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: RedHat
- ♦ Primary Contact: Arjan van Eersel
- ♦ Extra Notes:

37.20.

37.20.1.

37.20.1.1. MESA Consulting B.v.

- www.mesa.nl

  - ♦ Address: Vlielandseweg 80a
  - ♦ City/State: Pijnacker
  - ♦ Country: NL
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Marcel Mol
  - ♦ Company Phone:+31−15−3105252
  - ♦ Company Fax: +31−15−3105253
  - ♦ Support Phone: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Contact E−Mail: marcel@mesa.nl
  - ♦ Support E−mail: support@mesa.nl
  - ♦ Consultant Info: MESA specialize in applying its indepth knowledge of Unix, Linux and Internet protocols (TCP/IP) for implementing, building, upgrading and managing Unix and TCP/IP related issues.
  - ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration System Security
  - ♦ Main Distribution: Other
  - ♦ Other Distribution: Any distribution
  - ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
  - ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: any
  - ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
  - ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Marcel Mol
  - ♦ Extra Notes: MESAs experience in Unix and Internet goes back to 1986 and MESA has been

involved with Linux since the days of release 0.9x.

37.21.

37.21.1.

37.21.1.1. Multinix B.V.

- www.multinix.com
    - ♦ Address: P.O. Box 59749
    - ♦ City/State: Amsterdam
    - ♦ Country: NL
    - ♦ Primary Contact: Patrick Wiebe
    - ♦ Company Phone:+31 20 4216627
    - ♦ Company Fax: +31 20 6201659
    - ♦ Support Phone: Not_Applicable
    - ♦ Contact E−Mail: pwiebe@multinix.com
    - ♦ Support E−mail: Not_Applicable
    - ♦ Consultant Info: Specializing in complex, heterogeneous, systems of networked UNIX computers. Linux, Sun, HP, etc. Internet connectivity, firewalls, overall system security. Project management.
    - ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
    - ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
    - ♦ Other Distribution: NA
    - ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
    - ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
    - ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
    - ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
    - ♦ Primary Contact: Patrick Wiebe
    - ♦ Extra Notes: No project too big or small. Offering personalized services to large and small companies. More than 10 years of UNIX systems experience. Services also offered for other types of UNIX (for example Sun, HP, etc.) HA Clustering technologies.

37.22.

37.22.1.

37.22.1.1. Murphy Software BV

- www.murphy.nl

- ♦ Address: P.O. Box 285
- ♦ City/State: Enschede
- ♦ Country: NL
- ♦ Primary Contact: Marc Roelofs
- ♦ Company Phone:31 53 4320055
- ♦ Company Fax: 31 53 5360448
- ♦ Support Phone: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Support E−mail: office@murphy.nl
- ♦ Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Consulting Keywords: Custom Programming Custom Systems Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development System Administration System Security
- ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
- ♦ Other Distribution: NA
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: Marc Roelofs
- ♦ Extra Notes: Renowned for more than 10 years of experience in support, design and implementation of Unix client/server and Internet and Intranet applications and all types of system software.

37.23.

37.23.1.

37.23.1.1. Netland Internet Services

- www.netland.nl

- ♦ Address: Kruislaan 419
- ♦ City/State: Amsterdam
- ♦ Country: NL
- ♦ Primary Contact: Ron Arts
- ♦ Company Phone:+31 20 562 8282
- ♦ Company Fax: +31 20 562 8281
- ♦ Support Phone: +31 20 562 8280
- ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Support E−mail: support@netland.nl
- ♦ Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
- ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
- ♦ Other Distribution: NA
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other

- Other Specialty Distribution: our own
- Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- Primary Contact: Ron Arts
- Extra Notes: Please visit us at www.nertland.nl, or nbs.netland.nl for the first real dutch linuxbased product!

37.24.

37.24.1.

37.24.1.1. Romme SE

- Not_Applicable
  - Address: Cornelis Trompstraat 90
  - City/State: Delft
  - Country: NL
  - Primary Contact: Johan Romme
  - Company Phone:+31−15−2855904
  - Company Fax: +31−15−2855905
  - Support Phone: Not_Applicable
  - Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
  - Support E−mail: akram@xs4all.nl
  - Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
  - Consulting Keywords: Custom Programming E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming
  - Main Distribution: RedHat
  - Other Distribution: NA
  - Specialty Distribution: Other
  - Other Specialty Distribution: NA
  - Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
  - Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
  - Primary Contact: Johan Romme
  - Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

37.25.

37.25.1.

37.25.1.1. Root Systems

- www.rootsystems.nl

- ♦ Address: van Kinsbergenstraat 73
- ♦ City/State: 's Gravenhage
- ♦ Country: NL
- ♦ Primary Contact: Conrad Langford
- ♦ Company Phone:(+31) 70 3460010
- ♦ Company Fax: (+31) 70 3460118
- ♦ Support Phone: (+31) 703460126
- ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Support E−mail: support@rootsystems.nl
- ♦ Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Consulting Keywords: Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Netware Connectivity Network Administration System Administration System Security
- ♦ Main Distribution: Other
- ♦ Other Distribution: NA
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: Conrad Langford
- ♦ Extra Notes: If you buy a mobile telephone from the two companies in Holland we have worked with, a credit−check will be done at the moment you buy the phone, the systems which handles these requests for both companies has been configured by Root Systems and work with Linux, they are configured with backup systems and UPS, handling more than 50000 requests per month.We also have experience with security, Root Systems has worked on a system which makes personal data from various sources available on the internet for certain companies, it's the first time something like that has happened in Holland. We also configured the security, using advanced encryption methods, and −of course− it's all working with Linux.

37.26.

37.26.1.

37.26.1.1. Snow BV

- snow.nl

  - ♦ Address: Koeweistraat 12
  - ♦ City/State: Waardenburg
  - ♦ Country: NL
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Robert−Jan Oosterloo
  - ♦ Company Phone:+31 418653333
  - ♦ Company Fax: +31 418653666
  - ♦ Support Phone: N/A
  - ♦ Contact E−Mail: r.j.oosterloo@snow.nl
  - ♦ Support E−mail: info@snow.nl

- ♦ Consultant Info: Snow specializes in Unix and Java. All Unixes are supported. We also do networking and security
- ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
- ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
- ♦ Other Distribution: NA
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: Snow
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: Robert−Jan Oosterloo
- ♦ Extra Notes: Snow specializes on all common unix platforms. We also do Linux consulting and have our own Linux distribution called "Snow"

37.27.

37.27.1.

37.27.1.1. Stone IT Services BV

- www.stonebv.com

  - ♦ Address: Jan Steenlaan 3
  - ♦ City/State: Bilthoven
  - ♦ Country: NL
  - ♦ Primary Contact: M.J. Smit
  - ♦ Company Phone:+31 30 2287995
  - ♦ Company Fax: +31 30 2287997
  - ♦ Support Phone: +31 30 2294653
  - ♦ Contact E−Mail: sales@stonebv.com
  - ♦ Support E−mail: support@stonebv.com
  - ♦ Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems Firewalls and Internet Security Netware Connectivity Network Administration System Administration
  - ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
  - ♦ Other Distribution: NA
  - ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
  - ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: S.u.S.E.
  - ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Compaq
  - ♦ Linux Certifications: Caldera RedHat
  - ♦ Primary Contact: M.J. Smit
  - ♦ Extra Notes: Stone IT is the leading LinuxIntegrator in The Netherlands.With over 4 years of Linuxexperience in business environments we have more than 50 Top 500 companies for Linux consultancy.

37.28.

37.28.1.

37.28.1.1. Systemhouse Mobach bv

- N/A
  - Address: Den Akker 8
  - City/State: Echteld
  - Country: NL
  - Primary Contact: Fred Mobach
  - Company Phone:+31−(0)344−617856
  - Company Fax: +31−(0)344−000000
  - Support Phone: +31−(0)344−617856
  - Contact E−Mail: info@mobach.nl
  - Support E−mail: support@mobach.nl
  - Consultant Info: General areas of interest are − Internet security− firewalling− VPN's− proxies− administration and maintenance
  - Consulting Keywords: Custom Programming Firewalls and Internet Security System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
  - Main Distribution: Suse
  - Other Distribution: Debian
  - Specialty Distribution: Other
  - Other Specialty Distribution: Alpha
  - Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
  - Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
  - Primary Contact: Fred Mobach
  - Extra Notes: Operating as an independent systemhouse and consultancy organization since 1976.Our special interest is a long standing relation with our customers.

37.29.

37.29.1.

37.29.1.1. X OS Experts in Open Systems BV

- www.xos.nl
  - Address: Kruislaan 419
  - City/State: Amsterdam
  - Country: NL
  - Primary Contact: Jos Vos
  - Company Phone:+31 20 6938364
  - Company Fax: +31 20 6948204

- Support Phone: +31 20 6938364
- Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
- Support E−mail: support@xos.nl
- Consultant Info: Specialized in security and firewalltechnologies, using various added valuepackages for Red Hat Linux.
- Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
- Main Distribution: RedHat
- Other Distribution: NA
- Specialty Distribution: Other
- Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- Primary Contact: Jos Vos
- Extra Notes: The core people of X/OS have more than 15 years of experience in the area of UNIX systems programming, kernel development, networking, and security. X/OS wrote part of the Linux kernel firewalling code and ipfwadm.

Chapter 38. Norway

38.1.

38.1.1.

38.1.1.1. AQS AS

* www.aqs.as
    - ♦ Address: P.B. 121
    - ♦ City/State: Eidsvoll
    - ♦ Country: NO
    - ♦ Primary Contact: Martin Langsjøen
    - ♦ Company Phone:47 63962296
    - ♦ Company Fax: Not_Applicable
    - ♦ Support Phone: Not_Applicable
    - ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
    - ♦ Support E−mail: Not_Applicable
    - ♦ Consultant Info: We have experince from large C/C++ development projects projects and systemadministatin in large hetrogenous enteprise environments.We have quality experince from most major OSes: UNIX, Novell , OS/2, WindowsNT, Windows9x, Windows 2000This is requried when we help our customer to find the right tool for the task.
    - ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Netware Connectivity Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
    - ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
    - ♦ Other Distribution: NA
    - ♦ Specialty Distribution: LinuxPPC
    - ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
    - ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
    - ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
    - ♦ Primary Contact: Martin Langsjøen
    - ♦ Extra Notes: AQS AS has higly motivated perosonell and a strong nwotwork of external consultans. Our goal is to deliver Alternative Quality Solutions to our customers.

38.2.

38.2.1.

38.2.1.1. Dr. Linux

* Not_Applicable
    + Address: Enebakkveien 2
    + City/State: Tomter
    + Country: NO
    + Primary Contact: Arne K. Haaje
    + Company Phone:+47 69 92 04 90
    + Company Fax: +47 69 92 04 91
    + Support Phone: +47 92 88 44 66
    + Contact E–Mail: arne@drlinux.no
    + Support E–mail: support@drlinux.no
    + Consultant Info: Specializing in Internetservicesc such as DNS, e–mail, and webservers.
    + Consulting Keywords: Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration
    + Main Distribution: Other
    + Other Distribution: Slackware
    + Specialty Distribution: Other
    + Other Specialty Distribution: Stampede
    + Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
    + Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
    + Primary Contact: Arne K. Haaje
    + Extra Notes: –

38.3.

38.3.1.

38.3.1.1. Initio IT–losninger

* www.initio.no
    + Address: Holtermannsv. 31B
    + City/State: Trondheim
    + Country: NO
    + Primary Contact: Pal Loberg
    + Company Phone:+47 – 73 83 71 71
    + Company Fax: +47 – 73 83 71 70
    + Support Phone: +47 – 73 83 71 71
    + Contact E–Mail: initio@initio.no
    + Support E–mail: initio@initio.no
    + Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
    + Consulting Keywords: Custom Programming Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
    + Main Distribution: RedHat

- Other Distribution: NA
- Specialty Distribution: LinuxRouter
- Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- Primary Contact: Pal Loberg
- Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

Chapter 39. Unlisted Country

39.1.

39.1.1.

39.1.1.1. Cybernetrics and Systems Co. Ltd.

- www.cysco.com
    - ♦ Address: 34−36 Cipero Rd, Cross Crossing,
    - ♦ City/State: San Fernando
    - ♦ Country: Not_Applicable
    - ♦ Primary Contact: Kerry Panchoo
    - ♦ Company Phone:1 868 653 5960
    - ♦ Company Fax: 1 868 659 6604
    - ♦ Support Phone: Not_Applicable
    - ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
    - ♦ Support E−mail: info@cysco.com
    - ♦ Consultant Info: We specialize in Custom made Linux Systems, Training, networking, web server and site development.
    - ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
    - ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
    - ♦ Other Distribution: Caldera
    - ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
    - ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
    - ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
    - ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
    - ♦ Primary Contact: Kerry Panchoo
    - ♦ Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

39.2.

39.2.1.

39.2.1.1. L and L Develo Oy

- www.develo.fi
    - ♦ Address: Sturenkatu 37−41
    - ♦ City/State: HELSINKI
    - ♦ Country: Not_Applicable

- ♦ Primary Contact: Tomi Lind
- ♦ Company Phone:+358−40−500 5635
- ♦ Company Fax: +358−9−7269 2988
- ♦ Support Phone: +358−9−7269 2980
- ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Support E−mail: develo@saunalahti.fi
- ♦ Consultant Info: Company provides support for wide range of area's related to Information Technologies. Main focus areas are network related issues and Video Conferencing consulting.We provide aid for customers to optimize usability and economy of different kind of technical systems and applications.Among Linux systems we offer proper and dedicated education facilities and cources. Also different sort of support tasks are near our hearts.L&L Develo Inc.Tomi LindExecutive Manager
- ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Systems Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Network Administration System Administration Virtual Private Networking
- ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
- ♦ Other Distribution: v5.2
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: LinuxPPC
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: Tomi Lind
- ♦ Extra Notes: L&L Develo Oy is formed 1994.

Chapter 40. New Zealand

40.1.

40.1.1.

40.1.1.1. Asterisk

- www.asterisk.co.nz
    - Address: 3 Maidstone St, Grey Lynn
    - City/State: Auckland
    - Country: NZ
    - Primary Contact: Chris Hegan
    - Company Phone:+64 9 360 0905
    - Company Fax: +64 9 360 0906
    - Support Phone: 0508 ASTERISK
    - Contact E−Mail: info@asterisk.co.nz
    - Support E−mail: info@asterisk.co.nz
    - Consultant Info: We specialise in Linux solutions for business, particularly where those solutions provide an economic, Open Source alternative to closed−licence products.
    - Consulting Keywords: Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
    - Main Distribution: Corel
    - Other Distribution: SuSE
    - Specialty Distribution: LinuxRouter
    - Other Specialty Distribution: NA
    - Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
    - Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
    - Primary Contact: Chris Hegan
    - Extra Notes: Our motto − 'Linux for Business'

40.2.

40.2.1.

40.2.1.1. Bellamy Consulting Limited

- www.bellamy.co.nz
    - Address: 2/8A Claude Rd, Epsom
    - City/State: Auckland
    - Country: NZ

- Primary Contact: Nic Bellamy
- Company Phone:+64−9−631−7901
- Company Fax: NA
- Support Phone: +64−9−631−7901
- Contact E−Mail: info@bellamy.co.nz
- Support E−mail: info@bellamy.co.nz
- Consultant Info: Along with various distributions of GNU/Linux (Debian preferred), we also support FreeBSD, NetBSD and OpenBSD, and will use the best OS for the job. Our main focus is on servers (Web Servers & Caches/Email/DNS/FTP/Databases/etc.) and network security.
- Consulting Keywords: Custom Programming Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development System Security Virtual Private Networking
- Main Distribution: Debian
- Other Distribution: NA
- Specialty Distribution: Other
- Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- Primary Contact: Nic Bellamy
- Extra Notes: Nic Bellamy (founder/director) has considerable Internet software and security and networking experience, having worked as senior systems programmer and security officer for one of the "Big 3" NZ ISPs. Programming experience spans over 10 years, ranging from assembler through to C/C++, and Linux/UNIX experience of roughly 5 years.

40.3.

40.3.1.

40.3.1.1. Catalyst IT Ltd

- www.cat−it.co.nz

  - Address: PO Box 10−225, Level 21, Morrison Kent House, 105
  - City/State: Wellington
  - Country: NZ
  - Primary Contact: Andrew McMillan
  - Company Phone:+64 (4) 499 2267
  - Company Fax: +64 (4) 499 5596
  - Support Phone: +64 (4) 499 2267
  - Contact E−Mail: linux@cat−it.co.nz
  - Support E−mail: linux@cat−it.co.nz
  - Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
  - Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
  - Main Distribution: Debian
  - Other Distribution: NA

- ♦ Specialty Distribution: LinuxRouter
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: Andrew McMillan
- ♦ Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

40.4.

40.4.1.

40.4.1.1. Egressive Limited

- www.egressive.co.nz

    - ♦ Address: P.O. Box 24 162
    - ♦ City/State: Christchurch
    - ♦ Country: NZ
    - ♦ Primary Contact: David Lane
    - ♦ Company Phone:64 25 229 8147
    - ♦ Company Fax: Not_Applicable
    - ♦ Support Phone: 64 25 229 8147
    - ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
    - ♦ Support E−mail: support@egressive.co.nz
    - ♦ Consultant Info: Network/file servers for heterogeneous networks, custom graphical workstations, support, web hosting, web design
    - ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration
    - ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
    - ♦ Other Distribution: General Linux instal
    - ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
    - ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
    - ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
    - ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
    - ♦ Primary Contact: David Lane
    - ♦ Extra Notes: Founded in 1998 to address the dearth of support options and commercial outlets for businesses wanting to use Linux in New Zealand, Egressive has found that interest is great and that Linux has made significant inroads in the local market. We have diversified our offerings, especially in the area of networking and web services to include comprehensive systems for small to medium businesses.

40.5.

40.5.1.

40.5.1.1. Moebius Systems

- www.moebius.co.nz
    - Address: PO Box 7754 Wellesley St
    - City/State: Auckland
    - Country: NZ
    - Primary Contact: James Tyson
    - Company Phone:+6493788835
    - Company Fax: +6494781284
    - Support Phone: N/A
    - Contact E−Mail: sales@moebius.co.nz
    - Support E−mail: support@moebius.co.nz
    - Consultant Info: We specialise in integrating open source systems with existing nerworks to provide our customers with a more robust and scalable environment, with a lower TCO.
    - Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
    - Main Distribution: Other
    - Other Distribution: All
    - Specialty Distribution: Other
    - Other Specialty Distribution: All
    - Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
    - Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
    - Primary Contact: James Tyson
    - Extra Notes:

40.6.

40.6.1.

40.6.1.1. Organisation X

- www.organisationx.co.nz
    - Address: 57 Symonds Street
    - City/State: Auckland
    - Country: NZ
    - Primary Contact: Richard Shepherd
    - Company Phone:+64−9−377−8342
    - Company Fax: +64−9−377−8340
    - Support Phone: +64−25−377−439
    - Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable

- Support E−mail: linux@orgx.co.nz
- Consultant Info: We support all major distributions of Linux includingRedHat, Debian, Corel. We specialise in Lotus Domino(Notes), Oracle, all internet related services (Web, News,DNS...)
- Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Network Administration System Administration System Security
- Main Distribution: Debian
- Other Distribution: NA
- Specialty Distribution: LinuxRouter
- Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- Primary Contact: Richard Shepherd
- Extra Notes: Organisation X has been in the business of IT infrastructure for 4 years and covers much more than just Linux. We aim to provide total solutions.

Chapter 41. Peru

41.1.

41.1.1.

41.1.1.1. RADICAL SOLUTIONS SAC

- www.radicalsolutions.net
    - Address: Jr. Montepino 119 Dpto 201
    - City/State: Lima
    - Country: PE
    - Primary Contact: RHCE Juan Carlos Barandiaran
    - Company Phone:051−1−9499190
    - Company Fax: 051−1−2257974
    - Support Phone: N/A
    - Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
    - Support E−mail: jbarandiaran@radicalsolutions.net
    - Consultant Info: We specialize in Techical Support and Engineering Implementations in Linux and Internet
    - Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Netware Connectivity Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
    - Main Distribution: RedHat
    - Other Distribution: NA
    - Specialty Distribution: Other
    - Other Specialty Distribution: NA
    - Reseller Authorizations: IBM
    - Linux Certifications: RedHat
    - Primary Contact: RHCE Juan Carlos Barandiaran
    - Extra Notes: Techical Support in Intel, Alpha, Sun, PowerPC and WAN Projects integrations with Linux System.

Chapter 42. Philippines

42.1.

42.1.1.

42.1.1.1. MISTRONIX

- www.linuxstart.com/~mistronix
    - ♦ Address: 153 Julio Pacana St
    - ♦ City/State: Cagayan de Oro
    - ♦ Country: PH
    - ♦ Primary Contact: Noel Mistula
    - ♦ Company Phone:63 (8822) 724249
    - ♦ Company Fax: Not_Applicable
    - ♦ Support Phone: Not_Applicable
    - ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
    - ♦ Support E−mail: mistronix@linuxstart.com
    - ♦ Consultant Info: Samba, firewall, proxy server, web serverPostgresSQL, HylaFax, FTP server, RAS serverWeb Design, and other GNU/Linux applications.
    - ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration System Security
    - ♦ Main Distribution: Other
    - ♦ Other Distribution: SLACKWARE
    - ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
    - ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: SLACKWARE
    - ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
    - ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
    - ♦ Primary Contact: Noel Mistula
    - ♦ Extra Notes: Family owned company.

Chapter 43. Pakistan

43.1.

43.1.1.

43.1.1.1. Atlantic 2000 Micro Care

* www.atlantic2000.com
    - Address: Al−Habib Arcade, Near Shell Petrol Pump, Clifton
    - City/State: Karachi
    - Country: PK
    - Primary Contact: Farhan Ghafoor
    - Company Phone:92 21 5872379
    - Company Fax: 92 21 5872367
    - Support Phone: 92 21 5872379
    - Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
    - Support E−mail: info@atlantic2000.com
    - Consultant Info: One Stop Linux Consultants specializing in customized & ready made software, networking, intranets, extranets, web based developments and web based intelligent systems and ofcourse linux training.
    - Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Netware Connectivity Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
    - Main Distribution: Caldera
    - Other Distribution: NA
    - Specialty Distribution: LinuxPPC
    - Other Specialty Distribution: NA
    - Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
    - Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
    - Primary Contact: Farhan Ghafoor
    - Extra Notes: We are doing R&D since 1988 and are in commercial business since 1993. For more details visit our web site http://www.atlantic2000.com

43.2.

43.2.1.

43.2.1.1. GeneralSoft (Pvt) Ltd

* www.generalsoft.com

- ♦ Address: 179−C−1 Model Town
- ♦ City/State: Lahore
- ♦ Country: PK
- ♦ Primary Contact: Abid Nasim
- ♦ Company Phone:+92 42 5836152
- ♦ Company Fax: +92 42 5834920
- ♦ Support Phone: +92 42 5880851
- ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Support E−mail: linux@generalsoft.com
- ♦ Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming E−Commerce Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming
- ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
- ♦ Other Distribution: NA
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: Abid Nasim
- ♦ Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

43.3.

43.3.1.

43.3.1.1. Instec Digital Systems

- www.instecdigital.com

- ♦ Address: 904 Fortune Centre, 45A Block 6 PECHS
- ♦ City/State: Karachi
- ♦ Country: PK
- ♦ Primary Contact: Mudassir Khan
- ♦ Company Phone:9221−4547281
- ♦ Company Fax: 9221−4547282
- ♦ Support Phone: 9221−4547283
- ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Support E−mail: support@instecdigital.com
- ♦ Consultant Info: For Network Systems, our services include multi−platform and multi−O/S connectivity including Linux, UNIX (SCO, AIX and Solaris), OS400, Open VMS and Windows−NT based systems over local and wide area data networks.Value Added Data ServicesSetting up of E−mail systems, group schedulars and other workgroup solutions. Integration Services.Network Management and SecurityDesign, development and implementation of network management and security tools including software for link management, SNMP/RMON based network managers, firewalls and access authentication systems. Linux based routers, firewalls, security consoles.
- ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce

Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
- ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
- ♦ Other Distribution: NA
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: LinuxRouter
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: Mudassir Khan
- ♦ Extra Notes: Instec Digital Systems was established in 1987.CapabilitiesSupport teams for Networks and O/S.Complete system design and implementation. Value added services such as e−mail / groupware implementation, voice and video over the network (both LAN and WAN). Project management and consultancy services for data networks.We have been implementing and supporting Linux based solutions since 1994.

43.4.

43.4.1.

43.4.1.1. ORBIT (ORganization of Business Information Technology)

- www.orbit.8k.com

  - ♦ Address: shahra−e−Faisal, Business Avenue Suite #310
  - ♦ City/State: Karachi
  - ♦ Country: PK
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Choudhry Muhammad Ali
  - ♦ Company Phone:0092−21−4526332
  - ♦ Company Fax: 0092−21−4526320
  - ♦ Support Phone: 0092−21−4526332
  - ♦ Contact E−Mail: choudhry@orbit.8k.com
  - ♦ Support E−mail: support@orbit.8k.com
  - ♦ Consultant Info: We specialize in providing network connectivity for customer who wants to have a e−commerce present and who wants to increase marketability with foreigns' partners.We specialize in installation, setup, troubleshooting, and contract hotline support for Red Hat Software and Caldera. Network setup and Internet connectivity for small business and home network installation (5+ systems) via dsl and cable modem. X Windows setup support. Shell scripting (Perl, csh). Linux training courses.
  - ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Netware Connectivity Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
  - ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
  - ♦ Other Distribution: Slakware
  - ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
  - ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
  - ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable

- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: Choudhry Muhammad Ali
- ♦ Extra Notes: ORBIT is an IT consulting, development, and knowledge sharing firm that was one of the first groups of its kind to specialize in Internet and intranet technologies. Since 1994, we have helped our clients develop strategy, architecture, and applications for enterprise−level communication. The main difference between ORBIT and other IT consulting firms is our resolute focus on the growing prominence of the Networking (Internet, extranets, intranets & VPN) as the logical conduit for nearly all corporate information. It is our philosophy that web technology − the intranet with Internet and extranet extensions −− will go farther than any technology before to improve the flow of business communications and transactions both inside and outside the corporation.During the years that we have worked in this field, we have gained expertise marshalling web−based applications in all environments including Unix and Windows NT. Our extensive understanding of networking technology, based on the extensive research and leading edge work we undertake, provides us with an unparalleled insight into best practices in the industry. A key service offering of ORBIT is the Net Audit, which involves the review of all aspects of a company's planned or existing Networking strategy, from the technologies being exploited to the business goals that drive the process. The audit covers site architecture, design, management, applications, standards, maintenance, security, and many other aspects, which are reviewed and compared to applications in leading edge companies. We analyze corporate and business user goals for IT and the intranet and assess how well the current implementation meets these goals. Throughout the audit, we compare current practices to best practices and recommend a path forward which will enable Internet technology to be used and managed to its fullest potential. To assist companies with their Net−related needs, we also provide an extensive set of consulting, development, and training services. ORBIT staff of developers stands ready to help clients handle any special project, from Intranet content development to VPN design and Corporate Email Solution. You can depend on ORBIT for all your Networking technology needs.

Chapter 44. Poland

44.1.

44.1.1.

44.1.1.1. AM ELEKTRONIK s. c.

- www.itnet.pl/amelektr
    - Address: ul. Biala 7
    - City/State: Gdansk
    - Country: PL
    - Primary Contact: Marek Michalkiewicz
    - Company Phone:+48 58 3440061
    - Company Fax: +48 58 3440061
    - Support Phone: Not Available
    - Contact E–Mail: Not_Applicable
    - Support E–mail: amelektr@itnet.pl
    - Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
    - Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems Firewalls and Internet Security Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
    - Main Distribution: Debian
    - Other Distribution: NA
    - Specialty Distribution: LinuxRouter
    - Other Specialty Distribution: NA
    - Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
    - Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
    - Primary Contact: Marek Michalkiewicz
    - Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

44.2.

44.2.1.

44.2.1.1. Internet Designers s.c.

- www.id.pl
    - Address: Rynek 58
    - City/State: Wroclaw
    - Country: PL
    - Primary Contact: Ryszard Lach

- Company Phone:+48713410099
- Company Fax: +48713410099
- Support Phone: +48713460827
- Contact E−Mail: biuro@id.pl
- Support E−mail: support@id.pl
- Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
- Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Firewalls and Internet Security Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration
- Main Distribution: Debian
- Other Distribution: NA
- Specialty Distribution: LinuxRouter
- Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- Primary Contact: Ryszard Lach
- Extra Notes: Over two years in business,customers list available athttp://www.id.pl/klienci.htm

44.3.

44.3.1.

44.3.1.1. RG Studio

- www.rgstudio.com.pl

  - Address: Limanowskiego 23
  - City/State: Warszawa
  - Country: PL
  - Primary Contact: Jan Rychter
  - Company Phone:+48 22 651 66 38
  - Company Fax: +48 22 651 66 38
  - Support Phone: +48 22 651 66 38
  - Contact E−Mail: info@rgstudio.com.pl
  - Support E−mail: info@rgstudio.com.pl
  - Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
  - Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration System Security
  - Main Distribution: RedHat
  - Other Distribution: NA
  - Specialty Distribution: Other
  - Other Specialty Distribution: Cobalt
  - Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
  - Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
  - Primary Contact: Jan Rychter
  - Extra Notes: We have extensive scientificprogramming experience: MPI, PVM, clusters,

parallellizing software, etc.

44.4.

44.4.1.

44.4.1.1. Softomat Ltd.

- www.softomat.com.pl
    - Address: Krynicka 1
    - City/State: Gdansk
    - Country: PL
    - Primary Contact: Jacek Kijewski
    - Company Phone:+48 58 5543 730
    - Company Fax: +48 58 556 11 76
    - Support Phone: +48 58 5543 731
    - Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
    - Support E−mail: softomat@softomat.com.pl
    - Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
    - Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Internet (Web) Programming Netware Connectivity Network Administration System Administration
    - Main Distribution: RedHat
    - Other Distribution: NA
    - Specialty Distribution: Other
    - Other Specialty Distribution: NA
    - Reseller Authorizations: Not_Applicable
    - Linux Certifications: Not_Applicable
    - Primary Contact: Jacek Kijewski
    - Extra Notes: We are in business till 1997. We provide solutions based on Linux and other platforms. We choose right solutions (well, mostly Linux is the best :−))We are member od Polish Linux Firm Consortium

Chapter 45. Puerto Rico

45.1.

45.1.1.

45.1.1.1. EZ Networks

* www.ez−networks.com
    - Address: PO Box 3534
    - City/State: Guaynabo, Puerto Rico
    - Country: PR
    - Primary Contact: Jose Torres
    - Company Phone:787−289−7801
    - Company Fax: 787−289−8779
    - Support Phone: NA
    - Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
    - Support E−mail: info@ez−networks.com
    - Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
    - Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Netware Connectivity Network Administration System Administration System Security
    - Main Distribution: RedHat
    - Other Distribution: NA
    - Specialty Distribution: Other
    - Other Specialty Distribution: NA
    - Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
    - Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
    - Primary Contact: Jose Torres
    - Extra Notes: Networking Your World!..

Chapter 46. Portugal

46.1.

46.1.1.

46.1.1.1. COM2000 Sistemas Informaticos

- www.com2000si.com
    - ♦ Address: APARTADO 13098
    - ♦ City/State: LISBOA
    - ♦ Country: PT
    - ♦ Primary Contact: Not_Applicable Not_Applicable
    - ♦ Company Phone:+351 1 8478838
    - ♦ Company Fax: +351 1 8475438
    - ♦ Support Phone: +351 1 8478838
    - ♦ Contact E−Mail: software@com2000si.com
    - ♦ Support E−mail: linux@com2000si.com
    - ♦ Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
    - ♦ Consulting Keywords: Internet Server Development
    - ♦ Main Distribution: Suse
    - ♦ Other Distribution: NA
    - ♦ Specialty Distribution: LinuxPPC
    - ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
    - ♦ Reseller Authorizations: HP
    - ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
    - ♦ Primary Contact: Not_Applicable Not_Applicable
    - ♦ Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

46.2.

46.2.1.

46.2.1.1. S&F CONSULTORES LDA

- www.sfconsultores.pt
    - ♦ Address: R. Prof. Fernando Fonseca, 16
    - ♦ City/State: Lisboa
    - ♦ Country: PT
    - ♦ Primary Contact: José Ferradeira
    - ♦ Company Phone:351 1 757 17 18
    - ♦ Company Fax: 351 1 757 17 33

- ♦ Support Phone: 351 1 7520017
- ♦ Contact E−Mail: sf@sfconsultores.pt
- ♦ Support E−mail: sf@sfconsultores.pt
- ♦ Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Netware Connectivity Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
- ♦ Main Distribution: Suse
- ♦ Other Distribution: NA
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: LinuxPPC
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: HP
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: José Ferradeira
- ♦ Extra Notes: O seu parceiro para as tecnologias de informacao.

46.3.

46.3.1.

46.3.1.1. Tecnolink, Lda

- www.tecnolink.com

  - ♦ Address: Av. Duque D'Ávila, 6 − 3ºDto.
  - ♦ City/State: Lisboa
  - ♦ Country: PT
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Joao Teles
  - ♦ Company Phone:+351 21 96 6314356
  - ♦ Company Fax: +351 21 3582081
  - ♦ Support Phone: +351 21 3582080
  - ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Support E−mail: teles@tecnolink.com
  - ♦ Consultant Info: We specialize in training and all kind of servives around linux.
  - ♦ Consulting Keywords: Firewalls and Internet Security
  - ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
  - ♦ Other Distribution: NA
  - ♦ Specialty Distribution: LinuxPPC
  - ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
  - ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Compaq
  - ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Joao Teles
  - ♦ Extra Notes:

Chapter 47. Romania

47.1.

47.1.1.

47.1.1.1. EVERCOMM Serv SRL

* www.evercomm.ro
    * Address: Str. Ciucea nr.8, bl.L18, ap.189
    * City/State: Bucharest
    * Country: RO
    * Primary Contact: Mihnea Stoenescu
    * Company Phone:+40−9−254−4355
    * Company Fax: +40−1−345−4355
    * Support Phone: +40−9−254−4355
    * Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
    * Support E−mail: support@evercomm.ro
    * Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
    * Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Netware Connectivity Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
    * Main Distribution: RedHat
    * Other Distribution: NA
    * Specialty Distribution: Other
    * Other Specialty Distribution: NA
    * Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
    * Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
    * Primary Contact: Mihnea Stoenescu
    * Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

47.2.

47.2.1.

47.2.1.1. TCX Consultancy

* www.tcx.ro
    * Address: Drumul Taberei 85, Bl. TS 8, Etaj 5, Ap. 31
    * City/State: Bucuresti
    * Country: RO

- Primary Contact: Sebastian Taralunga
- Company Phone:+40/92/202086
- Company Fax: Not_Applicable
- Support Phone: +40/92/202086
- Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
- Support E−mail: seba@tcx.ro
- Consultant Info: We specialize in offering turn−key solutions for security, web design, and custom applications.
- Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
- Main Distribution: Other
- Other Distribution: Slackware
- Specialty Distribution: Other
- Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- Primary Contact: Sebastian Taralunga
- Extra Notes: We have more than 5 years of experience with Linux solutions.

Chapter 48. Russian Federation

48.1.

48.1.1.

48.1.1.1. Gercon

* www.vpcit.ru
    * Address: Lenina, 58a−4
    * City/State: Verchnyaya Pishma, Sverdl
    * Country: RU
    * Primary Contact: Alexander Demidoff Yury Don
    * Company Phone:(34368) 36334
    * Company Fax: NA
    * Support Phone: NA
    * Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
    * Support E−mail: gercon@vpcit.ru
    * Consultant Info: We specialize in installing and service of Linux as an enterprise server.
    * Consulting Keywords: Custom Programming Custom Systems Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Netware Connectivity Network Administration System Administration
    * Main Distribution: Debian
    * Other Distribution: NA
    * Specialty Distribution: Other
    * Other Specialty Distribution: NA
    * Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
    * Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
    * Primary Contact: Alexander Demidoff Yury Don
    * Extra Notes: We are 7 years in IT business and have 2 years experience with Unix family systems.

48.2.

48.2.1.

48.2.1.1. STC Sofia Ltd.

* NA
    * Address: PO Box 188
    * City/State: Kazan
    * Country: RU

- ♦ Primary Contact: Andrew G. Sherba
- ♦ Company Phone:+7−8432−343469
- ♦ Company Fax: NA
- ♦ Support Phone: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Support E−mail: sherba@sofia.cgb18.kcn.ru
- ♦ Consultant Info: We specialize in the heterogenous networks,developping Intranet and Internet servers with Linux OS,developping applications under the Linux.
- ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Netware Connectivity Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
- ♦ Main Distribution: Mandrake
- ♦ Other Distribution: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: RedHat, Debian GNU/Linux
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: Andrew G. Sherba
- ♦ Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

48.3.

48.3.1.

48.3.1.1. Terra Informatica Ltd.

- Not_Applicable

- ♦ Address: Pobedy str. 18 – 53.
- ♦ City/State: Kislovodsk
- ♦ Country: RU
- ♦ Primary Contact: Anthony Barsoukoff
- ♦ Company Phone:+7 86537 47455
- ♦ Company Fax: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Support Phone: +7 86537 47455
- ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Support E−mail: terra@narzan.com
- ♦ Consultant Info: Any kind of servers and services for ISP's (DNS, Mail, News, Dialup access, WWW etc.), VPN's (linking and segmenting networks over TCP/IP and physical lines), network security (firewalls), etc.
- ♦ Consulting Keywords: Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
- ♦ Main Distribution: Other
- ♦ Other Distribution: Slackware
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: LinuxRouter
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA

- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: Anthony Barsoukoff
- ♦ Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

Chapter 49. Sweden

49.1.

49.1.1.

49.1.1.1. Coresys AB

- www.coresys.se
    - Address: Ideon beta
    - City/State: Lund
    - Country: SE
    - Primary Contact: Thomas Engels
    - Company Phone:+46 (0)46 286 3730
    - Company Fax: +46 (0)46 129 879
    - Support Phone: Not_Applicable
    - Contact E–Mail: Not_Applicable
    - Support E–mail: info@coresys.se
    - Consultant Info: System and Network administration, system security.
    - Consulting Keywords: System Administration
    - Main Distribution: Other
    - Other Distribution: NA
    - Specialty Distribution: Other
    - Other Specialty Distribution: NA
    - Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
    - Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
    - Primary Contact: Thomas Engels
    - Extra Notes:

49.2.

49.2.1.

49.2.1.1. Datalink Nordic AB

- www.datalink.se
    - Address: PO BOX 9062
    - City/State: JONKOPING
    - Country: SE
    - Primary Contact: Ola Samuelson
    - Company Phone:+46 36 700 85
    - Company Fax: +46 36 700 45

- ♦ Support Phone: N/A
- ♦ Contact E−Mail: ola@datalink.se
- ♦ Support E−mail: support@datalink.se
- ♦ Consultant Info: We specialize in e−commerce, application development, java,databases, Apache and Java environments, internet connectivity andbasic network setups including firewalls, mail and DNS.
- ♦ Consulting Keywords: Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration
- ♦ Main Distribution: Other
- ♦ Other Distribution: Redhat/Mandrake..any
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: Ola Samuelson
- ♦ Extra Notes: We offer our services to the european market atcompetetive rates.Some of our keywords: Methodology, documentation, testing, training and flexibility.

49.3.

49.3.1.

49.3.1.1. Ernst Consulting

- www.ernst.se

  - ♦ Address: Box 188
  - ♦ City/State: Älvsjö
  - ♦ Country: SE
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Mareike Valerie Ernst
  - ♦ Company Phone:0046 (0)8 549 000 20
  - ♦ Company Fax: 0046 (0)8 549 000 20
  - ♦ Support Phone: N/A
  - ♦ Contact E−Mail: me@ernst.se
  - ♦ Support E−mail: me@ernst.se
  - ♦ Consultant Info:
  - ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Internet Server Development System Administration
  - ♦ Main Distribution: Debian
  - ♦ Other Distribution: NA
  - ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
  - ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
  - ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
  - ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Mareike Valerie Ernst
  - ♦ Extra Notes:

49.4.

49.4.1.

49.4.1.1. Ewing Data AB

* www.ewingdata.com
    - Address: Götgatan 39
    - City/State: Stockholm
    - Country: SE
    - Primary Contact: James Ewing
    - Company Phone:+46 (0)8 643−1106
    - Company Fax: +46 (0)8 643−1106
    - Support Phone: +46 (0)8 643−1106
    - Contact E−Mail: admin@ewingdata.com
    - Support E−mail: admin@ewingdata.com
    - Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
    - Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Netware Connectivity Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
    - Main Distribution: Suse
    - Other Distribution: RedHat, Debian, Cald
    - Specialty Distribution: UltraPenguin
    - Other Specialty Distribution: NA
    - Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
    - Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
    - Primary Contact: James Ewing
    - Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

49.5.

49.5.1.

49.5.1.1. Mandator Sverige AB

* www.mandator.se
    - Address: Box 6074
    - City/State: Göteborg
    - Country: SE
    - Primary Contact: Ulrik Holmén
    - Company Phone:031−7076900
    - Company Fax: 031−7076969

- ♦ Support Phone: 031−7076990
- ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Support E−mail: helpdesk@mandator.se
- ♦ Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Systems Firewalls and Internet Security Netware Connectivity Network Administration System Administration Virtual Private Networking
- ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
- ♦ Other Distribution: NA
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: LinuxRouter
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: Ulrik Holmén
- ♦ Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

49.6.

49.6.1.

49.6.1.1. Omicron Software Systems AB

- www.omicron.se

  - ♦ Address: Borgarfjordsgatan 13
  - ♦ City/State: Kista
  - ♦ Country: SE
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Johan Nordin
  - ♦ Company Phone:46 8 7510180
  - ♦ Company Fax: 46 8 7039413
  - ♦ Support Phone: 46 8 7512940
  - ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Support E−mail: support@omicron.se
  - ♦ Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Netware Connectivity Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
  - ♦ Main Distribution: Other
  - ♦ Other Distribution: ALL
  - ♦ Specialty Distribution: LinuxPPC
  - ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
  - ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
  - ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Johan Nordin
  - ♦ Extra Notes: since 1983

49.7.

49.7.1.

49.7.1.1. South Pole AB

* southpole.se
    + Address: Banvaktsvägen 12
    + City/State: Solna
    + Country: SE
    + Primary Contact: Jakob Sandgren
    + Company Phone:+46 (0)8 566 106 50
    + Company Fax: +46 (0)8 566 106 01
    + Support Phone: Not_Applicable
    + Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
    + Support E−mail: support@southpole.se
    + Consultant Info: South Pole AB sells products and services based on Linux.Our consultant services include many areas, including embedded systems, driver development and application devellopment.Our computer series, Kelvin is sold with Linux preinstalled custom configured for each customer.
    + Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Netware Connectivity Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
    + Main Distribution: RedHat
    + Other Distribution: NA
    + Specialty Distribution: Other
    + Other Specialty Distribution: NA
    + Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
    + Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
    + Primary Contact: Jakob Sandgren
    + Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

49.8.

49.8.1.

49.8.1.1. Tarkus

* Not_Applicable
    + Address: Flitiga Lisas v. 8
    + City/State: Västerås
    + Country: SE
    + Primary Contact: Carlos Vidal

- Company Phone:Not_Applicable
- Company Fax: +33 4 50602749
- Support Phone: +46 70 75 22246
- Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
- Support E−mail: Not_Applicable
- Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
- Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems Firewalls and Internet Security Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
- Main Distribution: RedHat
- Other Distribution: NA
- Specialty Distribution: Other
- Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- Primary Contact: Carlos Vidal
- Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

49.9.

49.9.1.

49.9.1.1. Textalk AB

- www.textalk.se

  - Address: Krokslätts fabriker 64
  - City/State: Göteborg
  - Country: SE
  - Primary Contact: Henryk Rubinstein
  - Company Phone:+46 31 872920
  - Company Fax: +46 31 674894
  - Support Phone: NA
  - Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
  - Support E−mail: info@textalk.se
  - Consultant Info: We specialize in custom systems including advanced internet solutions and e−commerce.
  - Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration System Security
  - Main Distribution: Other
  - Other Distribution: ALL
  - Specialty Distribution: Other
  - Other Specialty Distribution: NA
  - Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
  - Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
  - Primary Contact: Henryk Rubinstein

- Extra Notes: We develop your ideas and concepts, big or small, into full fledged internet solutions. We have been working with Linux since 1993.

49.10.

49.10.1.

49.10.1.1. TheLogic

- www.thelogic.com
    - Address: Lingonstigen 24
    - City/State: SKÖVDE
    - Country: SE
    - Primary Contact: Thomas Ekström
    - Company Phone:+46−500−459772
    - Company Fax: +46−500−459773
    - Support Phone: +46−500−459772
    - Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
    - Support E−mail: thomas@thelogic.com
    - Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
    - Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Netware Connectivity Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
    - Main Distribution: RedHat
    - Other Distribution: NA
    - Specialty Distribution: LinuxRouter
    - Other Specialty Distribution: NA
    - Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
    - Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
    - Primary Contact: Thomas Ekström
    - Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

49.11.

49.11.1.

49.11.1.1. Xantus AB

- www.xantus.se
    - Address: Bredgatan 10

- City/State: Lund
- Country: SE
- Primary Contact: Henrik Carling
- Company Phone:+46 46 399200
- Company Fax: +46 46 399201
- Support Phone: +46 46 399200
- Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
- Support E−mail: info@xantus.se
- Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
- Consulting Keywords: Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration System Security
- Main Distribution: RedHat
- Other Distribution: NA
- Specialty Distribution: Other
- Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- Primary Contact: Henrik Carling
- Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

Chapter 50. Singapore

50.1.

50.1.1.

50.1.1.1. Aeon Xe Technology Pte Ltd

- www.aeonxe.com
    - ♦ Address: 38 Edgware Road
    - ♦ City/State: Singapore
    - ♦ Country: SG
    - ♦ Primary Contact: Eddie Tan
    - ♦ Company Phone:654846834
    - ♦ Company Fax: 654842687
    - ♦ Support Phone: Not Available
    - ♦ Contact E–Mail: sales@aeonxe.com
    - ♦ Support E–mail: support@aeonxe.com
    - ♦ Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
    - ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Network Administration System Administration System Security
    - ♦ Main Distribution: Suse
    - ♦ Other Distribution: Redhat, Slackware
    - ♦ Specialty Distribution: LinuxPPC
    - ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
    - ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
    - ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
    - ♦ Primary Contact: Eddie Tan
    - ♦ Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

50.2.

50.2.1.

50.2.1.1. Aeon/Xe Technology Pte Ltd

- www.aeonxe.com
    - ♦ Address: No. 8 Gul Ave, Kalstar House
    - ♦ City/State: Singapore
    - ♦ Country: SG
    - ♦ Primary Contact: Eddie Tan

- Company Phone:(65) 2842006
- Company Fax: (65) 8613500
- Support Phone: Not_Applicable
- Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
- Support E−mail: support@aeonxe.com
- Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
- Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
- Main Distribution: Suse
- Other Distribution: NA
- Specialty Distribution: LinuxPPC
- Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- Reseller Authorizations: Not_Applicable
- Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- Primary Contact: Eddie Tan
- Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

50.3.

50.3.1.

50.3.1.1. Hexwork Singapore

- hexwork.hypermart.net/linuxdex.htm
    - Address: Robinson Road Post Office, P.O.Box 1648
    - City/State: Singapore
    - Country: SG
    - Primary Contact: Voon Alex
    - Company Phone:65−8840701
    - Company Fax: 65−8840701
    - Support Phone: 65−8840701
    - Contact E−Mail: hexwork@asia1.com
    - Support E−mail: hexwork@asia1.com
    - Consultant Info: We offer linux solution, reliable linux preinstalled system and free linux resources at http://hexwork.hypermart.net/linuxdex.htm. Call us at (65)8840701 or email us at hexwork@asia1.com for detail.
    - Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Systems Firewalls and Internet Security Netware Connectivity Network Administration System Administration System Security
    - Main Distribution: RedHat
    - Other Distribution: NA
    - Specialty Distribution: Other
    - Other Specialty Distribution: NA
    - Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
    - Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
    - Primary Contact: Voon Alex

♦ Extra Notes: Kindly visit our company website at http://hexwork.hypermart.net/linuxdex.htm for free linux resources.

50.4.

50.4.1.

50.4.1.1. LinuxAsia Pte Ltd

• www.linuxasia.com

♦ Address: No. 2 Alexandra Road, #05−03 Delta House
♦ City/State: Singapore
♦ Country: SG
♦ Primary Contact: Stephane Benoist
♦ Company Phone:65−272 5482
♦ Company Fax: 65−234 2400
♦ Support Phone: 65−272 5482
♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
♦ Support E−mail: support@linuxasia.com
♦ Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems Internet Server Development Network Administration System Administration Virtual Private Networking
♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
♦ Other Distribution: NA
♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
♦ Primary Contact: Stephane Benoist
♦ Extra Notes: Premier Asian Linux Solutions Provider.

50.5.

50.5.1.

50.5.1.1. SWsoft

• www.sw.com.sg

♦ Address: 10 Anson Rd, #19−12 International Plaza
♦ City/State: Singapore
♦ Country: SG

- ♦ Primary Contact: Serguei Beloussov
- ♦ Company Phone:(65) 2246795
- ♦ Company Fax: (65) 2246796
- ♦ Support Phone: (65) 2200306
- ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Support E−mail: support@sw.com.sg
- ♦ Consultant Info: We specialize in the Linux Enterprise Engineering − concentrating on high performance/high availability solutions.
- ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Netware Connectivity Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
- ♦ Main Distribution: Other
- ♦ Other Distribution: TurboLinux
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: RedHat
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: Serguei Beloussov
- ♦ Extra Notes: Does your company want to take advantage of burgeoning Linux marketplace? Do you want to truly internet enable your entherprise? Work with us − we've been in this business since 1994!

50.6.

50.6.1.

50.6.1.1. Webworks Pte Ltd

- www.webworks.com.sg

  - ♦ Address: 37, Lorong 23 Geylang, #03−04, Yu Li Industrial Bu
  - ♦ City/State: Singapore
  - ♦ Country: SG
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Lon Voon Ong
  - ♦ Company Phone:+65 741 9526
  - ♦ Company Fax: +65 749 3806
  - ♦ Support Phone: +65 741 9526
  - ♦ Contact E−Mail: sales@webworks.com.sg
  - ♦ Support E−mail: support@webworks.com.sg
  - ♦ Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
  - ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
  - ♦ Other Distribution: Slackware
  - ♦ Specialty Distribution: UltraPenguin

- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Compaq
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: Lon Voon Ong
- ♦ Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

Chapter 51. Togo

51.1.

51.1.1.

51.1.1.1. HTP Communication Pvt. Ltd

- www.namaste.com.np
    - ♦ Address: 1/236, Kalikasthan, Dillibazar
    - ♦ City/State: Kathmandu
    - ♦ Country: TG
    - ♦ Primary Contact: Ranjan Koirala
    - ♦ Company Phone:9771472072
    - ♦ Company Fax: 9771496620
    - ♦ Support Phone: 9771415772
    - ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
    - ♦ Support E−mail: ssupport@htp.com.np
    - ♦ Consultant Info: For Complete Linux and IT Solution.
    - ♦ Consulting Keywords: Internet Server Development
    - ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
    - ♦ Other Distribution: NA
    - ♦ Specialty Distribution: LinuxRouter
    - ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
    - ♦ Reseller Authorizations: IBM Not Applicable
    - ♦ Linux Certifications: RedHat Not Applicable
    - ♦ Primary Contact: Ranjan Koirala
    - ♦ Extra Notes: We are using Linux in our company for the past 3 year. We specilise on complete Linux solution.

Chapter 52. Thailand

52.1.

52.1.1.

52.1.1.1. Software Advanced Solutions Co., Ltd.

- www.sas.co.th
    - Address: 48 Villa 1, Yaowarat Soi 1
    - City/State: Phuket
    - Country: TH
    - Primary Contact: Rudiger Koch
    - Company Phone:+66 76 218 826
    - Company Fax: +66 76 214 041
    - Support Phone: Not_Applicable
    - Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
    - Support E−mail: Not_Applicable
    - Consultant Info: We specialize in multi tier sotware developmentsuch as interfaces between Mainframe, Unix and Windows Applications.
    - Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Virtual Private Networking
    - Main Distribution: RedHat
    - Other Distribution: NA
    - Specialty Distribution: UltraPenguin
    - Other Specialty Distribution: NA
    - Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
    - Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
    - Primary Contact: Rudiger Koch
    - Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

Chapter 53. Turkey

53.1.

53.1.1.

53.1.1.1. Gelecek A.S

- www.gelecek.com.tr
    - Address: Perpa Ticaret Merkezi Kat:11 B Blok No:1932
    - City/State: Istanbul
    - Country: TR
    - Primary Contact: Gorkem Cetin
    - Company Phone:+90 212 2107194
    - Company Fax: +90 212 2100442
    - Support Phone: Not_Applicable
    - Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
    - Support E−mail: destek@gelecek.com.tr
    - Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
    - Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Netware Connectivity Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
    - Main Distribution: RedHat
    - Other Distribution: Not_Applicable
    - Specialty Distribution: Other
    - Other Specialty Distribution: EasyLinux
    - Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
    - Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
    - Primary Contact: Gorkem Cetin
    - Extra Notes: Gelecek A.S has been working on Linux−only solutions for two years. Being a leading company in Turkiye, we offer numerous network solutions.

53.2.

53.2.1.

53.2.1.1. YORE Elektronik Yayimcilik A.S.

- WWW.YORE.NET.TR
    - Address: Halaskargazi C 301K 5 Sisli
    - City/State: Istanbul
    - Country: TR

- Primary Contact: Tunc Ozbilgin
- Company Phone:+90 212 234 0090
- Company Fax: +90 212 230 7142
- Support Phone: +90 212 234 0090
- Contact E−Mail: satis@yore.com.tr
- Support E−mail: destek@yore.com.tr
- Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
- Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming System Security Virtual Private Networking
- Main Distribution: Other
- Other Distribution: Slackware
- Specialty Distribution: LinuxPPC
- Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- Primary Contact: Tunc Ozbilgin
- Extra Notes: 4 years of Electronic Publishing, ISP and VPN business in Turkey.

Chapter 54. Taiwan, Republic of China

54.1.

54.1.1.

54.1.1.1. Daniel C. Chao

* www.o3.net
  * Address: PO Box 84−511
  * City/State: Taipei
  * Country: TW
  * Primary Contact: Daniel Chao
  * Company Phone:+886935630111
  * Company Fax: +88628731535
  * Support Phone: +886935630111
  * Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
  * Support E−mail: danchao@o3.net
  * Consultant Info: I provide network and system administration and intranet server planning and setup service.
  * Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Systems Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
  * Main Distribution: Debian
  * Other Distribution: NA
  * Specialty Distribution: Other
  * Other Specialty Distribution: NA
  * Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
  * Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
  * Primary Contact: Daniel Chao
  * Extra Notes: We've helped companys save money by buildingservers with linux.

54.2.

54.2.1.

54.2.1.1. WHINSTONE INFO. CO., LTD.

* www.whinstone.com
  * Address: Not_Applicable
  * City/State: TAIPEI
  * Country: TW

- Primary Contact: Anthony Hsia
- Company Phone:886−2−27492626
- Company Fax: 886−2−27468790
- Support Phone: 886−2−27492626
- Contact E−Mail: info@whinstone.com
- Support E−mail: info@whinstone.com
- Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
- Consulting Keywords: Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Netware Connectivity Network Administration System Administration System Security
- Main Distribution: RedHat
- Other Distribution: NA
- Specialty Distribution: Other
- Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- Linux Certifications: RedHat
- Primary Contact: Anthony Hsia
- Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

Chapter 55. United States

55.1. Alaska

55.1.1.

55.1.1.1. Alaska Net Technologies

- www.aknettech.com
    - Address: P.O. Box 240133
    - City/State: Anchorage, Alaska
    - Country: US
    - Primary Contact: Geoffrey Wright
    - Company Phone:907 248 5973
    - Company Fax: 907 245 7610
    - Support Phone: 907 248 5973
    - Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
    - Support E−mail: info@aknettech.com
    - Consultant Info: Aknettech does a broad variety of work, and specializes in Linuxintranet development and connectivity solutions as well as generalweb design and web application development.
    - Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration System Security
    - Main Distribution: RedHat
    - Other Distribution: NA
    - Specialty Distribution: LinuxPPC
    - Other Specialty Distribution: NA
    - Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
    - Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
    - Primary Contact: Geoffrey Wright
    - Extra Notes: We do our best to provide Inernet solutions in the stateof Alaska. If we can't solve your problem, we'll findsomeone who can.

55.1.2.

55.1.2.1. HB Technical Services

- www.mosquitonet.com/~hbtech
    - Address: PO Box 60731
    - City/State: Fairbanks, Alaska
    - Country: US

- ♦ Primary Contact: Howard Benson
- ♦ Company Phone:907−479−2403
- ♦ Company Fax: none
- ♦ Support Phone: 907−479−2403
- ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Support E−mail: hbtech@mosquitonet.com
- ♦ Consultant Info: Office networks, Samba, Internet services, network security
- ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
- ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
- ♦ Other Distribution: NA
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: Howard Benson
- ♦ Extra Notes: We specialize in law office and small business networks.

55.2. Alabama

55.2.1.

55.2.1.1. Linux Support Services

- www.linux−support.net

  - ♦ Address: 923 Stage Road Suite F
  - ♦ City/State: Auburn, Alabama
  - ♦ Country: US
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Mark Spencer
  - ♦ Company Phone:(877) LINUX−ME (toll
  - ♦ Company Fax: (334) 887−2299
  - ♦ Support Phone: (334) 887−1042
  - ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Support E−mail: staff@linux−support.net
  - ♦ Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
  - ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
  - ♦ Other Distribution: NA
  - ♦ Specialty Distribution: LinuxPPC
  - ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
  - ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
  - ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Mark Spencer

- Extra Notes: We contract with techniciansnationally to support essentially everything on Linux (certainly everything Open Source). If we don't already have a technician to handle your problem, we'll find and contract with one.

55.2.2.

55.2.2.1. Megabyte Information Services, Inc.

- Not_Applicable
    - Address: PO Box 122
    - City/State: Pell City, Alabama
    - Country: US
    - Primary Contact: David Miller
    - Company Phone:2052227706
    - Company Fax: Not_Applicable
    - Support Phone: Not_Applicable
    - Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
    - Support E−mail: support@meginfo.com
    - Consultant Info: C/C++, Java, Perl, Javascript and HTML.. We specialize in web based solutions.
    - Consulting Keywords: Custom Programming E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming
    - Main Distribution: Other
    - Other Distribution: Slackware
    - Specialty Distribution: Other
    - Other Specialty Distribution: NA
    - Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
    - Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
    - Primary Contact: David Miller
    - Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

55.2.3.

55.2.3.1. Technology Unlimited, Inc.

- www.tuial.com
    - Address: 3336 Summit Drive
    - City/State: Birmingham, Alabama
    - Country: US
    - Primary Contact: Edward McLain
    - Company Phone:205−969−1110
    - Company Fax: 205−969−7113

- ♦ Support Phone: 205−969−1110
- ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Support E−mail: support@tuial.com
- ♦ Consultant Info: We specialize in the integration and migration of such NOS's as Windows NT/2000/9x, Macintosh, OSX, and Linux/Unix.
- ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Internet Server Development Network Administration System Administration Virtual Private Networking
- ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
- ♦ Other Distribution: NA
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: LinuxRouter
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: Edward McLain
- ♦ Extra Notes: We are Birmingham's Premiere Network Solutions Provider. We are also an MCSP.

55.2.4.

55.2.4.1. The Net Effect, LLC

- www.theneteffect.com

  - ♦ Address: P O Box 885
  - ♦ City/State: Mobile, Alabama
  - ♦ Country: US
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Glenda Snodgrass
  - ♦ Company Phone:USA (334) 433 0196
  - ♦ Company Fax: USA (334) 433 5371
  - ♦ Support Phone: USA (334) 433 0196
  - ♦ Contact E−Mail: grs@theneteffect.com
  - ♦ Support E−mail: grs@theneteffect.com
  - ♦ Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
  - ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
  - ♦ Other Distribution: NA
  - ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
  - ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
  - ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
  - ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Glenda Snodgrass
  - ♦ Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

55.3. Arizona

55.3.1.

55.3.1.1. Brindlesoft

- www.theriver.com
    - Address: PO Box 237
    - City/State: St. David, Arizona
    - Country: US
    - Primary Contact: Mendel Cooper
    - Company Phone:(520) 720−9431
    - Company Fax: Not_Applicable
    - Support Phone: (520) 720−9431
    - Contact E−Mail: thegrendel@theriver.com
    - Support E−mail: thegrendel@theriver.com
    - Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
    - Consulting Keywords: Custom Programming System Security
    - Main Distribution: RedHat
    - Other Distribution: NA
    - Specialty Distribution: Other
    - Other Specialty Distribution: NA
    - Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
    - Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
    - Primary Contact: Mendel Cooper
    - Extra Notes: Author of "Software−Building and Installation" miniHOWTO for the Linux Documentation Project.Author of an article in the March, 1999 issue of "Linux Gazette".Have written several applications for Linux.Author of a Linux/UNIX encryption utility now under review by the DoC BXA.

55.3.2.

55.3.2.1. Jay Ts

- JAYTS.CX
    - Address: P.O. Box 410
    - City/State: Sedona, Arizona
    - Country: US
    - Primary Contact: Jay Ts
    - Company Phone:(888) 282−0549
    - Company Fax: Not_Applicable
    - Support Phone: Not Available
    - Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable

- ♦ Support E−mail: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Consulting Keywords: Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration System Security
- ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
- ♦ Other Distribution: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: Jay Ts
- ♦ Extra Notes: Jay Ts has about 15 years of experience in Unix and Linux system administration and programming. He is able to work with clients anywhere on the planet, accessing their computing environment remotely through the Internet.

55.3.3.

55.3.3.1. LucidImage Technologies

- www.lucid−image.com
  - ♦ Address: P.O. Box 875
  - ♦ City/State: Chandler, Arizona
  - ♦ Country: US
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Bill Williams
  - ♦ Company Phone:480 967 6899
  - ♦ Company Fax: 480 641 0248
  - ♦ Support Phone: 480 967 6899
  - ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Support E−mail: support@lucid−image.com
  - ♦ Consultant Info: We specialize in network integration and connectivity. We also work heavily in web development and online database applications.
  - ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet (Web) Programming Netware Connectivity Network Administration System Administration Virtual Private Networking
  - ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
  - ♦ Other Distribution: NA
  - ♦ Specialty Distribution: LinuxRouter
  - ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
  - ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
  - ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Bill Williams
  - ♦ Extra Notes: LucidImage Technologies will help your company take advantage of the wonderful world of technology. From embedded devices to web development to network integration, we are your technology partner.

55.3.4.

55.3.4.1. MagusNet, Inc.

* www.magusnet.com

    ♦ Address: 1201 East Washington Ave.
    ♦ City/State: Gilbert, Arizona
    ♦ Country: US
    ♦ Primary Contact: Jean Francois
    ♦ Company Phone:602−892−8186
    ♦ Company Fax: NA
    ♦ Support Phone: NA
    ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
    ♦ Support E−mail: support@magusnet.com
    ♦ Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
    ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Firewalls and Internet Security Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
    ♦ Main Distribution: Debian
    ♦ Other Distribution: NA
    ♦ Specialty Distribution: UltraPenguin
    ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
    ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not_Applicable
    ♦ Linux Certifications: Not_Applicable
    ♦ Primary Contact: Jean Francois
    ♦ Extra Notes: Currently operate Internet Public Proxy as demonstration of capabilities.

55.3.5.

55.3.5.1. Tapestry Software

* Not_Applicable

    ♦ Address: 7990 E. Maguey Drive
    ♦ City/State: Tucson, Arizona
    ♦ Country: US
    ♦ Primary Contact: Steve Wampler
    ♦ Company Phone:01−520−749−2728
    ♦ Company Fax: 01−520−749−2885
    ♦ Support Phone: Not_Applicable
    ♦ Contact E−Mail: sbw@tapestry.tucson.az.us
    ♦ Support E−mail: sbw@tapestry.tucson.az.us
    ♦ Consultant Info: Custom programming in Linux/Unix using the mostapproriate tools for each problem. (Java, C, Icon,scripting, etc.).
    ♦ Consulting Keywords: Custom Programming Internet (Web) Programming System

Administration System Security
- Main Distribution: RedHat
- Other Distribution: NA
- Specialty Distribution: Other
- Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- Primary Contact: Steve Wampler
- Extra Notes: Principal has 20+ years Unixexperience, including 8+ yearsLinux experience. C, Java, (etc), scripting expertise, graphics and compiler development.

55.4. California

55.4.1.

55.4.1.1. Aedra Associates, Inc.

- www.aedra.com

  - Address: Not_Applicable
  - City/State: San Jose, California
  - Country: US
  - Primary Contact: Steve Otto
  - Company Phone:408−246−0875
  - Company Fax: Not_Applicable
  - Support Phone: 408−246−0875
  - Contact E−Mail: sales@aedra.com
  - Support E−mail: support@aedra.com
  - Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
  - Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Netware Connectivity Network Administration System Administration System Security
  - Main Distribution: RedHat
  - Other Distribution: NA
  - Specialty Distribution: LinuxRouter
  - Other Specialty Distribution: NA
  - Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
  - Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
  - Primary Contact: Steve Otto
  - Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

55.4.2.

55.4.2.1. Aztronic Enterpises

- www.aztronic.com
  - Address: Not_Applicable
  - City/State: San Diego, California
  - Country: US
  - Primary Contact: Randy Church
  - Company Phone:619 585−1063
  - Company Fax: 619 585−1063
  - Support Phone: Not_Applicable
  - Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
  - Support E−mail: support@aztronic.com
  - Consultant Info: Specializing in Firewalls/Internet Security and Single server networksfor small offices wanting a single solution to lan/internet connectivity needs combined with a Web presence.
  - Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Systems Firewalls and Internet Security Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration System Security
  - Main Distribution: RedHat
  - Other Distribution: NA
  - Specialty Distribution: Other
  - Other Specialty Distribution: NA
  - Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
  - Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
  - Primary Contact: Randy Church
  - Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

55.4.3.

55.4.3.1. Ben Gordon, PC Consultant

- www.pc−consultant.com
  - Address: 329 S. Mayfair Ave. #32
  - City/State: Daly City, California
  - Country: US
  - Primary Contact: Ben Gordon
  - Company Phone:650−755−2284
  - Company Fax: 650−756−9863
  - Support Phone: 1−800−276−0808
  - Contact E−Mail: Admin@shellscript.org
  - Support E−mail: Admin@pc−consultant.com
  - Consultant Info: I support other OS's too.
  - Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Network Administration System Administration
  - Main Distribution: RedHat

- ♦ Other Distribution: NA
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: Ben Gordon
- ♦ Extra Notes: California state licensed electronic repair dealer#E77077, A+ Cert.

55.4.4.

55.4.4.1. Beyond 2000 Solutions

- www.b2000s.com

  - ♦ Address: 2750 E. Spring St. Suite 230
  - ♦ City/State: Long Beach, California
  - ♦ Country: US
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Asem Abusir
  - ♦ Company Phone:562−997−9500
  - ♦ Company Fax: 562−997−9504
  - ♦ Support Phone: n/a
  - ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Support E−mail: abusir@b2000s.com
  - ♦ Consultant Info: Linux and Unix implementation. LAN and WAN solutions.Trining in our center or on site. System integration including Internet/Intranet servers, E−mail, DNS, FTPand Fax servers.
  - ♦ Consulting Keywords: Firewalls and Internet Security Network Administration System Administration System Security
  - ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
  - ♦ Other Distribution: NA
  - ♦ Specialty Distribution: LinuxRouter
  - ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
  - ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
  - ♦ Linux Certifications: RedHat Not Applicable
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Asem Abusir
  - ♦ Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

55.4.5.

55.4.5.1. Carumba

- Not_Applicable

  - ♦ Address: 55 West 20th Ave Suite #113

- ♦ City/State: San Mateo, California
- ♦ Country: US
- ♦ Primary Contact: Jauder Ho
- ♦ Company Phone:415 377 0250
- ♦ Company Fax: 650 572 2644
- ♦ Support Phone: 415 377 0250
- ♦ Contact E−Mail: jauderho@carumba.com
- ♦ Support E−mail: support@carumba.com
- ♦ Consultant Info: Installation, programming services, system administration, Internet and Intranet connectivity, firewall installation, troubleshooting, training. LDAP, Netscape directory server, calendar server.Capacity planning and data center deployment. Infrastructure architecture design, verification and deployment.
- ♦ Consulting Keywords: Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Netware Connectivity Network Administration System Administration System Security
- ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
- ♦ Other Distribution: NA
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: Jauder Ho
- ♦ Extra Notes: Customers have included Redhat, Headland Media, Atomicvision, Matsushita Avionics, EthnicGrocer.com and private individuals.Rates are $100−170/hr depending on the requirements.

55.4.6.

55.4.6.1. Clear River Technologies

- www.clearrivertech.com

  - ♦ Address: 1677 Azusa Ave, #240
  - ♦ City/State: Hacienda Heights, California
  - ♦ Country: US
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Dan Kuykendall
  - ♦ Company Phone:626−912−6129
  - ♦ Company Fax: 626−912−6129
  - ♦ Support Phone: 626−912−6129
  - ♦ Contact E−Mail: dan@kuykendall.org
  - ♦ Support E−mail: support@clearrivertech.com
  - ♦ Consultant Info: We specialize in medium to large businesses, and provide full information services support with a focus on security.
  - ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Netware Connectivity Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
  - ♦ Main Distribution: Mandrake
  - ♦ Other Distribution: NA

- ♦ Specialty Distribution: LinuxRouter
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: Dan Kuykendall
- ♦ Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

55.4.7.

55.4.7.1. Cyber Sleuths

- www.cyber−sleuths.com
  - ♦ Address: 715 Tender Ln.
  - ♦ City/State: Foster City, California
  - ♦ Country: US
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Evan Klinger
  - ♦ Company Phone:650−571−7771
  - ♦ Company Fax: 650−571−7771
  - ♦ Support Phone: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Support E−mail: evan715@sirius.com
  - ♦ Consultant Info: We specialize in custom development projects, web development, systems security and integration of databases and the web. Knowledgeable in C/C++, Perl, Tcl, PHP, SSI, HTML, sh.
  - ♦ Consulting Keywords: Custom Programming Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming System Administration System Security
  - ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
  - ♦ Other Distribution: NA
  - ♦ Specialty Distribution: LinuxPPC
  - ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
  - ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
  - ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Evan Klinger
  - ♦ Extra Notes: Lowest prices guaranteed! You name your price and we will work with you. Will also match and beat competitors' prices.

55.4.8.

55.4.8.1. David Fetter Consulting

- www.best.com
  - ♦ Address: 888 O'Farrell Street, Suite E1205

- ♦ City/State: San Francisco, California
- ♦ Country: US
- ♦ Primary Contact: David Fetter
- ♦ Company Phone:+1 415 567 2690
- ♦ Company Fax: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Support Phone: Not Available
- ♦ Contact E−Mail: dfetter@best.com
- ♦ Support E−mail: dfetter@best.com
- ♦ Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Consulting Keywords: Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming System Security Virtual Private Networking
- ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
- ♦ Other Distribution: NA
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: David Fetter
- ♦ Extra Notes: Tools we have integrated forcustomers so far: customized Linux, Oracle, Perl, Apache, PHP, MySQL, ssh.

55.4.9.

55.4.9.1. General Linux Consulting

- generux.bizland.com

- ♦ Address: 27662 Aliso Creek Rd. #2307
- ♦ City/State: Aliso Viejo, California
- ♦ Country: US
- ♦ Primary Contact: Evan Cofsky
- ♦ Company Phone:949−235−2153
- ♦ Company Fax: 949−215−3487
- ♦ Support Phone: 949−235−2153
- ♦ Contact E−Mail: evancofsky@iname.com
- ♦ Support E−mail: evancofsky@iname.com
- ♦ Consultant Info: We sell systems preconfigured for your network, including Web, FTP, NFS, DNS and mail servers, as well as Samba file and print servers. We also sell remote administration services for all of our systems, and general system administration services. We also have software developers specializing in C, C++, Java, Python, and other scripting languages, and CORBA, SQL, and TCP/UDP/IP services.
- ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Network Administration System Administration System Security
- ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
- ♦ Other Distribution: NA
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: LinuxRouter
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA

- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: Evan Cofsky
- ♦ Extra Notes: We've been in business since 1997 as General Linux Consulting, and Evan Cofsky has been consulting since 1993 on both UNIX and Windows.

55.4.10.

55.4.10.1. GillNet

- Not_Applicable

  - ♦ Address: 1133 Bigstone Ln.
  - ♦ City/State: Ventura, California
  - ♦ Country: US
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Vern Gill
  - ♦ Company Phone:(805) 506−8281
  - ♦ Company Fax: (805) 659−1290
  - ♦ Support Phone: (805) 659−1290
  - ♦ Contact E−Mail: vgill@technologist.com
  - ♦ Support E−mail: vgill@technologist.com
  - ♦ Consultant Info: We can handle most of your non−programmatic linux needs. We specialize in IP Masquerading and routing, using ipchains/ipmasqadm. We are also experts in setting up Samba networks for Windows connectivity.
  - ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Firewalls and Internet Security Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
  - ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
  - ♦ Other Distribution: NA
  - ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
  - ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
  - ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
  - ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Vern Gill
  - ♦ Extra Notes:

55.4.11.

55.4.11.1. Gnuyen Corporation

- www.gnuyen.com

  - ♦ Address: 93 Winward Way
  - ♦ City/State: Richmond, California
  - ♦ Country: US

- ♦ Primary Contact: Kent Nguyen
- ♦ Company Phone:510−758−5950
- ♦ Company Fax: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Support Phone: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Support E−mail: kent@gnuyen.com
- ♦ Consultant Info: E−commerce PHP MySQL
- ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
- ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
- ♦ Other Distribution: Linux Yen
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: Kent Nguyen
- ♦ Extra Notes: We develop an out−of−the−box e−commerce server.

55.4.12.

55.4.12.1. Gregg Weber

- Not_Applicable

  - ♦ Address: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ City/State: El Sobrante, California
  - ♦ Country: US
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Not_Applicable Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Company Phone:510 223−3310
  - ♦ Company Fax: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Support Phone: Not Available
  - ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Support E−mail: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Consulting Keywords: Internet Server Development Netware Connectivity Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
  - ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
  - ♦ Other Distribution: NA
  - ♦ Specialty Distribution: LinuxPPC
  - ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
  - ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
  - ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Not_Applicable Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

55.4.13.

55.4.13.1. Herlein Engineering

* www.herlein.com
    + Address: 2034 Filbert Street
    + City/State: San Francisco, California
    + Country: US
    + Primary Contact: Greg Herlein
    + Company Phone:415−519−3650
    + Company Fax: 415−440−9015
    + Support Phone: 415−519−3650
    + Contact E−Mail: sales@herlein.com
    + Support E−mail: support@herlein.com
    + Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
    + Consulting Keywords: Custom Programming Custom Systems Internet Server Development Network Administration System Administration
    + Main Distribution: RedHat
    + Other Distribution: NA
    + Specialty Distribution: Other
    + Other Specialty Distribution: NA
    + Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
    + Linux Certifications: Not_Applicable
    + Primary Contact: Greg Herlein
    + Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

55.4.14.

55.4.14.1. Hiverworld, LLC

* www.hiverworld.com
    + Address: 1918 University Av e
    + City/State: Berkeley, California
    + Country: US
    + Primary Contact: Gretchen Flowers
    + Company Phone:510.848.0740
    + Company Fax: n/a
    + Support Phone: 510.848.0740
    + Contact E−Mail: sales@hiverworld.com
    + Support E−mail: support@hiverworld.com
    + Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
    + Consulting Keywords: System Security Virtual Private Networking
    + Main Distribution: Other
    + Other Distribution: Slackware

- ♦ Specialty Distribution: UltraPenguin
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: Gretchen Flowers
- ♦ Extra Notes: We've been in business for over 1 year (officially) and have been providing security services for over 4 years.

55.4.15.

55.4.15.1. interactivate consulting group

- Not_Applicable

  - ♦ Address: 2244b carmel valley road
  - ♦ City/State: del mar, California
  - ♦ Country: US
  - ♦ Primary Contact: sean dreilinger
  - ♦ Company Phone:please use email
  - ♦ Company Fax: 619 793 4069
  - ♦ Support Phone: Not Available
  - ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Support E−mail: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration System Security
  - ♦ Main Distribution: Other
  - ♦ Other Distribution: red hat, slackware,
  - ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
  - ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: custom
  - ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Linux Certifications: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Primary Contact: sean dreilinger
  - ♦ Extra Notes: began linux consulting in 1993 setting up linux services for ucla graduate school of information studies, and later department of education. most projects described here: http://interactivate.com/portfolio.html and here: http://durak.org/sean/resume/latest/ incorporate linux to some degree.

55.4.16.

55.4.16.1. Intrusoft

- www.intrusoft.com

- ♦ Address: 1433 Superior Ave #373
- ♦ City/State: Newport Beach, California
- ♦ Country: US
- ♦ Primary Contact: Jean−Christophe Smith
- ♦ Company Phone:949−515−3554
- ♦ Company Fax: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Support Phone: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Support E−mail: info@intrusoft.com
- ♦ Consultant Info: Internet security and e−commerce consulting. Specializing in mSQL, MySQL, Apache, PHP, CGI, Perl, C, Java Servlets. We also have our own linux based security software and cybercash applications.
- ♦ Consulting Keywords: Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming System Security Virtual Private Networking
- ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
- ♦ Other Distribution: NA
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: Jean−Christophe Smith
- ♦ Extra Notes: 5 Years of linux industry experience.

55.4.17.

55.4.17.1. Inverselogic, LLC

- www.inverselogic.com

- ♦ Address: 2947A Honolulu Ave,
- ♦ City/State: Glendale, California
- ♦ Country: US
- ♦ Primary Contact: Ara Aslanian
- ♦ Company Phone:818−542−3941
- ♦ Company Fax: 818−542−3942
- ♦ Support Phone: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Support E−mail: support@inverselogic.com
- ♦ Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Consulting Keywords: Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Netware Connectivity Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
- ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
- ♦ Other Distribution: Caldera
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: LinuxPPC
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: all
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Compaq HP IBM

- ♦ Linux Certifications: Caldera RedHat
- ♦ Primary Contact: Ara Aslanian
- ♦ Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

55.4.18.

55.4.18.1. Jalan Network Services

- www.jalan.com

  - ♦ Address: 24664 Shepardson Drive
  - ♦ City/State: Loma Linda, California
  - ♦ Country: US
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Matthew Marlowe
  - ♦ Company Phone:909−799−3805
  - ♦ Company Fax: 909−799−3285
  - ♦ Support Phone: 909−799−3805
  - ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Support E−mail: ops@jalan.com
  - ♦ Consultant Info: We specialize in Enterprise Linux Web Solutions including H/W Raid,Clustering, High Availability, and Network Management.
  - ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
  - ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
  - ♦ Other Distribution: NA
  - ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
  - ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: Customized Redhat fo
  - ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
  - ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Matthew Marlowe
  - ♦ Extra Notes: We have been working with the Internet since 1990 and with Linux since 1993. Our clients stay with us becausewe guarentee the innovation, quality, and satisfaction of our work at reasonable prices.

55.4.19.

55.4.19.1. KJH−Company

- Not_Applicable

  - ♦ Address: 1111 Seacoast Drive; #41
  - ♦ City/State: Imperial Beach, California
  - ♦ Country: US

- ♦ Primary Contact: Konrad Hambrick
- ♦ Company Phone:619 423 4451
- ♦ Company Fax: 619 297 6804
- ♦ Support Phone: 619 423 4451
- ♦ Contact E–Mail: konrad@netcom.com
- ♦ Support E–mail: konrad@netcom.com
- ♦ Consultant Info: WinNT replacement with Linux, Routers,System Admin, Business Solutions, Programming, Scripting.
- ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems E–Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Netware Connectivity Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
- ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
- ♦ Other Distribution: NA
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: LinuxPPC
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: Konrad Hambrick
- ♦ Extra Notes: UNIX Developer / Admin for 10 Years. Linux for 3 years.

55.4.20.

55.4.20.1. KrystalBox Technologies, Inc.

- www.krystalbox.com

- ♦ Address: 555 Bryant Street #359
- ♦ City/State: Palo Alto, California
- ♦ Country: US
- ♦ Primary Contact: Travis Godbout
- ♦ Company Phone:650–327–8929
- ♦ Company Fax: 650–327–8949
- ♦ Support Phone: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Contact E–Mail: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Support E–mail: support@krystalbox.com
- ♦ Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems E–Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Netware Connectivity System Security Virtual Private Networking
- ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
- ♦ Other Distribution: NA
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: UltraPenguin
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: Travis Godbout
- ♦ Extra Notes: Do you feel like you are speaking a different language when you talk to your

technology partner? Well chances are they feel the same way. How many engineers do you think spend their days looking for ways to improve your bottom line? Why not speak with someone who knows your language, or better yet, your business. Other integration firms try to fit their technology into your business. KrystalBox Technologies is focused on developing best in class business technology. We craft our solutions then go looking for the right technology for the job. So, whether you speak profits or protocols, net income or networks, we speak your language and we know your business.

55.4.21.

55.4.21.1. Linuxcare

- www.linuxcare.com
    - Address: 650 Townsend Street
    - City/State: San Francisco, California
    - Country: US
    - Primary Contact: David LaDuke
    - Company Phone:888−546−4878
    - Company Fax: 415−701−7457
    - Support Phone: 888−546−4878
    - Contact E−Mail: info@linuxcare.com
    - Support E−mail: support@linuxcare.com
    - Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
    - Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Netware Connectivity Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
    - Main Distribution: Other
    - Other Distribution: We support ALL distr
    - Specialty Distribution: Other
    - Other Specialty Distribution: We support ALL distr
    - Reseller Authorizations: Not_Applicable
    - Linux Certifications: Caldera RedHat
    - Primary Contact: David LaDuke
    - Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

55.4.22.

55.4.22.1. Linux Tech

- www.linux−tech.com
    - Address: 849 Amar #C266 PMB

- City/State: Santa Cruz , California
- Country: US
- Primary Contact: David Correa
- Company Phone:408−781−0111
- Company Fax: Not_Applicable
- Support Phone: 408−781−0111
- Contact E−Mail: tech@linux−tech.com
- Support E−mail: tech@linux−tech.com
- Consultant Info: I specialize in networking , web servers. and system administration . For more information please visit my website.
- Consulting Keywords: Firewalls and Internet Security Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration Virtual Private Networking
- Main Distribution: RedHat
- Other Distribution: debian
- Specialty Distribution: LinuxRouter
- Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- Primary Contact: David Correa
- Extra Notes:

55.4.23.

55.4.23.1. Lone Peak Software

- www.lonepeak.net

    - Address: 164 N. Katherine Drive
    - City/State: Ventura, California
    - Country: US
    - Primary Contact: Joe Duran
    - Company Phone:805−652−1301
    - Company Fax: 805−652−1301
    - Support Phone: Not_Applicable
    - Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
    - Support E−mail: lonepeak@pacbell.net
    - Consultant Info: We focus on providing Linux servers and applications that fit with your existing network and business.
    - Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming
    - Main Distribution: RedHat
    - Other Distribution: NA
    - Specialty Distribution: LinuxRouter
    - Other Specialty Distribution: NA
    - Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
    - Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
    - Primary Contact: Joe Duran
    - Extra Notes: In business since 1990, we have expertise in publishing systems, database

development, e−commerce and custom software.

55.4.24.

55.4.24.1. MK Information System Services

* Not_Applicable
    * Address: Not_Applicable
    * City/State: Roseville, California
    * Country: US
    * Primary Contact: Bob Law
    * Company Phone:(916)765−2253
    * Company Fax: Not_Applicable
    * Support Phone: Not_Applicable
    * Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
    * Support E−mail: blaw@ns.net
    * Consultant Info: Installation, support, and Custom development
    * Consulting Keywords: Custom Programming Custom Systems Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration
    * Main Distribution: Suse
    * Other Distribution: Caldera, RedHat
    * Specialty Distribution: Other
    * Other Specialty Distribution: NA
    * Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
    * Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
    * Primary Contact: Bob Law
    * Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

55.4.25.

55.4.25.1. Mountain Ranch Design

* www.mtnranch.com
    * Address: P.O. Box 679
    * City/State: Mountain Ranch, California
    * Country: US
    * Primary Contact: Mark Hansen
    * Company Phone:209−754−3108
    * Company Fax: 209−754−0273
    * Support Phone: 1−888−551−3003
    * Contact E−Mail: sales@mtnranch.com
    * Support E−mail: support@mtnranch.com

- ♦ Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Consulting Keywords: Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration
- ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
- ♦ Other Distribution: NA
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: Mark Hansen
- ♦ Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

55.4.26.

55.4.26.1. Network Presence, LLC

- www.netpr.com

  - ♦ Address: 548 S Spring St, Ste 1015
  - ♦ City/State: Los Angeles, California
  - ♦ Country: US
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Robert Brown
  - ♦ Company Phone:213−627−4356
  - ♦ Company Fax: 213−627−4357
  - ♦ Support Phone: 213−627−4356
  - ♦ Contact E−Mail: sales@netpr.com
  - ♦ Support E−mail: support@netpr.com
  - ♦ Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Netware Connectivity Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
  - ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
  - ♦ Other Distribution: NA
  - ♦ Specialty Distribution: LinuxRouter
  - ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
  - ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
  - ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Robert Brown
  - ♦ Extra Notes: We specialize in security, clustering, high−availability, high−performance (AlphaLinux), and advanced system administration.

55.4.27.

55.4.27.1. Newyen Technology

* www.newyen.com
    - Address: 3535 El Portal Dr C206
    - City/State: El Sobrante, California
    - Country: US
    - Primary Contact: Kent Nguyen
    - Company Phone:1−510−758−5950
    - Company Fax: Not_Applicable
    - Support Phone: 1−510−758−5950
    - Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
    - Support E−mail: sales@newyen.com
    - Consultant Info: We specialize in providing network connectivity for customer who wants to have a e−commerce present and who wants to increase marketability with foreigns' partners.
    - Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Netware Connectivity Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
    - Main Distribution: RedHat
    - Other Distribution: NA
    - Specialty Distribution: Other
    - Other Specialty Distribution: NA
    - Reseller Authorizations: Compaq HP Not Applicable
    - Linux Certifications: Not_Applicable
    - Primary Contact: Kent Nguyen
    - Extra Notes: We value a close relationship with our customers. Our strengths are from the customers we have dealt with in the past. We are endowed by their support and partnership.

55.4.28.

55.4.28.1. Oration

* www.oration.com
    - Address: 7 West 41st Avenue, Suite 78
    - City/State: San Mateo, California
    - Country: US
    - Primary Contact: Pramod John
    - Company Phone:877−ORATION
    - Company Fax: 650−572−8315
    - Support Phone: 877−ORATION
    - Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
    - Support E−mail: support@oration.com
    - Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
    - Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming System Security Virtual Private

Networking
- ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
- ♦ Other Distribution: NA
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: LinuxPPC
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: Pramod John
- ♦ Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

55.4.29.

55.4.29.1. Ozlin Network Designs

- www.ozlin.com

  - ♦ Address: 600−A Anton Blvd. #302
  - ♦ City/State: Costa Mesa, California
  - ♦ Country: US
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Mark Linn
  - ♦ Company Phone:714−546−4250
  - ♦ Company Fax: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Support Phone: Not Available
  - ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Support E−mail: info@ozlin.com
  - ♦ Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Firewalls and Internet Security Netware Connectivity Network Administration System Administration
  - ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
  - ♦ Other Distribution: NA
  - ♦ Specialty Distribution: LinuxPPC
  - ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
  - ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
  - ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Mark Linn
  - ♦ Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

55.4.30.

55.4.30.1. Parlee Systems Inc.

- www.parleesystems.com

  - ♦ Address: 4900 Hopyard Road, Suite 100

- ♦ City/State: Pleasanton, California
- ♦ Country: US
- ♦ Primary Contact: Darrell Parlee
- ♦ Company Phone:925.417.0590
- ♦ Company Fax: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Support Phone: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Contact E−Mail: sales@parleesystems.com
- ♦ Support E−mail: support@parleesystems.com
- ♦ Consultant Info: Business development specialist forworkflow automation using internetbased technologies.
- ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration System Security
- ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
- ♦ Other Distribution: NA
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: Darrell Parlee
- ♦ Extra Notes: We specialize in transformingyour business model to maximize profit potential and reduce operating costs.

55.4.31.

55.4.31.1. Penguin Digital, Inc.

- Not_Applicable

    - ♦ Address: 10830 La Fonda Cir
    - ♦ City/State: Fountain Valley, California
    - ♦ Country: US
    - ♦ Primary Contact: Kenneth Zhao
    - ♦ Company Phone:(714) 593−3919
    - ♦ Company Fax: Not_Applicable
    - ♦ Support Phone: N/A
    - ♦ Contact E−Mail: ken@epenguin.com
    - ♦ Support E−mail: support@epenguin.com
    - ♦ Consultant Info: We can provide the full service on the Linux installation, configuration and custom modification in the heterogenous networking environment. Our strength lies on not only the configuration side, but also on the programming and customization side. We have more than 10 years of UNIX development experience and more than 2 years of Linux kernel experience.
    - ♦ Consulting Keywords: Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
    - ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
    - ♦ Other Distribution: NA

- Specialty Distribution: Other
- Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- Primary Contact: Kenneth Zhao
- Extra Notes: We have done consulting service to comanies such as IBM, Xerox and Lockheed Martin.

55.4.32.

55.4.32.1. Predictive Science

- www.gte.net

  - Address: 2008 Conquista Ave
  - City/State: Long Beach, California
  - Country: US
  - Primary Contact: Leonard Anderson
  - Company Phone:1.562.592.6884
  - Company Fax: 1.562.592.6884
  - Support Phone: 1.562.592.6884
  - Contact E−Mail: lganders@gte.net
  - Support E−mail: lganders@gte.net
  - Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
  - Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration
  - Main Distribution: Other
  - Other Distribution: RedHat & Slackware
  - Specialty Distribution: Other
  - Other Specialty Distribution: NA
  - Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
  - Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
  - Primary Contact: Leonard Anderson
  - Extra Notes: Support via phone, FAX, E−Mail, remote network administration, onsite (LA area only).

55.4.33.

55.4.33.1. PSO Systems Inc

- www.pso.com

  - Address: 120 Linden Street

- ♦ City/State: Oakland, California
- ♦ Country: US
- ♦ Primary Contact: Hwajin Bae
- ♦ Company Phone:510 663 1156
- ♦ Company Fax: 510 663 1157
- ♦ Support Phone: 510 663 1156
- ♦ Contact E−Mail: sales@pso.com
- ♦ Support E−mail: support@pso.com
- ♦ Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Netware Connectivity Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
- ♦ Main Distribution: Debian
- ♦ Other Distribution: NA
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: LinuxRouter
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: Hwajin Bae
- ♦ Extra Notes: Please visit http://www.pso.comWe also provide extensive VxWorks support.

55.4.34.

55.4.34.1. Softcraft Impresa

- www.softcraft.com

    - ♦ Address: 2923 Cohansey Drive
    - ♦ City/State: San Jose, California
    - ♦ Country: US
    - ♦ Primary Contact: Mauro DePalma
    - ♦ Company Phone:Not_Applicable
    - ♦ Company Fax: Not_Applicable
    - ♦ Support Phone: Not_Applicable
    - ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
    - ♦ Support E−mail: support@softcraft.com
    - ♦ Consultant Info: Early relic of Linux distribution makerat it again with Generation Linux(tm)which is to be freely distributed.Will help with vertical and customuses of Linux.
    - ♦ Consulting Keywords: Custom Programming Custom Systems Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming
    - ♦ Main Distribution: Other
    - ♦ Other Distribution: Generations Linux
    - ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
    - ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
    - ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
    - ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
    - ♦ Primary Contact: Mauro DePalma

♦ Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

55.4.35.

55.4.35.1. South Coast Software

• www.sc−software.com

♦ Address: Not_Applicable
♦ City/State: Anaheim, California
♦ Country: US
♦ Primary Contact: John Heil
♦ Company Phone:1−714−774−6952
♦ Company Fax: 1−714−774−7512
♦ Support Phone: Not_Applicable
♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
♦ Support E−mail: support@sc−software.com
♦ Consultant Info: Custom systems and application softwaredevelopment of Linux, Unix and IBM mainframes.
♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems Internet Server Development Network Administration System Administration Virtual Private Networking
♦ Main Distribution: Other
♦ Other Distribution: Slackware
♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
♦ Other Specialty Distribution: All distributions
♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
♦ Primary Contact: John Heil
♦ Extra Notes: Java and object oriented databases, (oodbms), spoken here.

55.4.36.

55.4.36.1. Starshine Technical Services

• www.starshine.org

♦ Address: 903 Harriet Avenue
♦ City/State: Campbell, California
♦ Country: US
♦ Primary Contact: Heather Stern Not_Applicable
♦ Company Phone:800−938−4078
♦ Company Fax: 408−374−LUGS
♦ Support Phone: (leave voice mail at
♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable

- ♦ Support E−mail: consulting@starshine.org
- ♦ Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Systems Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming System Administration System Security
- ♦ Main Distribution: Other
- ♦ Other Distribution: PC−based but includi
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: will aid requirement
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: Heather Stern Not_Applicable
- ♦ Extra Notes: Sole Proprietorship, 8+ years.

55.4.37.

55.4.37.1. Steven McLurkin

- n/a

- ♦ Address: 1302 S. Curson Ave
- ♦ City/State: Los Angeles, California
- ♦ Country: US
- ♦ Primary Contact: Steven McLurkin
- ♦ Company Phone:(310) 435−4805
- ♦ Company Fax: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Support Phone: n/a
- ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Support E−mail: steve@mclurkin.com
- ♦ Consultant Info:
- ♦ Consulting Keywords: Custom Programming E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration Virtual Private Networking
- ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
- ♦ Other Distribution: Mandrake
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: LinuxRouter
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: Steven McLurkin
- ♦ Extra Notes: I've been using Linux in a work environment (one of the largest medical insurers in the US) for 5 years. Also configured many small to mid size companies.

55.4.38.

55.4.38.1. Tesno Systems

- www.tesnosystems.com
    - Address: 3435 Ocean Park Bl Ste 112
    - City/State: Santa Monica, California
    - Country: US
    - Primary Contact: Jerry Leahy
    - Company Phone:310 2047875
    - Company Fax: 310 5589221
    - Support Phone: 310 2047875
    - Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
    - Support E−mail: info@tesnosystems.com
    - Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
    - Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Netware Connectivity Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
    - Main Distribution: RedHat
    - Other Distribution: NA
    - Specialty Distribution: Other
    - Other Specialty Distribution: NA
    - Reseller Authorizations: HP
    - Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
    - Primary Contact: Jerry Leahy
    - Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

55.4.39.

55.4.39.1. The Digital Horseman

- www.digihorse.com
    - Address: P.O. Box 6935
    - City/State: Malibu, California
    - Country: US
    - Primary Contact: Barbara Severance
    - Company Phone:310−457−0694
    - Company Fax: NA
    - Support Phone: N/A
    - Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
    - Support E−mail: digihorse@internetconnect.net
    - Consultant Info: Specializing in Linux for Small Business and theindividual user.
    - Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration
    - Main Distribution: RedHat
    - Other Distribution: NA

- Specialty Distribution: Other
- Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- Primary Contact: Barbara Severance
- Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

55.4.40.

55.4.40.1. Thomas Milner, Consultant

- Not_Applicable
  - Address: 13850 Marigold Way
  - City/State: Nevada City / Sacramento, California
  - Country: US
  - Primary Contact: Thomas Milner
  - Company Phone:(530) 265−0314
  - Company Fax: Not_Applicable
  - Support Phone: (530) 265−0314
  - Contact E−Mail: thomas@resonance.org
  - Support E−mail: thomas@resonance.org
  - Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
  - Consulting Keywords: Internet Server Development Network Administration
  - Main Distribution: Mandrake
  - Other Distribution: NA
  - Specialty Distribution: Other
  - Other Specialty Distribution: NA
  - Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
  - Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
  - Primary Contact: Thomas Milner
  - Extra Notes:

55.4.41.

55.4.41.1. Unified Consulting, Inc.

- www.unifiedconsulting.com
  - Address: 340 E. Foothill Blvd.
  - City/State: Claremont, California
  - Country: US
  - Primary Contact: Thomas Johnson
  - Company Phone:909−398−0556

- ♦ Company Fax: 530−327−6942
- ♦ Support Phone: N/A
- ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Support E−mail: support@unifiedconsulting.com
- ♦ Consultant Info: Our specialties include systems integration with existing network infrastructures, remote administration, and custom application development. In addition, we also offer custom application development, Internet consulting, and training.
- ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Netware Connectivity Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
- ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
- ♦ Other Distribution: NA
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: All distributions
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Compaq IBM
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: Thomas Johnson
- ♦ Extra Notes: Unified Consulting is focused exclusively on providing Linux integration and support services. We also go beyond simple integration by providing legacy application modification, custom application development, and end−user training. Call us to put the power and stability of Linux to work for your business.

55.4.42.

55.4.42.1. US CustomLogic LLC

- www.customlogic.com

  - ♦ Address: 11292 Coloma Road, Suite C
  - ♦ City/State: Gold River, California
  - ♦ Country: US
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Tom Henderson
  - ♦ Company Phone:1−916−853−4920
  - ♦ Company Fax: 1−916−853−4924
  - ♦ Support Phone: 1−916−853−4920
  - ♦ Contact E−Mail: info@customlogic.com
  - ♦ Support E−mail: info@customlogic.com
  - ♦ Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration System Security
  - ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
  - ♦ Other Distribution: NA
  - ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
  - ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: Intel
  - ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
  - ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable

- ♦ Primary Contact: Tom Henderson
- ♦ Extra Notes: In business since 1977, and based solely on Linuxsolutions. Programming is our passion. Creativeideas for unique needs. We focus on pro−active actions for our contract customer's needs, and are not a "per incident" support provider.

55.4.43.

55.4.43.1. U.S. Technical Services

- Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Address: 9121 Atlanta Ave. Suite 230
  - ♦ City/State: Huntington Beach, California
  - ♦ Country: US
  - ♦ Primary Contact: brian harvey
  - ♦ Company Phone:(714) 374−6300
  - ♦ Company Fax: (714) 242−1346
  - ♦ Support Phone: Not Available
  - ♦ Contact E−Mail: consulting@ustsvs.com
  - ♦ Support E−mail: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Systems Firewalls and Internet Security Netware Connectivity Network Administration System Administration System Security
  - ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
  - ♦ Other Distribution: NA
  - ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
  - ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
  - ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
  - ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
  - ♦ Primary Contact: brian harvey
  - ♦ Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

55.4.44.

55.4.44.1. VA Linux Systems

- www.valinux.com
  - ♦ Address: 1382 Bordeaux Avenue
  - ♦ City/State: Sunnyvale, California
  - ♦ Country: US
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Adam Frey
  - ♦ Company Phone:1 408 542 8601
  - ♦ Company Fax: Not_Applicable

- ♦ Support Phone: 1 877 VA−LINUX
- ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Support E−mail: support@valinux,com
- ♦ Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
- ♦ Main Distribution: Other
- ♦ Other Distribution: All
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: All
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: Adam Frey
- ♦ Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

55.4.45.

55.4.45.1. Vennerable Consulting

- www.vennerable.com

- ♦ Address: 1563 Solano Avenue, Suite 516
- ♦ City/State: berkeley, California
- ♦ Country: US
- ♦ Primary Contact: jason venner
- ♦ Company Phone:510 528 8072
- ♦ Company Fax: 510 528 8072
- ♦ Support Phone: 510 528 8072
- ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Support E−mail: support@vennerable.com
- ♦ Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
- ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
- ♦ Other Distribution: NA
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: jason venner
- ♦ Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

55.5. Colorado

55.5.1.

55.5.1.1. BDA Consulting LLC

* www.bdaconsulting.com

    ♦ Address: 758 English Sparrow Trail Suite 100
    ♦ City/State: Highlands Ranch, Colorado
    ♦ Country: US
    ♦ Primary Contact: James Davis
    ♦ Company Phone:303−683−9252
    ♦ Company Fax: 303−683−7439
    ♦ Support Phone: 303−683−9252
    ♦ Contact E−Mail: sales@bdaconsulting.com
    ♦ Support E−mail: support@bdaconsulting.com
    ♦ Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
    ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
    ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
    ♦ Other Distribution: NA
    ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
    ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: firewalls
    ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
    ♦ Linux Certifications: Not_Applicable
    ♦ Primary Contact: James Davis
    ♦ Extra Notes: Vendor certs: Sun Sys Admin, Net Admin, HA/Cluster, Enterprise level forreseller, Veritas certs (VM, FS, FW),HP and Sequent. Senior staff averages 15+ years in the Sun & UNIXSystems industry.

55.5.2.

55.5.2.1. Eklektix, Inc.

* www.eklektix.com

    ♦ Address: 5624 Rim Rock Ct
    ♦ City/State: Boulder, Colorado
    ♦ Country: US
    ♦ Primary Contact: Elizabeth Coolbaugh
    ♦ Company Phone:303 581 0750
    ♦ Company Fax: 303 581 0385
    ♦ Support Phone: 303 581 0750

- Contact E−Mail: info@eklektix.com
- Support E−mail: info@eklektix.com
- Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
- Consulting Keywords: Custom Programming Network Administration System Administration System Security
- Main Distribution: RedHat
- Other Distribution: All others
- Specialty Distribution: LinuxPPC
- Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- Linux Certifications: RedHat
- Primary Contact: Elizabeth Coolbaugh
- Extra Notes: Eklektix, Inc., has been in business since April of 1997.Engineers at Eklektix averageover 15 years of Unix and Linux development and administration experience.

55.5.3.

55.5.3.1. Fourthought, Inc

- Fourthought.com
    - Address: 4735 East Walnut St., Ste C
    - City/State: Boulder, Colorado
    - Country: US
    - Primary Contact: Uche Ogbuji
    - Company Phone:01−303−583−9900
    - Company Fax: 01−303−583−9909
    - Support Phone: 01−303−583−9900
    - Contact E−Mail: consulting@fourthought.com
    - Support E−mail: consulting@fourthought.com
    - Consultant Info: We specialize in custom application development,particularly in the areas of middleware, Intranets,object database connectivity.Our key technologies are Linux, XML, Python and CORBA.
    - Consulting Keywords: Custom Programming E−Commerce Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming
    - Main Distribution: RedHat
    - Other Distribution: NA
    - Specialty Distribution: Other
    - Other Specialty Distribution: Debian
    - Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
    - Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
    - Primary Contact: Uche Ogbuji
    - Extra Notes: Our skills range from design and implementation to project−management. We have a great deal of experience bridging incompatible interfaces, such as different departmental information systems. Key technologies are XML, Python, Java (client and server side), object−oriented development, knowledge−management, database management, web−server deployment and security, and search engines. We typically work on a fixed−cost basis, with provision for knowledge−transfer to the client.

55.5.4.

55.5.4.1. ISP, Ltd.

- www.paonia.com
    - Address: 302 Grand Ave., Box 132
    - City/State: Paonia, Colorado
    - Country: US
    - Primary Contact: Angelo Babudro
    - Company Phone:+1−970−527−6756
    - Company Fax: +1−970−527−4120
    - Support Phone: Not published
    - Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
    - Support E−mail: techsupport@paonia.com
    - Consultant Info: We specialize in programmed and installed systems for ISPs.
    - Consulting Keywords: Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration System Security
    - Main Distribution: Suse
    - Other Distribution: NA
    - Specialty Distribution: Other
    - Other Specialty Distribution: NA
    - Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
    - Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
    - Primary Contact: Angelo Babudro
    - Extra Notes: Providing programming and consulting services since 1976. Very fast, very friendly, very professional. We look forward to serving you.

55.5.5.

55.5.5.1. MW Software

- mwsoftware.com
    - Address: P.O. Box 481762
    - City/State: Denver, Colorado
    - Country: US
    - Primary Contact: Mark Winter
    - Company Phone:303−832−5595
    - Company Fax: 303−832−3579
    - Support Phone: 303−832−5595
    - Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable

- ♦ Support E−mail: mwinter@mwsoftware.com
- ♦ Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Consulting Keywords: Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming System Administration System Security
- ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
- ♦ Other Distribution: NA
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: LinuxPPC
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: Mark Winter
- ♦ Extra Notes: In the computer biz since 1985

55.5.6.

55.5.6.1. Paramin Consulting Group

- www.paramin.com

  - ♦ Address: 6424 South Quebec Street
  - ♦ City/State: Englewood, Colorado
  - ♦ Country: US
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Amy Strauser
  - ♦ Company Phone:888 337 8227
  - ♦ Company Fax: 303 721 7522
  - ♦ Support Phone: 303 773 1361
  - ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Support E−mail: support@paramin.com
  - ♦ Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Consulting Keywords: E−Commerce
  - ♦ Main Distribution: Other
  - ♦ Other Distribution: Slakware
  - ♦ Specialty Distribution: LinuxPPC
  - ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
  - ♦ Reseller Authorizations: IBM
  - ♦ Linux Certifications: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Amy Strauser
  - ♦ Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

55.5.7.

55.5.7.1. Paramin Consulting Group, Inc.

• www.paramin.com

♦ Address: 6424 South Quebec Street
♦ City/State: Englewood, Colorado
♦ Country: US
♦ Primary Contact: Amy Strauser
♦ Company Phone:303 773 1361
♦ Company Fax: 303 721 7522
♦ Support Phone: 303 773 1361
♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
♦ Support E−mail: support@paramin.com
♦ Consultant Info: We are dedicated to providing insurance automation solutions. Arebusiness is focused on platform independence with Java,Linux, and other systems like AS/400.
♦ Consulting Keywords: Custom Programming E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming
♦ Main Distribution: Other
♦ Other Distribution: NA
♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
♦ Reseller Authorizations: IBM
♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
♦ Primary Contact: Amy Strauser
♦ Extra Notes: Paramin was founded in early 1994 and is located in Englewood, Colorado which is within the DenverTechnology Center. From the beginning Paramin hasdedicated itself and its technology to provide software products and custom solutions to the property and casualty segment of the insurance industry. Paramin takes pride in delivering solutions and contributing to their clients' success.

55.5.8.

55.5.8.1. PC WorkStations

• www.pcworkstations.com

♦ Address: 2718 Prospect St.
♦ City/State: Colorado Springs, Colorado
♦ Country: US
♦ Primary Contact: lance williams
♦ Company Phone:719−330−3563
♦ Company Fax: Not_Applicable
♦ Support Phone: Not_Applicable
♦ Contact E−Mail: lance@pcworkstations.com
♦ Support E−mail: Not_Applicable
♦ Consultant Info: We provide low cost unix workstationson PC hardware, using Linux OS.We also upgrade existing PC networksor desktops to Linux.

- ♦ Consulting Keywords: Custom Systems
- ♦ Main Distribution: Suse
- ♦ Other Distribution: Slackware
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: lance williams
- ♦ Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

55.5.9.

55.5.9.1. South Networks

- www.southnetworks.com
  - ♦ Address: 1305 E Iowa
  - ♦ City/State: Denver, Colorado
  - ♦ Country: US
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Chris South
  - ♦ Company Phone:877.260.5518
  - ♦ Company Fax: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Support Phone: 877.260.5518
  - ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Support E−mail: support@southnetworks.com
  - ♦ Consultant Info: southnetworks.com is dedicated to providing businesses complete computer solutions using linux and other OS. We excel at integrating Linux with other Network Operating Systems.
  - ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Firewalls and Internet Security Netware Connectivity Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
  - ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
  - ♦ Other Distribution: NA
  - ♦ Specialty Distribution: LinuxRouter
  - ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
  - ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
  - ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Chris South
  - ♦ Extra Notes:

55.5.10.

55.5.10.1. southnetworks

- www.southnetworks.com

- ♦ Address: Box 8583
- ♦ City/State: Avon, Colorado
- ♦ Country: US
- ♦ Primary Contact: Chris South
- ♦ Company Phone:877−805−8939
- ♦ Company Fax: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Support Phone: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Contact E−Mail: cls@southnetworks.com
- ♦ Support E−mail: info@southnetworks.com
- ♦ Consultant Info: We specialize in open source solutions to small to large business customers.
- ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Systems Firewalls and Internet Security Netware Connectivity Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
- ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
- ♦ Other Distribution: NA
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: LinuxRouter
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: RedHat
- ♦ Primary Contact: Chris South
- ♦ Extra Notes: We provide solutions across the United States and Mexico.

55.5.11.

55.5.11.1. Travis Schack

- Not_Applicable

    - ♦ Address: 6105 Chase St
    - ♦ City/State: Arvada, Colorado
    - ♦ Country: US
    - ♦ Primary Contact: Travis Schack
    - ♦ Company Phone:303−456−2951
    - ♦ Company Fax: 303−414−6299
    - ♦ Support Phone: 303−456−2951
    - ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
    - ♦ Support E−mail: tschack@uswest.net
    - ♦ Consultant Info: Linux Router(RIP, BGP), firewall, proxy server, network security
    - ♦ Consulting Keywords: Firewalls and Internet Security
    - ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
    - ♦ Other Distribution: NA
    - ♦ Specialty Distribution: LinuxPPC
    - ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
    - ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
    - ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
    - ♦ Primary Contact: Travis Schack
    - ♦ Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

55.5.12.

55.5.12.1. tummy.com, ltd.

- www.tummy.com
  - Address: 5400 Fossil Court North
  - City/State: Fort Collins , Colorado
  - Country: US
  - Primary Contact: Evelyn Mitchell
  - Company Phone:970 223−8215
  - Company Fax: 408 490−2728
  - Support Phone: Not Available
  - Contact E−Mail: sales@tummy.com
  - Support E−mail: support@tummy.com
  - Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
  - Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
  - Main Distribution: RedHat
  - Other Distribution: Not_Applicable
  - Specialty Distribution: Other
  - Other Specialty Distribution: Own Dist.
  - Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
  - Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
  - Primary Contact: Evelyn Mitchell
  - Extra Notes: Since 1995, tummy.com hasspecialized in Linux. Our first product, XVScan, is scanning software for SCSI scanners.With a combined 50 years of System Admintion and Development exprerience, tummy.com can handle your tough problems.

55.6. Connecticut

55.6.1.

55.6.1.1. DCA Online (Dutch Computer Association)

- www.dcaonline.com
  - Address: 26 Tobacco Road
  - City/State: Weston, Connecticut
  - Country: US
  - Primary Contact: Peter Leonard Krebs
  - Company Phone:+1 203 222 8267

- ♦ Company Fax: +1 203 226 7037
- ♦ Support Phone: +1 203 222 8267
- ♦ Contact E−Mail: info@dcaonline.com
- ♦ Support E−mail: support@dcaonline.com
- ♦ Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
- ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
- ♦ Other Distribution: NA
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: UltraPenguin
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: Peter Leonard Krebs
- ♦ Extra Notes: Administration, installation, configuration of single or multiple Unix machines. Intranet and Internet connectivity, including design and implementation of Virtual Private Networks, network routing, masquerading, filters, firewalls, and security. Large scale web site design (1000 pages or more), especially for corporate (Fortune 100, 500) or global e−commerce applications, including Dynamic HTML generation, scripting, SSL and backend hosting or connectivity for those sites.

55.6.2.

55.6.2.1. DownCity, LLC

- Not_Applicable

  - ♦ Address: 131 Broadway
  - ♦ City/State: Norwich, Connecticut
  - ♦ Country: US
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Robert Szarka
  - ♦ Company Phone:1−860−823−3000
  - ♦ Company Fax: 1−860−859−9401
  - ♦ Support Phone: Not Available
  - ♦ Contact E−Mail: sales@downcity.net
  - ♦ Support E−mail: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration System Security
  - ♦ Main Distribution: Other
  - ♦ Other Distribution: Slackware
  - ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
  - ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
  - ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
  - ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Robert Szarka

  - ♦ Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

55.6.3.

55.6.3.1. GNUTEC

- WWW.GNUTEC.COM

  - ♦ Address: 1655 North Colony Road, Suite 3002
  - ♦ City/State: Meriden, Connecticut
  - ♦ Country: US
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Kyle Amon
  - ♦ Company Phone:1−203−379−0125
  - ♦ Company Fax: 1−203−379−0126
  - ♦ Support Phone: 1−203−668−UNIX
  - ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Support E−mail: support@gnutec.com
  - ♦ Consultant Info: While specializing in security (ie. firewalls, VPNs, security audits and intrusion detection),we also cover installation & configuration, systems integration, performance tuning, disasterrecovery and network architecture. We habdle Internet, Intranet and Extranet services such asSendmail, DNS, web/e−commerce, news, ftp, Samba, proxies, NFS, NIS, etc. We are adept with LANtechnologies (ie. ethernet, token ring, FDDI) as well as WAN technologies (ie. routers, framerelay, X.25, ISDN, xDSL, cable modems, wireless). While strong Linux proponents, we also favorthe other Freenix operating systems: FreeBSD, NetBSD and OpenBSD. Additionally, we are adept withmany commercial unix flavors such as Digital Unix, Solaris, SunOS, AIX, SCO, Unixware, AT&T andMotorolla. And we also deal with Windows NT as a necessary evil.
  - ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet (Web) Programming Netware Connectivity Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
  - ♦ Main Distribution: Other
  - ♦ Other Distribution: All Distributions
  - ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
  - ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: All Distributions
  - ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
  - ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Kyle Amon
  - ♦ Extra Notes: Doing business since 1994. References available upon request.

55.6.4.

55.6.4.1. Information Design, Inc.

- www.idi−middleware.com

- ♦ Address: 145 Durham Road, Suite 11
- ♦ City/State: Madison, Connecticut
- ♦ Country: US
- ♦ Primary Contact: Dennis Faust
- ♦ Company Phone:(203)245−0772
- ♦ Company Fax: (203)245−1885
- ♦ Support Phone: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Support E−mail: sales@idi−middleware.com
- ♦ Consultant Info: IDI specializes in heterogeneous "middleware" technologies, and providemiddleware software and services on Linux that enable Linux systemsto communicate using message queuing in Enterprise environments.
- ♦ Consulting Keywords: Custom Programming Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming
- ♦ Main Distribution: Other
- ♦ Other Distribution: All
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: Dennis Faust
- ♦ Extra Notes: Products: IQ Jump for Linux IQ Messenger for Linux BEA MessageQ Adapter for Linux

---

55.6.5.

55.6.5.1. MANHATTAN GROUP

- WWW.MANHATTANGROUP.COM

  - ♦ Address: 925 WHITE PLAINS ROAD
  - ♦ City/State: TRUMBULL, Connecticut
  - ♦ Country: US
  - ♦ Primary Contact: JOHN LOMBARDI
  - ♦ Company Phone:203−445−0011
  - ♦ Company Fax: 203−445−0009
  - ♦ Support Phone: 203−445−0011
  - ♦ Contact E−Mail: RESULTS@MANHATTANGROUP.COM
  - ♦ Support E−mail: SUPPORT@MANHATTANGROUP,COM
  - ♦ Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Consulting Keywords: Custom Programming Custom Systems Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming System Administration Virtual Private Networking
  - ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
  - ♦ Other Distribution: NA
  - ♦ Specialty Distribution: LinuxPPC
  - ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
  - ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
  - ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable

  - ♦ Primary Contact: JOHN LOMBARDI
  - ♦ Extra Notes: The core of the firm is managed by experienced industry professionals. The 18 years of experience in the managerial and computer technology industry accompanied by strategic alliances with technical resource firms forms the foundation from which we deliver superior results. This is exemplified by the corporations access to the most important component for success, quality human resources

---

55.6.6.

55.6.6.1. Peter Santoro Computing

- www.connix.com/~psantoro/

  - ♦ Address: 66 Farmbrook Lane
  - ♦ City/State: South Windsor, Connecticut
  - ♦ Country: US
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Peter Santoro
  - ♦ Company Phone:860 648−5737
  - ♦ Company Fax: NA
  - ♦ Support Phone: 860 648−5737
  - ♦ Contact E−Mail: peter@pscomp.com
  - ♦ Support E−mail: peter@pscomp.com
  - ♦ Consultant Info: An independent consultant specializing in the design and development of Internet/intranet solutions on Linux, FreeBSD, and Win32 platforms.
  - ♦ Consulting Keywords: Custom Programming E−Commerce Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming
  - ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
  - ♦ Other Distribution: Suse Caldera Slackware, Debian Mandrake Corel
  - ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
  - ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
  - ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
  - ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Peter Santoro
  - ♦ Extra Notes: Available for local or telecommuting assignments.

55.6.7.

55.6.7.1. SoftWare Services

- softserv.dynip.com

  - ♦ Address: 47 Mitchell Street
  - ♦ City/State: STAMFORD, Connecticut
  - ♦ Country: US

- ♦ Primary Contact: Tom Young
- ♦ Company Phone:(203)357−9260
- ♦ Company Fax: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Support Phone: (203)357−9260
- ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Support E−mail: tyoung3@home.com
- ♦ Consultant Info: LAN and WWW planning and installation support.
- ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
- ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
- ♦ Other Distribution: NA
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: Tom Young
- ♦ Extra Notes: Personalized services for smallcompanies.

55.6.8.

55.6.8.1. Software Services

- www.softserv.dynip.com

  - ♦ Address: 47 MITCHELL ST
  - ♦ City/State: STAMFORD, Connecticut
  - ♦ Country: US
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Tom Young
  - ♦ Company Phone:203−357−9260
  - ♦ Company Fax: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Support Phone: N/A
  - ♦ Contact E−Mail: tyoung3@home.com
  - ♦ Support E−mail: tyoung3@home.com
  - ♦ Consultant Info: Specializing in new and NT replacement Linux installations for home and business.
  - ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration
  - ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
  - ♦ Other Distribution: Mandrake
  - ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
  - ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
  - ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
  - ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Tom Young
  - ♦ Extra Notes: Fice years experience withLinux intallations.

55.6.9.

55.6.9.1. Tempest Harding, Inc.

- www.thinc.net
    - Address: 322 Main Street, Suite 1204
    - City/State: Willimantic, Connecticut
    - Country: US
    - Primary Contact: Paul Herbstritt
    - Company Phone:860−456−3639
    - Company Fax: 860−456−2814
    - Support Phone: 860−456−3639
    - Contact E−Mail: quote@thinc.net
    - Support E−mail: info@thinc.net
    - Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
    - Consulting Keywords: Custom Systems
    - Main Distribution: RedHat
    - Other Distribution: NA
    - Specialty Distribution: LinuxPPC
    - Other Specialty Distribution: NA
    - Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
    - Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
    - Primary Contact: Paul Herbstritt
    - Extra Notes: We THiNC our solutions through.

55.7. District of Columbia

55.7.1.

55.7.1.1. BKP, Inc.

- Not_Applicable
    - Address: P.O. Box 21026
    - City/State: Washington, District of Columbia
    - Country: US
    - Primary Contact: John Thomas Not_Applicable
    - Company Phone:(202) 332−5609
    - Company Fax: Not_Applicable
    - Support Phone: Not Available
    - Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
    - Support E−mail: Not_Applicable

- ♦ Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Systems Internet Server Development Netware Connectivity Network Administration System Administration
- ♦ Main Distribution: Other
- ♦ Other Distribution: Slackware
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: LinuxRouter
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: John Thomas Not_Applicable
- ♦ Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

55.7.2.

55.7.2.1. Haisam K. Ido

- Not_Applicable

  - ♦ Address: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ City/State: Washington, District of Columbia
  - ♦ Country: US
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Haisam Ido
  - ♦ Company Phone:1 202 537 5064
  - ♦ Company Fax: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Support Phone: 1 202 537 5064
  - ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Support E−mail: haisam@ido.org
  - ♦ Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Consulting Keywords: Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration
  - ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
  - ♦ Other Distribution: NA
  - ♦ Specialty Distribution: LinuxRouter
  - ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
  - ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
  - ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Haisam Ido
  - ♦ Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

55.8. Delaware

55.8.1.

55.8.1.1. W. E. Hughes, INC

- members.dca.net/wally
    - Address: 1527 Vandyke Greenspring Road
    - City/State: Smyrna, Delaware
    - Country: US
    - Primary Contact: Wally Hughes
    - Company Phone:Not_Applicable
    - Company Fax: Not_Applicable
    - Support Phone: Not Available
    - Contact E–Mail: Not_Applicable
    - Support E–mail: wally@dca.net
    - Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
    - Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Firewalls and Internet Security System Administration System Security
    - Main Distribution: RedHat
    - Other Distribution: NA
    - Specialty Distribution: LinuxRouter
    - Other Specialty Distribution: NA
    - Reseller Authorizations: Not_Applicable
    - Linux Certifications: Not_Applicable
    - Primary Contact: Wally Hughes
    - Extra Notes: Over 8 years experience inUNIX.

55.9. Florida

55.9.1.

55.9.1.1. Advanced Web Technologies

- web–tech.mine.nu/
    - Address: 4550 47th Street West, Suite 503
    - City/State: Bradenton, Florida
    - Country: US
    - Primary Contact: Gene Schiavone
    - Company Phone:941–795–7277
    - Company Fax: 413–383–9240
    - Support Phone: 941–795–7277
    - Contact E–Mail: Not_Applicable
    - Support E–mail: schiavone@acm.org
    - Consultant Info: Advanced Web Technologies specializes in the developmentof web applications which require access to corporate databases.We specialize in supporting Apache/ PHP3 with Universal DB2, Oracle 8i, MySQL, Postgres, Sybase SQL and mSQL under Linux,Windows NT and IBM MVS environments.Specialties include the spec'ing and design of web applications and associated relational database models utilizing UML, and the

deployment of these models in one of the specified RDBS tool sets stated above, including on−going DBA and server support for the installed toolset..We maintain a Linux Apache server and Linux−Mandrake and virtual NT workstations on 100Mhz LANs in each office for all in−house application development projects utilizing a VPN between offices located in Bradenton, Florida and Bronxville, New York.
- ♦ Consulting Keywords: Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration Virtual Private Networking
- ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
- ♦ Other Distribution: na
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: Linux−Mandrake
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: Gene Schiavone
- ♦ Extra Notes: Visit http://adv−web−tech.dyndns.orgclick '...about us' for background info.

55.9.2.

55.9.2.1. Anthony Awtrey Consulting

- www.awtrey.com

  - ♦ Address: 781 Marsaille Dr Suite D
  - ♦ City/State: Indialantic, Florida
  - ♦ Country: US
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Anthony Awtrey
  - ♦ Company Phone:321−777−7164
  - ♦ Company Fax: 321−779−7269
  - ♦ Support Phone: 321−777−7164
  - ♦ Contact E−Mail: info@awtrey.com
  - ♦ Support E−mail: support@awtrey.com
  - ♦ Consultant Info: We specialize in network and computer system deployment, including server capacity planning, Internet connectivity and related services, as well as virtual private networks (VPN) and mixed environment integration.
  - ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration Virtual Private Networking
  - ♦ Main Distribution: Debian
  - ♦ Other Distribution: None
  - ♦ Specialty Distribution: LinuxRouter
  - ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: None
  - ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
  - ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Anthony Awtrey
  - ♦ Extra Notes: Anthony Awtrey Consulting has been working with Florida's Brevard County businesses like the Harris Corporation and Intersil since 1997.

55.9.3.

55.9.3.1. Bellstedt Custom Computers And Consulting

- www.bellstedt.com
    - Address: 3865 Corey Road
    - City/State: Malabar, Florida
    - Country: US
    - Primary Contact: Olaf Bellstedt
    - Company Phone:001 407 729 0932
    - Company Fax: 001 407 956 8629
    - Support Phone: Not_Applicable
    - Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
    - Support E−mail: olaf@bellstedt.com
    - Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
    - Consulting Keywords: Custom Programming Custom Systems Network Administration System Administration
    - Main Distribution: RedHat
    - Other Distribution: NA
    - Specialty Distribution: Other
    - Other Specialty Distribution: NA
    - Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
    - Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
    - Primary Contact: Olaf Bellstedt
    - Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

55.9.4.

55.9.4.1. Byte Technologies, Inc.

- www.bytetechinc.com
    - Address: 1201 Belvedere Rd.
    - City/State: West Palm Beach, Florida
    - Country: US
    - Primary Contact: Adam Steinhoff
    - Company Phone:561−833−2330
    - Company Fax: 561−833−3135
    - Support Phone: Not_Applicable
    - Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
    - Support E−mail: info@bytetechinc.com
    - Consultant Info: We specialize in creating an affordable alternative to Microsoft's Windows NT Server through the use of Samba server. We also create very secure firewalls and routers

using ipchains.
  - Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Systems Firewalls and Internet Security Network Administration System Administration System Security
  - Main Distribution: RedHat
  - Other Distribution: NA
  - Specialty Distribution: Other
  - Other Specialty Distribution: NA
  - Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
  - Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
  - Primary Contact: Adam Steinhoff
  - Extra Notes: Byte Technologies has been in business since 1997. We not only provide support for the Linux operating system. We provide support for all Windows operating systems as well.

55.9.5.

55.9.5.1. CyberSpace 2000

- www.cyberspace2000.com

  - Address: 6900−29 Daniels Parkway #147
  - City/State: Fort Myers, Florida
  - Country: US
  - Primary Contact: Mr. Sausa
  - Company Phone:(800) 480−6775
  - Company Fax: (941) 561−1841
  - Support Phone: (800) 480−6775
  - Contact E−Mail: support@cyberspace2000.com
  - Support E−mail: support@cyberspace2000.com
  - Consultant Info: Internet services branch of Team Asylum, Inc. that offers domain nameregistration, web design, and web hosting services.
  - Consulting Keywords: Internet (Web) Programming
  - Main Distribution: RedHat
  - Other Distribution: NA
  - Specialty Distribution: Other
  - Other Specialty Distribution: NA
  - Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
  - Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
  - Primary Contact: Mr. Sausa
  - Extra Notes: We are the Internet services branch of Team Asylum, Inc. Our services include web design, web hosting, and domain name registration for .com, .net, and .org for only $20 a year!

55.9.6.

55.9.6.1. Daniel Stringfield

- Not_Applicable
    - Address: 2057 Dellwood Ave
    - City/State: Jacksonville, Florida
    - Country: US
    - Primary Contact: Daniel Stringfield
    - Company Phone:904−354−7250
    - Company Fax: Not_Applicable
    - Support Phone: Not_Applicable
    - Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
    - Support E−mail: servo@jaxlug.jaxcan.org
    - Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
    - Consulting Keywords: Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration Virtual Private Networking
    - Main Distribution: Debian
    - Other Distribution: NA
    - Specialty Distribution: UltraPenguin
    - Other Specialty Distribution: NA
    - Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
    - Linux Certifications: Not_Applicable
    - Primary Contact: Daniel Stringfield
    - Extra Notes: Certified Linux Administrator (Digital Metrics − non distribution specific)

55.9.7.

55.9.7.1. eBuilders Network

- www.ebuildernet.com
    - Address: 8204 Crystal Clear Lane Suite 1200
    - City/State: Orlando , Florida
    - Country: US
    - Primary Contact: Pablo Bryan
    - Company Phone:407−857−6800
    - Company Fax: 407−857−2333
    - Support Phone: 407−857−6800
    - Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
    - Support E−mail: sales@ebuildernet.com
    - Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
    - Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming

- ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
- ♦ Other Distribution: Mandrake
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: LinuxPPC
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: Pablo Bryan
- ♦ Extra Notes: With 3 years in business and over 9 years in combined experience we can turn your project in a reality with a secure, stable and reliable Linux solution

55.9.8.

55.9.8.1. FI Consulting & Engineering

- Not_Applicable

  - ♦ Address: Martin Luther King #205
  - ♦ City/State: Tampa, Florida
  - ♦ Country: US
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Kelvin Fredlick
  - ♦ Company Phone:813−231−3322
  - ♦ Company Fax: 813−231−3322
  - ♦ Support Phone: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Contact E−Mail: comphlp2@gte.net
  - ♦ Support E−mail: comphlp2@gte.net
  - ♦ Consultant Info: We specialize in the migration from Windows into Linux, Intranets, Extranets and business productivity
  - ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
  - ♦ Main Distribution: Mandrake
  - ♦ Other Distribution: NA
  - ♦ Specialty Distribution: LinuxRouter
  - ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
  - ♦ Reseller Authorizations: HP Not Applicable
  - ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Kelvin Fredlick
  - ♦ Extra Notes:

55.9.9.

55.9.9.1. Inicom, Inc.

- www.inicom.com

- ♦ Address: 6255 SW 69 Street
- ♦ City/State: South Miami, Florida
- ♦ Country: US
- ♦ Primary Contact: Andrew Mossberg
- ♦ Company Phone:305−439−9437
- ♦ Company Fax: 305−665−1139
- ♦ Support Phone: 305−439−9437
- ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Support E−mail: aem@inicom.com
- ♦ Consultant Info: We specialize in Internet networking and support of manufacturing environments.
- ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration System Security
- ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
- ♦ Other Distribution: NA
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: Mandrake
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: Andrew Mossberg
- ♦ Extra Notes: Unix support since 1981. Linux support since 1996. Internet support since 1989. Web programming since 1991.

55.9.10.

55.9.10.1. Linux Florida

- www.linux−florida.com

- ♦ Address: 6344 Raleigh St #1113
- ♦ City/State: Orlando, Florida
- ♦ Country: US
- ♦ Primary Contact: Christopher Shepherd
- ♦ Company Phone:407−296−0680
- ♦ Company Fax: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Support Phone: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Support E−mail: cshepher@linux−florida.com
- ♦ Consultant Info: Specialists in Macintosh, Linux,Solaris, Oracle, wide−area networking,and custom application−building.
- ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
- ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
- ♦ Other Distribution: NA
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: LinuxPPC
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA

* Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
* Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
* Primary Contact: Christopher Shepherd
* Extra Notes: Past clients include Disney,Hard Rock Cafe HQ, andHarris Corporation.Serving Orlando since 1997.

55.9.11.

55.9.11.1. Mackintosh Web, Inc.

* www.terrym.com
    * Address: 3318 Clark Rd
    * City/State: Sarasota, Florida
    * Country: US
    * Primary Contact: Terry Mackintosh
    * Company Phone:1−941−316−5691
    * Company Fax: 1−941−921−5148
    * Support Phone: 1−941−921−5148
    * Contact E−Mail: terry@terrym.com
    * Support E−mail: terry@terrym.com
    * Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
    * Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Netware Connectivity Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
    * Main Distribution: RedHat
    * Other Distribution: NA
    * Specialty Distribution: LinuxPPC
    * Other Specialty Distribution: NA
    * Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
    * Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
    * Primary Contact: Terry Mackintosh
    * Extra Notes: We have been using Linux almost exclusivly for almost sence 1996 or so.

55.9.12.

55.9.12.1. Network−This.net

* network−this.net
    * Address: 1786 Waterbury Ln.
    * City/State: Orange Park, Florida
    * Country: US

- ♦ Primary Contact: Art Wildman
- ♦ Company Phone:19042789474
- ♦ Company Fax: 19042789474
- ♦ Support Phone: 19042789474
- ♦ Contact E−Mail: wildman@mediaone.net
- ♦ Support E−mail: wildman@mediaone.net
- ♦ Consultant Info: 20 years experience installing, maintaining and administering electronics, computers and networks.
- ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Systems Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
- ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
- ♦ Other Distribution: Caldera, Suse, Slack
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: LinuxRouter
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: Art Wildman
- ♦ Extra Notes: 20 years experience installing, maintaining and administering electronics, computers and networks.

55.9.13.

55.9.13.1. psiCat Software, Inc.

- www.psicat.com

  - ♦ Address: 571−U Haverty Court
  - ♦ City/State: Rockledge, Florida
  - ♦ Country: US
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Nathan Harris
  - ♦ Company Phone:407−504−3706
  - ♦ Company Fax: 407−632−1925
  - ♦ Support Phone: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Support E−mail: support@psicat.com
  - ♦ Consultant Info: * Object oriented programming (design and development) in C++, Java, and Perl * C/C++ and Perl programming under UNIX / Linux * Web design and hosting* Web programming in ASP (VBScript, JavaScript & PerlScript), PHP, and Perl * Custom eCommerce solutions for your business * Corporate high−speed Internet connectivity (128k ISDN, wireless T1, dedicated T1 and greater) * Wholesale national Internet dialup (56K modem/ISDN) branded for your business * Visual C++/MFC programming for Windows 2000/NT/9x custom applications * COM/DCOM objects and custom TCP/IP interfaces * RTOS embedded programming (QNX, DOS, and Linux)
  - ♦ Consulting Keywords: Custom Programming Custom Systems Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming
  - ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
  - ♦ Other Distribution: NA

- ♦ Specialty Distribution: LinuxRouter
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: Nathan Harris
- ♦ Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

55.9.14.

55.9.14.1. Richard J Kinch, PhD

- www.truetex.com
  - ♦ Address: 6994 Pebble Beach Ct
  - ♦ City/State: W Palm Beach, Florida
  - ♦ Country: US
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Richard Kinch
  - ♦ Company Phone:+1 (561) 966−8400
  - ♦ Company Fax: +1 (305) 644−6978
  - ♦ Support Phone: +1 (561) 966−8400
  - ♦ Contact E−Mail: kinch@truetex.com
  - ♦ Support E−mail: kinch@truetex.com
  - ♦ Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Netware Connectivity Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
  - ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
  - ♦ Other Distribution: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
  - ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
  - ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
  - ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Richard Kinch
  - ♦ Extra Notes: In business since 1976. Able to travel.

55.9.15.

55.9.15.1. Spectrum Enterprises

- www.spectrumenterprises.com
  - ♦ Address: 1609 Puritan Ave
  - ♦ City/State: Winter Park, Florida

- Country: US
- Primary Contact: Paul Marble
- Company Phone:1−407−257−1437
- Company Fax: 1−407−257−1437
- Support Phone: Not_Applicable
- Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
- Support E−mail: support@spectrumenterprises.com
- Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
- Consulting Keywords: Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Netware Connectivity
- Main Distribution: RedHat
- Other Distribution: NA
- Specialty Distribution: LinuxPPC
- Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- Linux Certifications: RedHat
- Primary Contact: Paul Marble
- Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

55.9.16.

55.9.16.1. Synectics, Inc.

- www.synpc.com

  - Address: 2210 Bryan St.
  - City/State: Melbourne, Florida
  - Country: US
  - Primary Contact: Tim Shoemaker
  - Company Phone:321−733−7310
  - Company Fax: 321−728−1673
  - Support Phone: N/A
  - Contact E−Mail: tshoemaker@synpc.com
  - Support E−mail: support@synpc.com
  - Consultant Info: We specialize in Linux based fileservers and firewalls.We also provide Internet proxy services and VPN solutions
  - Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Netware Connectivity System Administration Virtual Private Networking
  - Main Distribution: Corel
  - Other Distribution: NA
  - Specialty Distribution: LinuxPPC
  - Other Specialty Distribution: NA
  - Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
  - Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
  - Primary Contact: Tim Shoemaker
  - Extra Notes: We are resellers for Corel, and Dell

55.9.17.

55.9.17.1. Team Asylum, Inc.

- www.team−asylum.com
    - Address: 6900−29 Daniels Pkwy #147
    - City/State: Fort Myers, Florida
    - Country: US
    - Primary Contact: Mr. Sausa
    - Company Phone:(800) 480−6775
    - Company Fax: (941) 561−1841
    - Support Phone: (800) 480−6775
    - Contact E−Mail: sales@team−asylum.com
    - Support E−mail: support@team−asylum.com
    - Consultant Info: Specializing in network management and network security for Linux−based systems and networks.
    - Consulting Keywords: Firewalls and Internet Security
    - Main Distribution: RedHat
    - Other Distribution: NA
    - Specialty Distribution: Other
    - Other Specialty Distribution: NA
    - Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
    - Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
    - Primary Contact: Mr. Sausa
    - Extra Notes: Since 1996, we've been providing Internet services to the world. From web development, web hosting, and network management to network security services −− we've been one step ahead of the competition.

55.9.18.

55.9.18.1. Timothy Jones

- www.timjones.com
    - Address: PO Box 292371
    - City/State: Temple Terrace, Florida
    - Country: US
    - Primary Contact: Timothy Jones
    - Company Phone:813−914−0653
    - Company Fax: n/a
    - Support Phone: 813−914−0653
    - Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable

- ♦ Support E–mail: tim@worldfax.com
- ♦ Consultant Info: Full details at http://www.timjones.com
- ♦ Consulting Keywords: Custom Programming Custom Systems Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming System Administration
- ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
- ♦ Other Distribution: NA
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: Timothy Jones
- ♦ Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

55.9.19.

55.9.19.1. TSM Services

- www.tsmservices.com

  - ♦ Address: 108 Sunset Blvd
  - ♦ City/State: Boynton Beach, Florida
  - ♦ Country: US
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Steve Grevemeyer
  - ♦ Company Phone:561–374–8874
  - ♦ Company Fax: 561–375–7877
  - ♦ Support Phone: Not Available
  - ♦ Contact E–Mail: sales@tsmservices.com
  - ♦ Support E–mail: support@tsmservices.com
  - ♦ Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems E–Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Netware Connectivity Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
  - ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
  - ♦ Other Distribution: NA
  - ♦ Specialty Distribution: UltraPenguin
  - ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
  - ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Steve Grevemeyer
  - ♦ Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

55.9.20.

55.9.20.1. Yup Dot Com

- yup.com
    - Address: 531 NE 2nd Street
    - City/State: Gainesville, Florida
    - Country: US
    - Primary Contact: Daniel Butler
    - Company Phone:352/379−8921
    - Company Fax: Not_Applicable
    - Support Phone: 352/379−8921
    - Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
    - Support E−mail: info@yup.com
    - Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
    - Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming System Security
    - Main Distribution: RedHat
    - Other Distribution: NA
    - Specialty Distribution: Other
    - Other Specialty Distribution: NA
    - Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
    - Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
    - Primary Contact: Daniel Butler
    - Extra Notes: We specialize in developingcustomized Linux Internet/Intranet solutions.

55.10. Georgia

55.10.1.

55.10.1.1. Corvusware, Inc.

- www.corvusware.com
    - Address: PMB 138, 3245 Peachtree Pkwy
    - City/State: Suwanee, Georgia
    - Country: US
    - Primary Contact: David Corbin
    - Company Phone:770−886−7385
    - Company Fax: 770−886−7295
    - Support Phone: 770−886−7385
    - Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
    - Support E−mail: sales@corvusware.com
    - Consultant Info: We specialize in developing custom software systems. leverage existing software as much as possible.
    - Consulting Keywords: Custom Programming Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration

- ♦ Main Distribution: Other
- ♦ Other Distribution: All − we support LIN
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: David Corbin
- ♦ Extra Notes: We have over thirty years (and growing rapidly (15Jul1999)) of programming experience in creating software to solve complex problems.

55.10.2.

55.10.2.1. Fly−By−Day Consulting, Inc.

- www.cavu.com

    - ♦ Address: 4642 Bentley Place
    - ♦ City/State: Duluth, Georgia
    - ♦ Country: US
    - ♦ Primary Contact: Bob Toxen
    - ♦ Company Phone:1 770 662 8321
    - ♦ Company Fax: Not_Applicable
    - ♦ Support Phone: 1 770 662 8321
    - ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
    - ♦ Support E−mail: bob@cavu.com
    - ♦ Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
    - ♦ Consulting Keywords: Custom Programming Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Network Administration System Administration System Security
    - ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
    - ♦ Other Distribution: NA
    - ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
    - ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
    - ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
    - ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
    - ♦ Primary Contact: Bob Toxen
    - ♦ Extra Notes: Consulting since 1990.

55.10.3.

55.10.3.1. Hacom Corp

- www.hacom.net

    - ♦ Address: 2477 Wrightsboro Road

- ♦ City/State: Augusta, Georgia
- ♦ Country: US
- ♦ Primary Contact: Bao Ha
- ♦ Company Phone:706−736−8717
- ♦ Company Fax: 706−736−8717
- ♦ Support Phone: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Support E−mail: support@hacom.net
- ♦ Consultant Info: We specialize in installation, configuration, system administration, Internet and Intranet connectivity, Internet and Intranet application development, and training. We are both an Internet service and presence provider.
- ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
- ♦ Main Distribution: Debian
- ♦ Other Distribution: NA
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: LinuxPPC
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: Bao Ha
- ♦ Extra Notes: We have been in business for 2 years. Our hourly rate is very reasonable, ranging from $60/hr to $120/hr, depending on the complexity of the project, excluding travel expenses.

55.10.4.

55.10.4.1. John Meister

- www.acm.org

- ♦ Address: 2350 Cobb Parkway, #34J
- ♦ City/State: Smyrna, Georgia
- ♦ Country: US
- ♦ Primary Contact: John Meister
- ♦ Company Phone:(770) 980−0665
- ♦ Company Fax: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Support Phone: Not Available
- ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Support E−mail: meisterj@acm.org
- ♦ Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Systems Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Netware Connectivity Network Administration System Administration System Security
- ♦ Main Distribution: Caldera
- ♦ Other Distribution: NA
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: LinuxPPC
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA

- Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- Primary Contact: John Meister
- Extra Notes: CNE, MCSE

55.10.5.

55.10.5.1. PWR Group Incorporated

- www.pwrgroup.com
    - Address: 4330 North Smoke Ridge Court
    - City/State: Atlanta, Georgia
    - Country: US
    - Primary Contact: Penn Rooker
    - Company Phone:770−650−8144
    - Company Fax: 770−650−9891
    - Support Phone: 1−770−650−8144
    - Contact E−Mail: info@pwrgroup.com
    - Support E−mail: support@pwrgroup.com
    - Consultant Info: Your source for Linux system administration. We specialize in remote administration solutions for both short and long term needs. We also provide IT consulting for small business. Primary focusis Open Source solutions. Services include:Audit, Needs Analysis, Strategy development, Solution development and implementation. Solutions include servers, security, networking andsoftware selection.
    - Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Network Administration System Administration System Security
    - Main Distribution: RedHat
    - Other Distribution: Mandrake
    - Specialty Distribution: Other
    - Other Specialty Distribution: NA
    - Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
    - Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
    - Primary Contact: Penn Rooker
    - Extra Notes: Linux Solutions for Business.Member− Technology Association of Georgia, & Better Business Bureau

55.10.6.

55.10.6.1. SJB Communications

- www.sjbcom.com
    - Address: 3406 Ivys Walk

- City/State: Atlanta, Georgia
- Country: US
- Primary Contact: Sacha Bernstein
- Company Phone:770−493−9119
- Company Fax: Not_Applicable
- Support Phone: 770−493−9119
- Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
- Support E−mail: support@sjbcom.com
- Consultant Info: We specialize in custom networking softwareand custom kernel drivers.
- Consulting Keywords: Custom Programming Custom Systems Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
- Main Distribution: Other
- Other Distribution: Slackware
- Specialty Distribution: LinuxRouter
- Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- Primary Contact: Sacha Bernstein
- Extra Notes:

55.10.7.

55.10.7.1. US Paradigm Consulting

- WWW.USPARADIGM.COM

    - Address: 425 Hammond Drive
    - City/State: Atlanta, Georgia
    - Country: US
    - Primary Contact: Basha Bayzid
    - Company Phone:404.459.8133
    - Company Fax: 404.459.8133
    - Support Phone: Not_Applicable
    - Contact E−Mail: bbasha@mindspring.com
    - Support E−mail: bbasha1@mindspring.com
    - Consultant Info: U.S. Paradigm is your premier e−solutions provider. We offer a wide range of turnkey services that are low cost and offer high production for your business. Our solutions will allow your business to be independent of Internet Service Providers and the slow connections associated with them. U.S. Paradigm delivers with a qualified staff with over 25 years of combined industry experience in secure network engineering and design, web−based content management, Point of sale software, custom databases, virtual private networks and e−commerce solutions. We also offer web pages to give your business a professional presence on the Internet.
    - Consulting Keywords: Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development
    - Main Distribution: RedHat
    - Other Distribution: Caldera
    - Specialty Distribution: LinuxPPC

- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: Basha Bayzid
- ♦ Extra Notes:

55.10.8.

55.10.8.1. Worldwind Technologies, Inc.

- www.worldwindtech.com

  - ♦ Address: 8520 River Walk Landing
  - ♦ City/State: Suwanee, Georgia
  - ♦ Country: US
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Chris Woodruff
  - ♦ Company Phone:(770) 307−8590
  - ♦ Company Fax: (770) 814−9967
  - ♦ Support Phone: (770) 307−8590
  - ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Support E−mail: info@worldwindtech.com
  - ♦ Consultant Info: Worldwind Technologies is a business software solutions provider in Atlanta, GA. Our goal is to provide you with custom solution to your needs that is both robust and usable. With our solution packages, Worldwind can meet and exceed your expectations and help you on the bottom line. Contact Worldwind for your Internet and software needs.
  - ♦ Consulting Keywords: Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming
  - ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
  - ♦ Other Distribution: Mandrake
  - ♦ Specialty Distribution: LinuxPPC
  - ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
  - ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
  - ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Chris Woodruff
  - ♦ Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

55.11. Hawaii

55.11.1.

55.11.1.1. Cytronix Computer Services, Inc.

- www.cytronix.net
    - Address: 350 Ward Ave. 106−288
    - City/State: Honolulu, Hawaii
    - Country: US
    - Primary Contact: Deven Phillips
    - Company Phone:(808) 383−0558
    - Company Fax: Not_Applicable
    - Support Phone: (800) 939−9247
    - Contact E−Mail: deven@cytronix.net
    - Support E−mail: deven@cytronix.net
    - Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
    - Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Netware Connectivity Virtual Private Networking
    - Main Distribution: Other
    - Other Distribution: Custom In−House Dist
    - Specialty Distribution: Other
    - Other Specialty Distribution: Customer In−House Di
    - Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
    - Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
    - Primary Contact: Deven Phillips
    - Extra Notes: Cytronix Computer Services, Inc. is dedicated to providing a horizontal solutionto our clients. We provide ground up solutions at a very competitive price.

55.11.2.

55.11.2.1. United Writers PC Support

- hawaiidakine.com (Linux Forum)
    - Address: 205−C1 Rose St
    - City/State: Wahiawa, Hawaii
    - Country: US
    - Primary Contact: AL PLANT
    - Company Phone:808−622−0043
    - Company Fax: 808−622−1345
    - Support Phone: 808−622−0043
    - Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
    - Support E−mail: unitedwriters.org@juno.com
    - Consultant Info: Installing Linux on older PC's486/586/686Using Unix on telnet to edit website DirectoriesUploadinf Via Ftp to web host servers.
    - Consulting Keywords: Internet (Web) Programming
    - Main Distribution: Caldera
    - Other Distribution: NA

- Specialty Distribution: Other
- Other Specialty Distribution: Will look at all
- Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- Primary Contact: AL PLANT
- Extra Notes: Worked in Dos since 1980.and now Linux. Provide PC support to people with special needs. Learning disablities (imagined age barrier to learning) etc.

55.12. Iowa

55.12.1.

55.12.1.1. Iowa Computer

- Not_Applicable

    - Address: 200 W. Lowe St.
    - City/State: Fairfield, Iowa
    - Country: US
    - Primary Contact: Christopher Everett
    - Company Phone:515−472−6678
    - Company Fax: 515−469−3231
    - Support Phone: Not_Applicable
    - Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
    - Support E−mail: ceverett@iowacomp.com
    - Consultant Info: We specialize in building custom hardware and software systems for Internet applications.
    - Consulting Keywords: Custom Programming Custom Systems Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration System Security
    - Main Distribution: Debian
    - Other Distribution: NA
    - Specialty Distribution: Other
    - Other Specialty Distribution: NA
    - Reseller Authorizations: Compaq Not Applicable
    - Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
    - Primary Contact: Christopher Everett
    - Extra Notes:

55.12.2.

55.12.2.1. JEONET

* www.jeo.net
    * Address: PO Box 1282
    * City/State: Iowa City, Iowa
    * Country: US
    * Primary Contact: Afan Ottenheimer
    * Company Phone:319−338−6353
    * Company Fax: 319−338−6353
    * Support Phone: 800 number for clien
    * Contact E−Mail: sales@jeo.net
    * Support E−mail: linuxsupport@jeo.net
    * Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
    * Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration System Security
    * Main Distribution: RedHat
    * Other Distribution: NA
    * Specialty Distribution: Other
    * Other Specialty Distribution: DNS and Firewall con
    * Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
    * Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
    * Primary Contact: Afan Ottenheimer
    * Extra Notes: In business since 1995. Our chief consultant has beena UNIX sysadmin since 1990 and NT administrator since1995.

55.13. Illinois

55.13.1.

55.13.1.1. Advanced Horizons, Inc

* www.ahinc.com
    * Address: 323 Ferndale Ave
    * City/State: Elmhurst, Illinois
    * Country: US
    * Primary Contact: Roger Petersen
    * Company Phone:630−941−9332
    * Company Fax: 630−941−9338
    * Support Phone: 630−941−9332
    * Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
    * Support E−mail: roger@ahinc.com
    * Consultant Info: Configuring Linux as a file or print server (Samba), Internet interfaceemail server, IP masquerading and firewall protection.Installing a totally automated virus protection program.

- ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
- ♦ Main Distribution: Suse
- ♦ Other Distribution: NA
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: LinuxPPC
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: HP IBM Not Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: Roger Petersen
- ♦ Extra Notes: Experience with unix like operating systems since 1986.

55.13.2.

55.13.2.1. Cobler Corporation

- Not_Applicable

    - ♦ Address: 3013 S. Wolf Rd.
    - ♦ City/State: Westchester, Illinois
    - ♦ Country: US
    - ♦ Primary Contact: Kenneth Cobler
    - ♦ Company Phone:708−205−3313
    - ♦ Company Fax: Not_Applicable
    - ♦ Support Phone: Not Available
    - ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
    - ♦ Support E−mail: Not_Applicable
    - ♦ Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
    - ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Network Administration System Administration
    - ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
    - ♦ Other Distribution: NA
    - ♦ Specialty Distribution: LinuxPPC
    - ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
    - ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
    - ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
    - ♦ Primary Contact: Kenneth Cobler
    - ♦ Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

55.13.3.

55.13.3.1. Dataline

- Not_Applicable
    - ♦ Address: 105 South Wright St. Suite #309
    - ♦ City/State: Champaign, Illinois
    - ♦ Country: US
    - ♦ Primary Contact: Jay Thomas
    - ♦ Company Phone:2173512647
    - ♦ Company Fax: 2173512647
    - ♦ Support Phone: 2173512647
    - ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
    - ♦ Support E−mail: support@jay.cx
    - ♦ Consultant Info: We have extensive experience in networking linux (file & print & internet sharing acnd accounting) with other operatign systems including IRIX, HPUX, MacOS, Windows 95/98/NT. We also develop java and database applications on Linux.
    - ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration System Security
    - ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
    - ♦ Other Distribution: NA
    - ♦ Specialty Distribution: LinuxPPC
    - ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
    - ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
    - ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
    - ♦ Primary Contact: Jay Thomas
    - ♦ Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

55.13.4.

55.13.4.1. onShore, Inc

- www.onshore.com
    - ♦ Address: 1407 W Chicago Av
    - ♦ City/State: Chicago, Illinois
    - ♦ Country: US
    - ♦ Primary Contact: Adam Di Carlo
    - ♦ Company Phone:312 850−5200
    - ♦ Company Fax: 312 850−5208
    - ♦ Support Phone: 312 850−5200
    - ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
    - ♦ Support E−mail: support−managers@onshore.com
    - ♦ Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
    - ♦ Consulting Keywords: Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Netware Connectivity Virtual Private Networking

- ♦ Main Distribution: Debian
- ♦ Other Distribution: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: Pacific HiTech HA
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Compaq HP IBM
- ♦ Linux Certifications: RedHat
- ♦ Primary Contact: Adam Di Carlo
- ♦ Extra Notes: In business for over 8 years.In addition to our Chicago headquarters, we have a New York branch office in Manhattan (212) 254−0063.

55.13.5.

55.13.5.1. Ossmann Consulting

- www.ossmann.com

  - ♦ Address: 651 W. Belmont Ave.
  - ♦ City/State: Chicago, Illinois
  - ♦ Country: US
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Michael Ossmann
  - ♦ Company Phone:773−294−0250
  - ♦ Company Fax: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Support Phone: 773−294−0250
  - ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Support E−mail: mike@ossmann.com
  - ♦ Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
  - ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
  - ♦ Other Distribution: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Specialty Distribution: LinuxPPC
  - ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
  - ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Michael Ossmann
  - ♦ Extra Notes: Is Linux right for your business? I can help you find out.

55.13.6.

55.13.6.1. Promethan Consulting

- Not_Applicable

- ♦ Address: 18 Skyview Drive
- ♦ City/State: Springfield, Illinois
- ♦ Country: US
- ♦ Primary Contact: Jeff Licquia
- ♦ Company Phone:217/698−6234
- ♦ Company Fax: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Support Phone: Not Available
- ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Support E−mail: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
- ♦ Main Distribution: Other
- ♦ Other Distribution: Red Hat, Debian
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: Jeff Licquia
- ♦ Extra Notes: I have been involved in the Linux market since 1993, and in the Internet since 1990.

55.13.7.

55.13.7.1. QLITech Linux Computers

- www.qlitech.net

- ♦ Address: 3717 43rd St. Suite #112
- ♦ City/State: Moline, Illinois
- ♦ Country: US
- ♦ Primary Contact: Ray Sanders
- ♦ Company Phone:1−877−24−LINUX
- ♦ Company Fax: 1−309−764−1142
- ♦ Support Phone: 1−877−24−linux
- ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Support E−mail: support@qlitech.net
- ♦ Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Consulting Keywords: Custom Systems E−Commerce Netware Connectivity Network Administration System Administration System Security
- ♦ Main Distribution: Caldera
- ♦ Other Distribution: NA
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: Ray Sanders

♦ Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

55.13.8.

55.13.8.1. Remington*Microshare

• www.remingtonmicroshare.com

♦ Address: 1834 Walden Office Square, Suite 100
♦ City/State: Schaumburg, Illinois
♦ Country: US
♦ Primary Contact: Jeremy Simon
♦ Company Phone:847−221−0200
♦ Company Fax: 847−221−0399
♦ Support Phone: 847−221−0200
♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
♦ Support E−mail: chrisd@remingtonltd.com
♦ Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet (Web) Programming Netware Connectivity Network Administration System Administration Virtual Private Networking
♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
♦ Other Distribution: NA
♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
♦ Reseller Authorizations: Compaq HP IBM
♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
♦ Primary Contact: Jeremy Simon
♦ Extra Notes: We have been in business since 1994, and are dedicated to providing you with a Total Technology Solution.

55.13.9.

55.13.9.1. Urbana Computer Works

• www.ucworks.com

♦ Address: 701 Devonshire Dr. C−8
♦ City/State: Champaign, Illinois
♦ Country: US
♦ Primary Contact: David Pointer
♦ Company Phone:217−355−5936
♦ Company Fax: 217−355−5953
♦ Support Phone: 217−355−5936

- ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Support E−mail: dpointer@ucworks.com
- ♦ Consultant Info: Linux and Solaris device drivers. Custom Firewall, File Server,Web Server, and Router Solutions designed from the hardwareup. Embedded Linux applications developed.
- ♦ Consulting Keywords: Custom Programming Custom Systems Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming
- ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
- ♦ Other Distribution: NA
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: LinuxRouter
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: David Pointer
- ♦ Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

55.13.10.

55.13.10.1. WellThot Inc.

- wellthot.com
    - ♦ Address: 305 Van Damin Ave.
    - ♦ City/State: Glen Ellyn, Illinois
    - ♦ Country: US
    - ♦ Primary Contact: Mark Schwenk
    - ♦ Company Phone:630−545−1470
    - ♦ Company Fax: 630−545−1471
    - ♦ Support Phone: 630−545−1470
    - ♦ Contact E−Mail: sales@wellthot.com
    - ♦ Support E−mail: support@wellthot.com
    - ♦ Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
    - ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
    - ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
    - ♦ Other Distribution: NA
    - ♦ Specialty Distribution: LinuxRouter
    - ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
    - ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
    - ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
    - ♦ Primary Contact: Mark Schwenk
    - ♦ Extra Notes: Our primary focus is supporting small businesses in the Chicago, IL or its western suburbs.

55.14. Indiana

55.14.1.

55.14.1.1. Curtis L. Fiene

- www.iquest.net/~cfiene
  - Address: 3866 Candlelight Dr.
  - City/State: Columbus, Indiana
  - Country: US
  - Primary Contact: Curtis Fiene
  - Company Phone:812−372−1911
  - Company Fax: Not_Applicable
  - Support Phone: 812−372−1911
  - Contact E−Mail: cfiene@iquest.net
  - Support E−mail: cfiene@iquest.net
  - Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
  - Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Netware Connectivity Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
  - Main Distribution: RedHat
  - Other Distribution: Mandrake
  - Specialty Distribution: LinuxRouter
  - Other Specialty Distribution: NA
  - Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
  - Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
  - Primary Contact: Curtis Fiene
  - Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

55.14.2.

55.14.2.1. IndyBox Systems, Inc.

- www.indybox.com
  - Address: PO Box 3564
  - City/State: Carmel, Indiana
  - Country: US
  - Primary Contact: Charles Martin
  - Company Phone:01 317 8469762
  - Company Fax: Not_Applicable
  - Support Phone: +01 317 8469762
  - Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable

- ♦ Support E−mail: support@indybox.com
- ♦ Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Netware Connectivity Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
- ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
- ♦ Other Distribution: NA
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: LinuxRouter
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Caldera RedHat
- ♦ Primary Contact: Charles Martin
- ♦ Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

55.14.3.

55.14.3.1. Office Tactiques, Inc.

- www.officetactiques.com

  - ♦ Address: 1420 Columbia Ave.
  - ♦ City/State: Fort Wayne, Indiana
  - ♦ Country: US
  - ♦ Primary Contact: James Bittner
  - ♦ Company Phone:(219) 439−1833
  - ♦ Company Fax: (219) 439−1783
  - ♦ Support Phone: (219) 439−1833
  - ♦ Contact E−Mail: bittner@officetactiques.com
  - ♦ Support E−mail: support@officetactiques.com
  - ♦ Consultant Info: Office Tactiques, Inc. specializes in the installation, training and support of office networks.
  - ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Netware Connectivity Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
  - ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
  - ♦ Other Distribution: NA
  - ♦ Specialty Distribution: LinuxPPC
  - ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
  - ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
  - ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
  - ♦ Primary Contact: James Bittner
  - ♦ Extra Notes: Manufacturing and distribution experts.

55.14.4.

55.14.4.1. ValCom

* www.pccval.com

    ♦ Address: 8098 Woodland Drive
    ♦ City/State: Indianapolis, Indiana
    ♦ Country: US
    ♦ Primary Contact: Matthew Reba
    ♦ Company Phone:(317)870−8020
    ♦ Company Fax: (317)870−8035
    ♦ Support Phone: (317)870−8020
    ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
    ♦ Support E−mail: mreba@pccval.com
    ♦ Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
    ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Netware Connectivity Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
    ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
    ♦ Other Distribution: NA
    ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
    ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
    ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Compaq HP IBM
    ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
    ♦ Primary Contact: Matthew Reba
    ♦ Extra Notes: ValCom can provide network engineers with a wide range of skill sets. Our technicians and engineersconstantly upgrade their skills and certifications. We dedicate significant resources to ensuring that our engineers have the skills necessary to install andmaintain the latest network systems for our customers.

55.15. Kansas

55.15.1.

55.15.1.1. Network Integration Services

* www.netisinc.com

    ♦ Address: 15536 College Boulevard
    ♦ City/State: Lenexa, Kansas
    ♦ Country: US
    ♦ Primary Contact: Gerald Combs
    ♦ Company Phone:(913) 492−3055
    ♦ Company Fax: (913) 492−3057

- ♦ Support Phone: (913) 492−3055
- ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Support E−mail: noc@netisinc.com
- ♦ Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Consulting Keywords: Custom Programming Custom Systems Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
- ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
- ♦ Other Distribution: NA
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: HP
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: Gerald Combs
- ♦ Extra Notes:

55.16. Kentucky

55.16.1.

55.16.1.1. Computer Associates Network, Inc.

- www.richmondsolutions.com

  - ♦ Address: 218 South Porter Dr. Suite 2
  - ♦ City/State: Richmond, Kentucky
  - ♦ Country: US
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Jerry Hensley
  - ♦ Company Phone:1−800−803−6706
  - ♦ Company Fax: 1−606−626−9559
  - ♦ Support Phone: 1−800−803−6706
  - ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Support E−mail: service@richmondsolutions.com
  - ♦ Consultant Info: Internet and Intranet connectivity, file and print sharing services, networking integration solutions, web design and hosting, web server solutions, certified computer technicians, certified electronic technicians, networking specialists, proprietary and non−proprietary system support and administration, sales and service of both LAN and WAN technologies.
  - ♦ Consulting Keywords: Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Netware Connectivity Network Administration System Administration System Security
  - ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
  - ♦ Other Distribution: Mandrake
  - ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
  - ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
  - ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
  - ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable

- ♦ Primary Contact: Jerry Hensley
- ♦ Extra Notes: Our goal is to fill the void of quality full service computer solutions throughout the state of Kentucky. We offer you integrated technology solutions incorporating products and service, which will enable your company or customer to prepare for the turn of the century and beyond.We here at C A Network feel that forming important business relationships is of the utmost importance. To meet our goal of providing honest, sound advice and services to our clients we must obtain and keep key strategic associates. We have accomplished this by forming relationships with companies like; Novell, Microsoft, Hewlett Packard, Intel, 3com, and Compaq.First and foremost, we consider service to be the base of our business. We provide customized computer services, independent advice and planning for our clients as they implement new networking technologies.

55.16.2.

55.16.2.1. WSI.com Consulting

- www.wsicnslt.com

    - ♦ Address: Woodchase Drive
    - ♦ City/State: Erlanger, Kentucky
    - ♦ Country: US
    - ♦ Primary Contact: Justin Rains
    - ♦ Company Phone:(877) 506−6762
    - ♦ Company Fax: (209) 882−9554
    - ♦ Support Phone: (877) 506−6762
    - ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
    - ♦ Support E−mail: support@wsicnslt.com
    - ♦ Consultant Info: We provide web application development services using perl as our development language. Rates are negotiable. Please see our web site for more information.
    - ♦ Consulting Keywords: Custom Programming Internet (Web) Programming System Administration
    - ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
    - ♦ Other Distribution: NA
    - ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
    - ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: None
    - ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
    - ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
    - ♦ Primary Contact: Justin Rains
    - ♦ Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

55.17. Louisiana

55.17.1.

55.17.1.1. Advanced Network Technologies

- www.advanced−net−tech.com
    - Address: 10795 Mead Rd. #104
    - City/State: Baton Rouge, Louisiana
    - Country: US
    - Primary Contact: Benjamin Curtis
    - Company Phone:225−296−5815
    - Company Fax: Not_Applicable
    - Support Phone: 225−296−5815
    - Contact E−Mail: info@advanced−net−tech.com
    - Support E−mail: support@advanced−net−tech.com
    - Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
    - Consulting Keywords: Custom Programming Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration
    - Main Distribution: Other
    - Other Distribution: NA
    - Specialty Distribution: Other
    - Other Specialty Distribution: NA
    - Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
    - Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
    - Primary Contact: Benjamin Curtis
    - Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

55.17.2.

55.17.2.1. Connectivity Solutions, Inc.

- www.conn−sol.com
    - Address: 365 Canal Street, Suite 2300
    - City/State: New Orleans, Louisiana
    - Country: US
    - Primary Contact: Kevin Wilson
    - Company Phone:504−561−6540
    - Company Fax: 504−561−6694
    - Support Phone: 504−561−6540
    - Contact E−Mail: sales@conn−sol.com
    - Support E−mail: support@conn−sol.com
    - Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
    - Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Netware Connectivity Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
    - Main Distribution: RedHat
    - Other Distribution: NA

- Specialty Distribution: LinuxPPC
- Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- Primary Contact: Kevin Wilson
- Extra Notes: Currently we have an office in New Orleans, LA; Baton Rouge, LA; & Houston, TX;We work on projects world−wide

55.17.3.

55.17.3.1. Lucid Consulting

- www.lucidconsulting.net
  - Address: Not_Applicable
  - City/State: Harahan, Louisiana
  - Country: US
  - Primary Contact: Jeffrey Loupe
  - Company Phone:504−250−1010
  - Company Fax: 504−738−9351
  - Support Phone: Not_Applicable
  - Contact E−Mail: jloupe@loupe.org
  - Support E−mail: Not_Applicable
  - Consultant Info: General unix and Linux system and network administration, problem solving, peripheral installation.
  - Consulting Keywords: Network Administration System Administration
  - Main Distribution: RedHat
  - Other Distribution: NA
  - Specialty Distribution: LinuxRouter
  - Other Specialty Distribution: NA
  - Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
  - Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
  - Primary Contact: Jeffrey Loupe
  - Extra Notes:

55.17.4.

55.17.4.1. Ronald J. Rangel

- Not_Applicable
  - Address: 1921 Joseph Street
  - City/State: New Orleans, Louisiana
  - Country: US

- ♦ Primary Contact: Ron Rangel
- ♦ Company Phone:504.866.7631
- ♦ Company Fax: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Support Phone: linuxconsultant@nets
- ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Support E−mail: linuxsupport
- ♦ Consultant Info: System installation, integration, and UNIX application development using open source tools. UNIX/NT connectivity, training, and scientific/ mathematical programming are specialties
- ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems Network Administration System Administration
- ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
- ♦ Other Distribution: NA
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: LinuxRouter
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: Ron Rangel
- ♦ Extra Notes: Sixtenn years UNIX experience, extensive application, database and system integration experience allows us to see the big picture as well as understand the smallest details.

55.18. Massachusetts

55.18.1.

55.18.1.1. Antarctica IT, Inc.

- www.antarcticait.com

- ♦ Address: 48 Simpson Drive
- ♦ City/State: Framingham, Massachusetts
- ♦ Country: US
- ♦ Primary Contact: Scott Shaw
- ♦ Company Phone:1−877−365−4689 (1−87
- ♦ Company Fax: 1−603−215−4709
- ♦ Support Phone: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Support E−mail: support@antarcticait.com
- ♦ Consultant Info: Boston and New England − Linux and related software support and development; including Apache, SAMBA, Sendmail, Perl, C/C++, PHP, Oracle, IBM DB2, PostgreSQL, Tcl/Tk.
- ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Netware Connectivity Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
- ♦ Main Distribution: Caldera

♦ Other Distribution: NA
♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
♦ Reseller Authorizations: IBM
♦ Linux Certifications: Caldera
♦ Primary Contact: Scott Shaw
♦ Extra Notes: We offer support contracts, fixed price projects, and hourly service covered by our satisfaction guarantee

55.18.2.

55.18.2.1. ComputeAmerica.com

• www.computeamerica.com/WebDesign

♦ Address: 120C Broadmeadow Rd.
♦ City/State: Marlborough, Massachusetts
♦ Country: US
♦ Primary Contact: Sonny parlin Steve Doherty
♦ Company Phone:877−672−2171
♦ Company Fax: 508−624−0120
♦ Support Phone: 508−460−8897
♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
♦ Support E−mail: support@computeamerica.com
♦ Consultant Info: We specialize in web applications programming, specifically for use with the Linux operating system. We are the authors of the popular web based configuration utility for ipfwadm and ipchains − fwconfig.We can also build custom computers with Linux pre−installed.
♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration System Security
♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
♦ Other Distribution: NA
♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
♦ Other Specialty Distribution: Intel
♦ Reseller Authorizations: Compaq HP IBM
♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
♦ Primary Contact: Sonny parlin Steve Doherty
♦ Extra Notes: ComputeAmerica.com is a one stop solution for all your Linux product and service needs. Even if you don't see what you need here, call us anyway − more than likely, we will be able to help you out.ComputeAmerica.com is a Boston area based company.

55.18.3.

55.18.3.1. Coresecure, Inc.

* www.coresecure.com
    * Address: 49 Mountaingate Road
    * City/State: Ashland, Massachusetts
    * Country: US
    * Primary Contact: Davide De Santis
    * Company Phone:(508) 881−5740
    * Company Fax: (508) 881−1566
    * Support Phone: (508) 881−5740
    * Contact E−Mail: ddesantis@coresecure.com
    * Support E−mail: ddesantis@coresecure.com
    * Consultant Info: Coresecure, Inc. specializes in Linux Web Site Development, security, Samba installation and support, and several other Linux features.
    * Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration System Security
    * Main Distribution: RedHat
    * Other Distribution: NA
    * Specialty Distribution: LinuxPPC
    * Other Specialty Distribution: NA
    * Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
    * Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
    * Primary Contact: Davide De Santis
    * Extra Notes:

55.18.4.

55.18.4.1. CYWAYS, Incorporated

* www.cyways.com
    * Address: 19 Westchester Road
    * City/State: Newton, Massachusetts
    * Country: US
    * Primary Contact: Peter Lemieux
    * Company Phone:+1 800 5−CYWAYS
    * Company Fax: +1 617 796−8997
    * Support Phone: +1 617 796−8995
    * Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
    * Support E−mail: support@cyways.com
    * Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
    * Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Netware Connectivity Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking

- ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
- ♦ Other Distribution: NA
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: Peter Lemieux
- ♦ Extra Notes: We rely on "Open Source" software for nearly every critical application. And though we rely on the RedHat distribution for our basic platform, we build all critical applications ourselves using the most current releases of their source code. As an example, our high−end Web server includes freshly−compiled versions of the Apache web server, the PHP Web programming language, PHPLIB, a sessions management and authentication library written in PHP, the PostgreSQL database server, the IMP web−based mail reader, and the Samba CIFS server.

55.18.5.

55.18.5.1. DataProfit

- www.dataprofit.com

  - ♦ Address: 330 Whitney Ave
  - ♦ City/State: Holyoke, Massachusetts
  - ♦ Country: US
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Richard Columbia
  - ♦ Company Phone:800−437−7634
  - ♦ Company Fax: 413−536−3354
  - ♦ Support Phone: NA
  - ♦ Contact E−Mail: dmei@dataprofit.com
  - ♦ Support E−mail: rcolumbia@dataprofit.com
  - ♦ Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Netware Connectivity Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
  - ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
  - ♦ Other Distribution: NA
  - ♦ Specialty Distribution: LinuxPPC
  - ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
  - ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Compaq HP IBM
  - ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Richard Columbia
  - ♦ Extra Notes: DataProfit has been in business since 1985. We are dedicated to providing the utmost in customer satisfaction.

55.18.6.

55.18.6.1. LSC

- www.iname.com
    - Address: 205 West Granville RD
    - City/State: Tolland, Massachusetts
    - Country: US
    - Primary Contact: Richard Columbia
    - Company Phone:413−258−4074
    - Company Fax: Not_Applicable
    - Support Phone: Not Available
    - Contact E−Mail: c5141@iname.com
    - Support E−mail: c5141@iname.com
    - Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
    - Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Netware Connectivity Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
    - Main Distribution: RedHat
    - Other Distribution: NA
    - Specialty Distribution: LinuxPPC
    - Other Specialty Distribution: NA
    - Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
    - Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
    - Primary Contact: Richard Columbia
    - Extra Notes: We provide consultant services to assist clients through project planning,design testing,and impementation

55.18.7.

55.18.7.1. NetInterface Consulting

- www.netinterface.com
    - Address: 56 Houghton
    - City/State: Hudson, Massachusetts
    - Country: US
    - Primary Contact: Lenny Forziati
    - Company Phone:1.978.567.0972
    - Company Fax: 1.978.567.0972
    - Support Phone: 1.978.567.0972
    - Contact E−Mail: sales@netinterface.com
    - Support E−mail: support@netinterface.com
    - Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
    - Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce

Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Netware Connectivity Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
- Main Distribution: RedHat
- Other Distribution: NA
- Specialty Distribution: Other
- Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- Primary Contact: Lenny Forziati
- Extra Notes: NetInterface Consulting is a group of experienced engineers committed to providing start−up to mid−size companies with profit−increasing Internet tools, and the knowledge to use them effectively. Our experienced engineering staff provides off−site and off−peak maintenance so your normal workday is never interrupted by annoying down time.

55.18.8.

55.18.8.1. New England Linux Resource

- www.nelinuxresourses.com

  - Address: Not_Applicable
  - City/State: Newton, Massachusetts
  - Country: US
  - Primary Contact: curt Not_Applicable
  - Company Phone:617 332 0387
  - Company Fax: Not_Applicable
  - Support Phone: 617 332 0837
  - Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
  - Support E−mail: nelinuxresources@hotmail.com
  - Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
  - Consulting Keywords: E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Netware Connectivity Network Administration System Administration
  - Main Distribution: RedHat
  - Other Distribution: Caldera
  - Specialty Distribution: LinuxPPC
  - Other Specialty Distribution: NA
  - Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
  - Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
  - Primary Contact: curt Not_Applicable
  - Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

55.18.9.

55.18.9.1. New England Linux resources

- www.nelinuxresources.com
    - ♦ Address: Not_Applicable
    - ♦ City/State: Newton, Massachusetts
    - ♦ Country: US
    - ♦ Primary Contact: curt Not_Applicable
    - ♦ Company Phone:617 332 0837
    - ♦ Company Fax: Not_Applicable
    - ♦ Support Phone: 617 332 0837
    - ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
    - ♦ Support E−mail: nelinuxresources@hotmail.com
    - ♦ Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
    - ♦ Consulting Keywords: Custom Programming
    - ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
    - ♦ Other Distribution: caldera
    - ♦ Specialty Distribution: LinuxPPC
    - ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
    - ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
    - ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
    - ♦ Primary Contact: curt Not_Applicable
    - ♦ Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

55.18.10.

55.18.10.1. Worldmachine Technologies Corporation

- www.worldmachine.com
    - ♦ Address: 44 Winter Street, 3rd Floor
    - ♦ City/State: Boston, Massachusetts
    - ♦ Country: US
    - ♦ Primary Contact: Eric Hansen
    - ♦ Company Phone:(617) 357−4040
    - ♦ Company Fax: (617) 357−4949
    - ♦ Support Phone: (617) 357−4040
    - ♦ Contact E−Mail: sales@worldmachine.com
    - ♦ Support E−mail: support@worldmachine.com
    - ♦ Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
    - ♦ Consulting Keywords: Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
    - ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat

- Other Distribution: all
- Specialty Distribution: Other
- Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- Primary Contact: Eric Hansen
- Extra Notes: We have been providing commercial support forLinux since 1995. We also support other variantsof Unix (AIX, FreeBSD, HP/UX, Solaris) and the dreadedWindows NT.

55.19. Maryland

55.19.1.

55.19.1.1. Gray − Hartley Information Systems

- WWW.GHIS.COM
  - Address: 8710 Crestmont Lane
  - City/State: Laurel, Maryland
  - Country: US
  - Primary Contact: David Hartley
  - Company Phone:1+301−317−6079
  - Company Fax: Not_Applicable
  - Support Phone: 301−317−6079
  - Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
  - Support E−mail: sysadmin@ghis.com
  - Consultant Info: ADSL,ISDN Connections, firewalls, ip chains,NT − MAC − Linux connectivityapache web server config, virtual domainsend user and sys admin training
  - Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Firewalls and Internet Security Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
  - Main Distribution: RedHat
  - Other Distribution: Mandrake
  - Specialty Distribution: LinuxRouter
  - Other Specialty Distribution: Secure Linux
  - Reseller Authorizations: IBM Not Applicable
  - Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
  - Primary Contact: David Hartley
  - Extra Notes: Washington DC − Maryland Area

55.19.2.

55.19.2.1. JAMUX

* www.jamux.com
    + Address: 4520 Yates Road
    + City/State: Beltsville, Maryland
    + Country: US
    + Primary Contact: John Martin
    + Company Phone:1 301 595 2013
    + Company Fax: Not_Applicable
    + Support Phone: 1 301 595 2013
    + Contact E−Mail: jam@jamux.com
    + Support E−mail: jam@jamux.com
    + Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
    + Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
    + Main Distribution: RedHat
    + Other Distribution: NA
    + Specialty Distribution: Other
    + Other Specialty Distribution: NA
    + Reseller Authorizations: Not_Applicable
    + Linux Certifications: Not_Applicable
    + Primary Contact: John Martin
    + Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

55.19.3.

55.19.3.1. Quest

* qhq.com
    + Address: 10555 Metropolitan Avenue
    + City/State: Kensington, Maryland
    + Country: US
    + Primary Contact: David Schwering
    + Company Phone:800 876 4000
    + Company Fax: 301 942 0175
    + Support Phone: 800 876 4000
    + Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
    + Support E−mail: superman@xrayvision.com
    + Consultant Info: Linux and the Net, Linux in the Business EnvironmentLinux SecurityLinux in a multi server non−homogeneous environment
    + Consulting Keywords: Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Netware Connectivity Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking

- Main Distribution: RedHat
- Other Distribution: Caldera, SUSE
- Specialty Distribution: LinuxPPC
- Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- Reseller Authorizations: Compaq HP IBM
- Linux Certifications: Caldera RedHat
- Primary Contact: David Schwering
- Extra Notes: Established 1968, International IBM Authorization, Worked with UNIX sincd 1981, including device drivers for AT&T.

55.19.4.

55.19.4.1. RABA Technologies, Inc.

- www.raba.com
  - Address: 10500 Little Patuxent Pkwy, Ste. 190
  - City/State: Columbia, Maryland
  - Country: US
  - Primary Contact: Stuart Chandler
  - Company Phone:(410) 715−9399
  - Company Fax: (410) 715−9397
  - Support Phone: (410) 715−9399
  - Contact E−Mail: stuart.chandler@raba.com
  - Support E−mail: stuart.chandler@raba.com
  - Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
  - Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Netware Connectivity Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
  - Main Distribution: Caldera
  - Other Distribution: NA
  - Specialty Distribution: LinuxPPC
  - Other Specialty Distribution: NA
  - Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
  - Linux Certifications: Caldera RedHat
  - Primary Contact: Stuart Chandler
  - Extra Notes: Founded in 1993Over 70 Consultants72% Advanced Degrees76% Top Secret (TS/SCI) ClearancesQuality Service Delivery ModelRegionally basedFocussed NationallyListed as one of the fastest growing IT companies in the United States by Deloitte Touche and others.

55.19.5.

55.19.5.1. Valtech, Inc.

- www.valtech−inc.com
    - ♦ Address: 8038 Park Overlook Drive
    - ♦ City/State: Bethesda, Maryland
    - ♦ Country: US
    - ♦ Primary Contact: Eugene Suzuki
    - ♦ Company Phone:+1 301 767−0147
    - ♦ Company Fax: +1 301−767−1911
    - ♦ Support Phone: N/A
    - ♦ Contact E−Mail: sales@valtech−inc.com
    - ♦ Support E−mail: support@valtech−inc.com
    - ♦ Consultant Info: Linux server installations and deployments (HTTP, SSH, IPSEC, VPN, NFS, Samba, SMTP, POP3/IMAP and others)Web Application development (Java Servlets, JSP, Apple WebObjects), Database installation and maintenance (Oracle, MS SQL Server),Cryptographic protocol design and implementation
    - ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
    - ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
    - ♦ Other Distribution: Slackware
    - ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
    - ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
    - ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
    - ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
    - ♦ Primary Contact: Eugene Suzuki
    - ♦ Extra Notes: Founded in January, 1994 − Linux experience since Slackware 0.86a

---

55.19.6.

55.19.6.1. Vecna Technologies, Inc.

- vecnatech.com
    - ♦ Address: 4411 Beechwood Rd, Suite B
    - ♦ City/State: University Park, Maryland
    - ♦ Country: US
    - ♦ Primary Contact: Daniel Theobald
    - ♦ Company Phone:301−864−7253
    - ♦ Company Fax: 301−864−7253
    - ♦ Support Phone: 301−864−7253 ext 99
    - ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
    - ♦ Support E−mail: support@vecnatech.com
    - ♦ Consultant Info: We specialize in network setup, DNS, firewalls, VPNs, MTAs, CVS, Secure Webserver, Java on linux, Servlets, and AI.
    - ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce

Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
- Main Distribution: RedHat
- Other Distribution: NA
- Specialty Distribution: Other
- Other Specialty Distribution: NONE
- Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- Primary Contact: Daniel Theobald
- Extra Notes: Vecna Technologies Offers support to companies using or migrating to linux. We offer services ranging from long−term cost−benefit analysis, to a full outsourcing of your IS Department.

55.20. Maine

55.20.1.

55.20.1.1. TransWeb ToolBox

- www.transwebtools.com

  - Address: PO Box 788
  - City/State: Windham, Maine
  - Country: US
  - Primary Contact: Henri Brady
  - Company Phone:207−450−7914
  - Company Fax: 207−892−8745
  - Support Phone: 207−450−7914
  - Contact E−Mail: sales@transwebtools.com
  - Support E−mail: support@transwebtools.com
  - Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
  - Consulting Keywords: Not_Applicable
  - Main Distribution: RedHat
  - Other Distribution: NA
  - Specialty Distribution: Other
  - Other Specialty Distribution: Caldera
  - Reseller Authorizations: Not_Applicable
  - Linux Certifications: RedHat
  - Primary Contact: Henri Brady
  - Extra Notes: Coming Soon. RedHat Authorized Reseller.

55.20.2.

55.20.2.1. Troutman & Associates

* members.mint.net/troutman/

    ♦ Address: 93 Main Street
    ♦ City/State: Waterville, Maine
    ♦ Country: US
    ♦ Primary Contact: James Troutman
    ♦ Company Phone:1 207 861 7067
    ♦ Company Fax: 1 207 861 7063
    ♦ Support Phone: N/A
    ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
    ♦ Support E−mail: troutman@mint.net
    ♦ Consultant Info: SCO to Linux conversions, serious network design (LAN & WAN), SNMP management setups.
    ♦ Consulting Keywords: Firewalls and Internet Security Network Administration System Administration System Security
    ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
    ♦ Other Distribution: NA
    ♦ Specialty Distribution: LinuxRouter
    ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
    ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
    ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
    ♦ Primary Contact: James Troutman
    ♦ Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

55.21. Michigan

55.21.1.

55.21.1.1. Bastion Technologies

* www.bastiontech.com

    ♦ Address: 4293 N. Lakeshore Dr.
    ♦ City/State: Holland, Michigan
    ♦ Country: US
    ♦ Primary Contact: Melanie Young
    ♦ Company Phone:1−616−738−4442
    ♦ Company Fax: 1−616−738−4443
    ♦ Support Phone: 1−616−738−4442
    ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
    ♦ Support E−mail: myoung@bastiontech.com
    ♦ Consultant Info: Bastion Technologies offers custom programming, heterogeneous network design and installation, andInternet and intranet development.
    ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration

- ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
- ♦ Other Distribution: NA
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: LinuxPPC
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: Melanie Young
- ♦ Extra Notes: Bastion Technologies' mission is to provide the highest quality computersolutions to optimize your businessprocesses. We offer network design and implementation, custom programming, and Internet and intranet development. We also provide on−site training.

55.21.2.

55.21.2.1. Glacier IT Systems

- www.glacierit.com

  - ♦ Address: 19111 W. 10 Mile Suite 109
  - ♦ City/State: Southfield, Michigan
  - ♦ Country: US
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Larry Allhands
  - ♦ Company Phone:248−320−9361
  - ♦ Company Fax: 248−784−9783
  - ♦ Support Phone: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Contact E−Mail: info@glacierit.com
  - ♦ Support E−mail: help@glacierit.com
  - ♦ Consultant Info: We specialize in heterogenous network solutions, Virtual Private Networking, Internet Server Development, and Firewalls/Internet Security.
  - ♦ Consulting Keywords: Internet Server Development
  - ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
  - ♦ Other Distribution: NA
  - ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
  - ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
  - ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
  - ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Larry Allhands
  - ♦ Extra Notes: We make IT simple!

55.21.3.

55.21.3.1. James Hammer

- www.geocities.com/SiliconValley/Monitor/1383/resume.html

- ♦ Address: 1210 1/2 Jackson
- ♦ City/State: Grand Rapids, Michigan
- ♦ Country: US
- ♦ Primary Contact: James Hammer
- ♦ Company Phone:(616)−459−8342
- ♦ Company Fax: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Support Phone: (616)−459−8342
- ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Support E−mail: jim@wiredarts.com
- ♦ Consultant Info: I specialize in networking, firewalls, routers, conectivity and web soutions.I offer network and system administration for small to medium sized business.
- ♦ Consulting Keywords: Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Netware Connectivity Network Administration System Administration System Security
- ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
- ♦ Other Distribution: NA
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: James Hammer
- ♦ Extra Notes: I have five years of exprience with linux. Let me help your company maximize its Information Technology impact.

55.21.4.

55.21.4.1. Jim Willette

- www.ctec.net

- ♦ Address: 18190 − 15 mile Rd.
- ♦ City/State: Big Rapids, Michigan
- ♦ Country: US
- ♦ Primary Contact: Jim Willette
- ♦ Company Phone:(616) 592 − 0405
- ♦ Company Fax: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Support Phone: (616) 592−0405
- ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Support E−mail: jimw@ctec.net
- ♦ Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba)
- ♦ Main Distribution: Other
- ♦ Other Distribution: Any
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: Any
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: Jim Willette

♦ Extra Notes: Phone, EMail, remote network administration and inhouse support.

55.21.5.

55.21.5.1. Michigan Broadband Solutions Inc.

• www.michiganbroadband.com

♦ Address: 7865 Raintree Drive
♦ City/State: Ypsilanti TWP, Michigan
♦ Country: US
♦ Primary Contact: Steve Gladden
♦ Company Phone:(734)485−5469
♦ Company Fax: (734)769−8831
♦ Support Phone: (734)485−5469
♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
♦ Support E−mail: info@michiganbroadband.com
♦ Consultant Info: Linux: Business Internet/intranet design/implementation Internet security Ecommerce & online shopping Webcasting/online live onsite audio/video services DNS, WEB & EMAIL hosting services ISP services T−1, DSL, ISDN Dialup 2−way radio & telephone systems 24Hr system monitoring & maintenance services Custom electronics systems design/install & maintenance
♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
♦ Other Distribution: NA
♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
♦ Other Specialty Distribution: Most
♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
♦ Linux Certifications: Caldera RedHat
♦ Primary Contact: Steve Gladden
♦ Extra Notes: In business 5 yearsServing Metro Detroit & Ann Arbor AreasAlso currently providing service to all Michigan and surrounding region.

55.21.6.

55.21.6.1. Nugent Telecommunications

• www.nuge.com

♦ Address: 3081 Braeburn Circle
♦ City/State: Ann Arbor, Michigan
♦ Country: US

- ♦ Primary Contact: Jay Nugent
- ♦ Company Phone:734−971−1076
- ♦ Company Fax: 734−971−4529
- ♦ Support Phone: 734−971−1076
- ♦ Contact E−Mail: jjn@nuge.com
- ♦ Support E−mail: jjn@nuge.com
- ♦ Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Systems Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
- ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
- ♦ Other Distribution: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: Jay Nugent
- ♦ Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

55.21.7.

55.21.7.1. Radiomind Studios

- www.radiomind.com

- ♦ Address: 213 Schuring Rd
- ♦ City/State: Portage, Michigan
- ♦ Country: US
- ♦ Primary Contact: John Beimler
- ♦ Company Phone:616−323−9417
- ♦ Company Fax: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Support Phone: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Support E−mail: support@radiomind.com
- ♦ Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
- ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
- ♦ Other Distribution: NA
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: John Beimler
- ♦ Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

55.21.8.

55.21.8.1. Struction Consulting

- www.struction.com
    - Address: 3181 Baylis Dr.
    - City/State: Ann Arbor, Michigan
    - Country: US
    - Primary Contact: Brian Shensky
    - Company Phone:+1 (734) 975−0782
    - Company Fax: +1 (917) 463−1256
    - Support Phone: Not_Applicable
    - Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
    - Support E−mail: support@struction.com
    - Consultant Info: Specialize in Linux−based Web Application Services, specifically geared toward database services such as Oracle, Postgres, SQL Server, DB2 and others. Also do firewall setup and configuration and generalPerl consulting.
    - Consulting Keywords: Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming System Administration
    - Main Distribution: RedHat
    - Other Distribution: NA
    - Specialty Distribution: LinuxRouter
    - Other Specialty Distribution: NA
    - Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
    - Linux Certifications: RedHat
    - Primary Contact: Brian Shensky
    - Extra Notes: Principal consultant has 13 years experience with Oracle, has been involved with the Internet since 1989, and has been building database−based Web applications since 1995. He currently is writing a book on Perl−based Web database development for Addison Wesley Longman publishing.

55.22. Minnesota

55.22.1.

55.22.1.1. Always Computing, Inc.

- Not_Applicable
    - Address: 2020 W. Co. Rd. B
    - City/State: St. Paul, Minnesota
    - Country: US
    - Primary Contact: Carl Albing

- Company Phone:651−633−6130
- Company Fax: Not_Applicable
- Support Phone: +1−651−336−3950
- Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
- Support E−mail: alwayscomputing@iname.com
- Consultant Info: Serious Linux/Unix expertise in the business IT environment
- Consulting Keywords: Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming System Administration
- Main Distribution: RedHat
- Other Distribution: Caldera, Corel, Debi
- Specialty Distribution: Other
- Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- Primary Contact: Carl Albing
- Extra Notes: Training, Presentations, Needs Analysis20+ years of Unix experience

---

55.22.2.

55.22.2.1. Anvi Corp

- menon.com/

  - Address: 2610 Grand St. NE
  - City/State: Minneapolis, Minnesota
  - Country: US
  - Primary Contact: Kps Menon
  - Company Phone:(612) 782−1955
  - Company Fax: Not_Applicable
  - Support Phone: Not Available
  - Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
  - Support E−mail: Not_Applicable
  - Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
  - Consulting Keywords: Custom Programming Custom Systems Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming System Administration
  - Main Distribution: RedHat
  - Other Distribution: NA
  - Specialty Distribution: Other
  - Other Specialty Distribution: Slackware
  - Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
  - Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
  - Primary Contact: Kps Menon
  - Extra Notes: Ph.D., M.S. staff.Unix work since 1985.Offshore work – India.

55.22.3.

55.22.3.1. Donnal Group Inc.

- www.donnalgroup.com
    - Address: 19820 Cottagewood Road
    - City/State: Excelsior, Minnesota
    - Country: US
    - Primary Contact: Tim Burke
    - Company Phone:612−474−7785
    - Company Fax: 612−474−7793
    - Support Phone: 888−617−0002
    - Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
    - Support E−mail: support@donnalgroup.com
    - Consultant Info: We provide system and network administration for small to medium size businesses. Helping them use their information technologies for maximum business advantage in their markets.
    - Consulting Keywords: Custom Systems
    - Main Distribution: Caldera
    - Other Distribution: NA
    - Specialty Distribution: Other
    - Other Specialty Distribution: NA
    - Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
    - Linux Certifications: Caldera
    - Primary Contact: Tim Burke
    - Extra Notes: We have been helping businesses grow for over twenty years.

55.22.4.

55.22.4.1. Geek Work

- www.hamline.edu/~rcmaas
    - Address: 634 Providence Ct
    - City/State: Chaska, Minnesota
    - Country: US
    - Primary Contact: Randall Maas
    - Company Phone:612−368−0331
    - Company Fax: Not_Applicable
    - Support Phone: Not_Applicable
    - Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
    - Support E−mail: randym@acm.org
    - Consultant Info: Specialize in custom software development. Examples include device drivers, asynchronous IO, shared memory, kernel modules and other system level software.
    - Consulting Keywords: Custom Programming

- ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
- ♦ Other Distribution: NA
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: LinuxRouter
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: Randall Maas
- ♦ Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

55.22.5.

55.22.5.1. Rum River Software Agency, Inc.

- www.rrsa.com

- ♦ Address: 21860 Tulip Street NW
- ♦ City/State: Anoka, Minnesota
- ♦ Country: US
- ♦ Primary Contact: Bud Ensley
- ♦ Company Phone:1.763.753.2269
- ♦ Company Fax: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Support Phone: N/A
- ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Support E−mail: Bud_Ensley@rrsa.com
- ♦ Consultant Info: Oracle Database Installation and Administratation.
- ♦ Consulting Keywords: System Administration
- ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
- ♦ Other Distribution: NA
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: Bud Ensley
- ♦ Extra Notes: RRSA has been doing Oracle for ten years. We have installed both 7 and 8 systems. The newer 8i is by far the best.

55.23. Missouri

55.23.1.

55.23.1.1. Caviness Technologies, Inc.

- www.maxbaud.net

- ♦ Address: 4940 S. Peck Ave. Independence
- ♦ City/State: Kansas City, Missouri
- ♦ Country: US
- ♦ Primary Contact: Chris Caviness
- ♦ Company Phone:816 478−7078
- ♦ Company Fax: 816 350−7001
- ♦ Support Phone: 816 478−7078
- ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Support E−mail: linuxsupport@maxbaud.net
- ♦ Consultant Info: Specializing in Linux routers, dialin servers, network servers,Linux/MS interconnects. Installation, configuration, maintenance.Custom built servers, colocation, virtual servers, and full ISPservices.
- ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Netware Connectivity Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
- ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
- ♦ Other Distribution: NA
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: Chris Caviness
- ♦ Extra Notes: Providing Linux support since 1994 to Greater KC area and midwest.

55.23.2.

55.23.2.1. Caviness Technologies, Inc.

- www.maxbaud.net

  - ♦ Address: 4940 S. Peck Ave.
  - ♦ City/State: Independence, Missouri
  - ♦ Country: US
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Chris Caviness
  - ♦ Company Phone:816 478−7078
  - ♦ Company Fax: 816 350−7001
  - ♦ Support Phone: 816 478−7078
  - ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Support E−mail: linuxsupport@maxbaud.net
  - ♦ Consultant Info: Specializing in Linux routers, dialin servers, network servers,Linux/MS interconnects. Installation, configuration, maintenance.Custom built servers, colocation, virtual servers, and full ISPservices.
  - ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Netware Connectivity Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
  - ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat

- ♦ Other Distribution: NA
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: Chris Caviness
- ♦ Extra Notes: Providing Linux support since 1994 to Greater KC area and midwest.

55.23.3.

55.23.3.1. Caviness Technologies, Inc.

- www.maxbaud.net
    - ♦ Address: 4940 S. Peck Ave.
    - ♦ City/State: Independence, Missouri
    - ♦ Country: US
    - ♦ Primary Contact: Chris Caviness
    - ♦ Company Phone:(816) 478−7078
    - ♦ Company Fax: Not_Applicable
    - ♦ Support Phone: (816) 478−7078
    - ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
    - ♦ Support E−mail: linuxsupport@cavtech.com
    - ♦ Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
    - ♦ Consulting Keywords: Not_Applicable
    - ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
    - ♦ Other Distribution: NA
    - ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
    - ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
    - ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
    - ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
    - ♦ Primary Contact: Chris Caviness
    - ♦ Extra Notes: Providing Linux support to greater KC area and midwest since 1994.

55.23.4.

55.23.4.1. Caviness Technologies, Inc.

- www.maxbaud.net
    - ♦ Address: 4940 S. Peck Ave.
    - ♦ City/State: Independence, Missouri
    - ♦ Country: US
    - ♦ Primary Contact: Chris Caviness

- ♦ Company Phone:816 478−7078
- ♦ Company Fax: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Support Phone: 816 478−7078
- ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Support E−mail: linuxsupport@maxbaud.net
- ♦ Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Consulting Keywords: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
- ♦ Other Distribution: NA
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: Chris Caviness
- ♦ Extra Notes: Providing Linux support since 1994 to Greater KC area and midwest.

55.23.5.

55.23.5.1. Firefly Enterprises, Inc.

- Not_Applicable

- ♦ Address: 922 Rochdale Dr . Suite 100
- ♦ City/State: Kirkwood , Missouri
- ♦ Country: US
- ♦ Primary Contact: Ross Sponholtz
- ♦ Company Phone:314−835−1590
- ♦ Company Fax: 314−835−1591
- ♦ Support Phone: 314−835−1590
- ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Support E−mail: rsponholtz@earthlink.net
- ♦ Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Consulting Keywords: Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration
- ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
- ♦ Other Distribution: NA
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: Ross Sponholtz
- ♦ Extra Notes: Have been in business for 3 years, and have over 13 years experience in IT field.

55.23.6.

55.23.6.1. Omnitec Corporation

- www.omnitec.net
    - Address: PO Box 411010
    - City/State: St. Louis, Missouri
    - Country: US
    - Primary Contact: Lee Lammert
    - Company Phone:3149974600
    - Company Fax: 3149970153
    - Support Phone: 3149974600
    - Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
    - Support E−mail: admin@omnitec.net
    - Consultant Info: We specialize in Linux Internet hosts, and integrating Linux into a corporate Microsoft network environment.
    - Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
    - Main Distribution: Suse
    - Other Distribution: Debian/LinuxPro
    - Specialty Distribution: LinuxRouter
    - Other Specialty Distribution: NA
    - Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
    - Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
    - Primary Contact: Lee Lammert
    - Extra Notes: Custom hardware configurations available.

55.23.7.

55.23.7.1. PhazeOne, Inc.

- www.phazeone.com
    - Address: 3101 Broadway, Suite 605
    - City/State: Kansas City, Missouri
    - Country: US
    - Primary Contact: Steven Heutinck
    - Company Phone:(816)756−1300
    - Company Fax: (816)756−1355
    - Support Phone: (816)756−1300
    - Contact E−Mail: sales@phazeone.com
    - Support E−mail: support@phazeone.com
    - Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
    - Consulting Keywords: Custom Programming E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security

Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming
- ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
- ♦ Other Distribution: NA
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: Steven Heutinck
- ♦ Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

55.24. Mississippi

55.24.1.

55.24.1.1. BCCS

- www2.netdoor.com/~rbelk
    - ♦ Address: 307 Clear View dr
    - ♦ City/State: Florence, Mississippi
    - ♦ Country: US
    - ♦ Primary Contact: Randy Belk
    - ♦ Company Phone:601−845−3191
    - ♦ Company Fax: NA
    - ♦ Support Phone: NA
    - ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
    - ♦ Support E−mail: rbelk@netdoor.com
    - ♦ Consultant Info: I specialise in OS intergration with Novell, Windows, and other UNIX OS's
    - ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Firewalls and Internet Security Netware Connectivity Network Administration System Administration System Security
    - ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
    - ♦ Other Distribution: NA
    - ♦ Specialty Distribution: LinuxRouter
    - ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
    - ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
    - ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
    - ♦ Primary Contact: Randy Belk
    - ♦ Extra Notes: I have 19 years of UNIX networking experience, 6 years of Linux networking experience, 5 years of Novell networking experience, and 6 years of Windows networking experience.

55.25. Montana

55.25.1.

55.25.1.1. Cottonwood Computer Solutions

- www.cotcomsol.com
    - ♦ Address: 207 N. Broadway MZ−1
    - ♦ City/State: Billings, Montana
    - ♦ Country: US
    - ♦ Primary Contact: Brock Williams
    - ♦ Company Phone:1−406−896−4910
    - ♦ Company Fax: 1−406−896−4911
    - ♦ Support Phone: 14068964910
    - ♦ Contact E−Mail: info@cotcomsol.com
    - ♦ Support E−mail: support@cotcomsol.com
    - ♦ Consultant Info: We specialize in cross−platform network integration and application design.
    - ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Netware Connectivity Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
    - ♦ Main Distribution: Mandrake
    - ♦ Other Distribution: NA
    - ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
    - ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: Alpha Linux
    - ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
    - ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
    - ♦ Primary Contact: Brock Williams
    - ♦ Extra Notes: Serving Montana and surrounding areas for 6 years.

55.26. North Carolina

55.26.1.

55.26.1.1. ApeX Systems Integration Corp.

- www.2boot.com
    - ♦ Address: PO Box 338
    - ♦ City/State: Apex, North Carolina
    - ♦ Country: US
    - ♦ Primary Contact: Joe Ferguson
    - ♦ Company Phone:919−468−8150
    - ♦ Company Fax: 919−468−5288
    - ♦ Support Phone: NA
    - ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable

- ♦ Support E–mail: apex@2boot.com
- ♦ Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Consulting Keywords: Custom Systems Firewalls and Internet Security Network Administration System Administration
- ♦ Main Distribution: Suse
- ♦ Other Distribution: Red Hat, and others
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: LinuxPPC
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: Joe Ferguson
- ♦ Extra Notes: Eighteen years in Unix, 3 in Linux. 35 in computing. Test automation, factory data collection, system and network design.

55.26.2.

55.26.2.1. Certified Services

- wwww.certifiedservices.com

  - ♦ Address: 4911 Benthaven Lane
  - ♦ City/State: Charlotte, North Carolina
  - ♦ Country: US
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Kurt Brust
  - ♦ Company Phone:704–509–4585
  - ♦ Company Fax: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Support Phone: 704–509–4585
  - ♦ Contact E–Mail: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Support E–mail: support@certifiedservices.com
  - ♦ Consultant Info: Red Hat Certified System Eng.We handle all your Linux / Networking Needs!
  - ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
  - ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
  - ♦ Other Distribution: NA
  - ♦ Specialty Distribution: LinuxPPC
  - ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
  - ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
  - ♦ Linux Certifications: RedHat
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Kurt Brust
  - ♦ Extra Notes: Great Rates! 24–7 service availabe!

55.26.3.

55.26.3.1. Computer Network Consulting Inc.

* www.CNConsulting.com
    + Address: 102 Shepton Drive
    + City/State: Morrisville, North Carolina
    + Country: US
    + Primary Contact: Tuananh Nguyen
    + Company Phone:+1 919 380 9687
    + Company Fax: +1 919 380 0409
    + Support Phone: +1 919 380 9687
    + Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
    + Support E−mail: Support@CNConsulting.com
    + Consultant Info: We specialized in Client/Server software development and consulting. We have been working with Java since 1996. We services scientific communities, financial, telecommunication, e−commerce, computer security, custom firewall, networking, www and ISPs.
    + Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Netware Connectivity Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
    + Main Distribution: RedHat
    + Other Distribution: NA
    + Specialty Distribution: LinuxPPC
    + Other Specialty Distribution: NA
    + Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
    + Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
    + Primary Contact: Tuananh Nguyen
    + Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

55.26.4.

55.26.4.1. Jeffrey Pajor

* www.pajor.com
    + Address: 127 Swan Quarter Dr
    + City/State: Apex, North Carolina
    + Country: US
    + Primary Contact: Jeffrey Pajor
    + Company Phone:(919)303−8923
    + Company Fax: (707)202−4031
    + Support Phone: Not_Applicable
    + Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable

- ♦ Support E−mail: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Consultant Info:
- ♦ Consulting Keywords: Custom Programming E−Commerce Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming
- ♦ Main Distribution: Other
- ♦ Other Distribution: NA
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: Jeffrey Pajor
- ♦ Extra Notes:

55.26.5.

55.26.5.1. Jim Bray

- as220.org/jb/freeware

- ♦ Address: (not posted on web)
- ♦ City/State: Brevard, North Carolina
- ♦ Country: US
- ♦ Primary Contact: Jim Bray
- ♦ Company Phone:828−862−5407
- ♦ Company Fax: N/A
- ♦ Support Phone: N/A
- ♦ Contact E−Mail: jb@as220.org
- ♦ Support E−mail: jb@as220.org
- ♦ Consultant Info: I also do drivers, custom kernelhacks, and web programming.
- ♦ Consulting Keywords: Custom Programming Custom Systems Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration
- ♦ Main Distribution: Debian
- ♦ Other Distribution: Any
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: Any
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: Jim Bray
- ♦ Extra Notes: I've been working withFree Software since '88, andwith Unix since '82.

55.26.6.

55.26.6.1. Linux Workshop

- www.linux−workshop.com
    - Address: 105 B. Milton Dr.
    - City/State: Carrboro, North Carolina
    - Country: US
    - Primary Contact: Not_Applicable Not_Applicable
    - Company Phone:919−960−8030
    - Company Fax: 919−942−0793
    - Support Phone: 919−960−8030
    - Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
    - Support E−mail: support@linux−workshop.com
    - Consultant Info: Support − Linux support on site and off. Services − Linux consulting, integration, rollout, andinteroperability. Porting − Software Porting. Development and Specs− Custom software solutions.
    - Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Netware Connectivity Network Administration System Administration System Security
    - Main Distribution: RedHat
    - Other Distribution: Not_Applicable
    - Specialty Distribution: LinuxRouter
    - Other Specialty Distribution: Not_Applicable
    - Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
    - Linux Certifications: RedHat Not Applicable
    - Primary Contact: Not_Applicable Not_Applicable
    - Extra Notes: Whether it's a current Linux network or a legacy solution aching for a Linuxoverhaul, tailored solutions can be designed to solve a large range of problems.Linux Workshop has experience in Linux business strategies, documentation andediting, network analysis and much more.

55.26.7.

55.26.7.1. Moongroup Consulting, Inc.

- www.moongroup.com
    - Address: 134 Grande Meadow Way
    - City/State: Cary, North Carolina
    - Country: US
    - Primary Contact: Chuck Mead
    - Company Phone:01−919−462−9426
    - Company Fax: 01−919−462−9427
    - Support Phone: 01−919−462−9426
    - Contact E−Mail: sales@moongroup.com
    - Support E−mail: support@moongroup.com
    - Consultant Info: Not_Applicable

- ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration System Security
- ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
- ♦ Other Distribution: NA
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: Chuck Mead
- ♦ Extra Notes: Moongroup's founder and CTO is on the Board of Directors and is the current Treasurer of the Linux Professional Institute (http://www.lpi.org), the world's leading organization producing vendor−neutral Linux certification tests.

55.26.8.

55.26.8.1. Network Computing Solutions

- www.networks.com

- ♦ Address: 3733 National Dr.
- ♦ City/State: Raleigh, North Carolina
- ♦ Country: US
- ♦ Primary Contact: Pat Hughes
- ♦ Company Phone:1−919−510−6970
- ♦ Company Fax: 1−919−510−6971
- ♦ Support Phone: 1−919−510−6970
- ♦ Contact E−Mail: sales@netwrks.com
- ♦ Support E−mail: linux−support@networks.com
- ♦ Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
- ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
- ♦ Other Distribution: NA
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Compaq HP Not Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: Pat Hughes
- ♦ Extra Notes: Our mission is to be the provider of choice for all of our clients. NCS offers a complete range of products and services to meet the demands of large and small companies. Our current clientele ranges from Fortune 100 companies to local businesses with just a few employees.

55.26.9.

55.26.9.1. Siteseers, Inc.

• www.siteseers.net

- ♦ Address: PO Box 908
- ♦ City/State: Garner, North Carolina
- ♦ Country: US
- ♦ Primary Contact: Mark Turner
- ♦ Company Phone:919−661−6549
- ♦ Company Fax: 919−661−6549
- ♦ Support Phone: N/A
- ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Support E−mail: support@siteseers.net
- ♦ Consultant Info: We excel at intergrating Linux into your business.
- ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Systems Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
- ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
- ♦ Other Distribution: Mandrake, Caldera
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: LinuxPPC
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: Mark Turner
- ♦ Extra Notes: Founded in 1995, Siteseers can show you how to harness the power of Linux for your business. We are located in the Research Triangle area of North Carolina.

55.26.10.

55.26.10.1. UTSL dot com

• www.utsl.com

- ♦ Address: 1007 North Buchanan Blvd.
- ♦ City/State: Durham, North Carolina
- ♦ Country: US
- ♦ Primary Contact: Mark Biggers
- ♦ Company Phone:919−286−1441
- ♦ Company Fax: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Support Phone: 919−286−1441
- ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Support E−mail: biggers@utsl.com
- ♦ Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Consulting Keywords: Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Internet Server

Development Internet (Web) Programming
- ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
- ♦ Other Distribution: NA
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: Debian
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: Mark Biggers
- ♦ Extra Notes: Our business region is all of the Research Triangle area(Raleigh/Durham) and western North Carolina (greater Asheville area).We can do on−site mentoring, training and support, or by phone, e−mailor Internet Relay Chat.We have 9 years X/Motif development, consulting experience; 3 years ofproduction Web Intranet and Internet development experience; 13 yearsC, Unix and Linux applications and system programming, 3 years C++programming and OOD. Most familiar with Red Hat Linux. 2 years Pythonlanguage programming. Training experience in: X Window System introduction, X/Motifprogramming, Linux/Unix introduction, C++ introduction."Use the Source, Luke!"

55.26.11.

55.26.11.1. WebbGroup Network Systems

- www.the−webbgroup.com

- ♦ Address: 3919− D Colony Square Dr.
- ♦ City/State: Greensboro, North Carolina
- ♦ Country: US
- ♦ Primary Contact: Joel Webb
- ♦ Company Phone:336−332−2839
- ♦ Company Fax: 336−854−2590
- ♦ Support Phone: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Contact E−Mail: joel@the−webbgroup.com
- ♦ Support E−mail: support@the−webbgroup.com
- ♦ Consultant Info: We specialize in custom Linux solutions for business to business, and integrated e−commerce.
- ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
- ♦ Main Distribution: Caldera
- ♦ Other Distribution: Redhat, Caldera, Suse, TurboLinux
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: LinuxPPC
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: Joel Webb
- ♦ Extra Notes: Let us be your custom Linux solution provider

55.26.12.

55.26.12.1. Whole Systems Solutions, Inc.

* www.wss.net
    - Address: 2 Terrace Way, Suite A
    - City/State: Greensboro, North Carolina
    - Country: US
    - Primary Contact: Jay Eisenberg
    - Company Phone:+1 336−297−4977
    - Company Fax: +1 336−297−9787
    - Support Phone: +1 336−297−4977
    - Contact E−Mail: sales@wss.net
    - Support E−mail: support@wss.net
    - Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
    - Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Netware Connectivity Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
    - Main Distribution: RedHat
    - Other Distribution: Any Distribution
    - Specialty Distribution: LinuxRouter
    - Other Specialty Distribution: NA
    - Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
    - Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
    - Primary Contact: Jay Eisenberg
    - Extra Notes: We have been in business serving North Carolina for 5 years. We offer service to any network platform available on an outsourced basis for your business needs.

55.26.13.

55.26.13.1. World Wide Wizdom

* www.wiZdom.net
    - Address: 104 Quartermaine Ct.
    - City/State: Cary, North Carolina
    - Country: US
    - Primary Contact: David Boone
    - Company Phone:919−818−1855
    - Company Fax: 919−468−4684
    - Support Phone: 919−468−4680
    - Contact E−Mail: sales@wizdom.net
    - Support E−mail: support@wiZdom.net
    - Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
    - Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce

Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration System Security
- Main Distribution: RedHat
- Other Distribution: NA
- Specialty Distribution: LinuxPPC
- Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- Primary Contact: David Boone
- Extra Notes: Our goal is to make computers enhance the livesand business of people, not complicate them.

55.27. Nebraska

55.27.1.

55.27.1.1. Jinn Enterprises

- www.irony.org/linux

  - Address: P.O.Box 22174
  - City/State: Lincoln, Nebraska
  - Country: US
  - Primary Contact: Marina Gandelsman
  - Company Phone:402−440−3225
  - Company Fax: N/A
  - Support Phone: 402−421−7962
  - Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
  - Support E−mail: msgandel@irony.org
  - Consultant Info: Installation, troubleshooting, and maintenance of most Linuxdistributions, particularly Debian, Slackware, Redhat, and Caldera.We specialize in heterogeneous networks (NT, Unix)
  - Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration System Security
  - Main Distribution: Debian
  - Other Distribution: Not_Applicable
  - Specialty Distribution: LinuxPPC
  - Other Specialty Distribution: NA
  - Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
  - Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
  - Primary Contact: Marina Gandelsman
  - Extra Notes: We mostly travel to Lincoln, Omaha and surrounding areas and parts of Iowa.

55.27.2.

55.27.2.1. Paktronix Systems LLC

* www.paktronix.com
    - Address: 1506 North 59th Street
    - City/State: Omaha, Nebraska
    - Country: US
    - Primary Contact: Paul Greunke
    - Company Phone:1−402−932−7250
    - Company Fax: 1−402−932−7258
    - Support Phone: 1−402−932−7250
    - Contact E−Mail: sales@paktronix.com
    - Support E−mail: tech@paktronix.com
    - Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
    - Consulting Keywords: Custom Systems Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Netware Connectivity Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
    - Main Distribution: Caldera
    - Other Distribution: NA
    - Specialty Distribution: Other
    - Other Specialty Distribution: Trinux, Pretty Secur
    - Reseller Authorizations: IBM
    - Linux Certifications: Not_Applicable
    - Primary Contact: Paul Greunke
    - Extra Notes: Supporting Linux since 1994GuardianLinux.Com SecurityLinuxIPSec.Com Encryption

55.28. New Hampshire

55.28.1.

55.28.1.1. AKCP, Inc

* www.kcpinc.com
    - Address: 379 Amherst Street, Suite 182
    - City/State: Nashua, New Hampshire
    - Country: US
    - Primary Contact: Brad Klein
    - Company Phone:603−881−7343
    - Company Fax: Not_Applicable
    - Support Phone: 603−881−7343
    - Contact E−Mail: info@kcpinc.com

- ♦ Support E−mail: info@kcpinc.com
- ♦ Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Netware Connectivity Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
- ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
- ♦ Other Distribution: NA
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: LinuxPPC
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: Brad Klein
- ♦ Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

55.28.2.

55.28.2.1. KORKSOFT

- www.korksoft.com

- ♦ Address: 8 Olde Bedford Way
- ♦ City/State: Bedford, New Hampshire
- ♦ Country: US
- ♦ Primary Contact: Jason Korkin
- ♦ Company Phone:603 472 8262
- ♦ Company Fax: 603 472 8262
- ♦ Support Phone: 603 472 8262
- ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Support E−mail: support@korksoft.com
- ♦ Consultant Info: We specialize in the integration of Linux and otherUnix / non−unix type system into the backbone of a LAN/dialup connection. We are a complete manangement facility,which allows us to monitor your server 24/7 if needed.
- ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Netware Connectivity Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
- ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
- ♦ Other Distribution: NA
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: Jason Korkin
- ♦ Extra Notes: KORKSOFT has been working with Linux / Unix based systems for over 10 years commercially. We have clients ranging from small companies to large ISP's. We are also an ISP, allowing for webhosting and server co−location.

55.28.3.

55.28.3.1. KORKSOFT Consulting Group

* www.korksoft.com

    ♦ Address: 8 Olde Bedford Way
    ♦ City/State: Bedford, New Hampshire
    ♦ Country: US
    ♦ Primary Contact: Jason Korkin
    ♦ Company Phone:1 603 472 8262
    ♦ Company Fax: 1 603 472 8262
    ♦ Support Phone: 1 603 472 8262
    ♦ Contact E−Mail: sales@korksoft.com
    ♦ Support E−mail: support@korksoft.com
    ♦ Consultant Info:
    ♦ Consulting Keywords: Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
    ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
    ♦ Other Distribution: NA
    ♦ Specialty Distribution: LinuxPPC
    ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
    ♦ Reseller Authorizations: IBM
    ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
    ♦ Primary Contact: Jason Korkin
    ♦ Extra Notes:

55.29. New Jersey

55.29.1.

55.29.1.1. Etc Services

* www.EtcServices.com

    ♦ Address: 31 N. Vivyen St.
    ♦ City/State: Bergenfield, New Jersey
    ♦ Country: US
    ♦ Primary Contact: Scott Webster
    ♦ Company Phone:201−439−1900
    ♦ Company Fax: 201−439−0366
    ♦ Support Phone: 201−439−1900

- ♦ Contact E−Mail: SWebster@EtcServices.com
- ♦ Support E−mail: SWebster@EtcServices.com
- ♦ Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration System Security
- ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
- ♦ Other Distribution: NA
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: LinuxPPC
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: Scott Webster
- ♦ Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

55.29.2.

55.29.2.1. Lancaster Consulting

- www.insane.net/resume.shtml

  - ♦ Address: 425 Portside Drive
  - ♦ City/State: Edgewater, New Jersey
  - ♦ Country: US
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Timothy Lancaster
  - ♦ Company Phone:201−313−0093
  - ♦ Company Fax: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Support Phone: 703−624−0474
  - ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Support E−mail: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Consultant Info: Full Internet solutions for ISP and security related projects.
  - ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
  - ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
  - ♦ Other Distribution: NA
  - ♦ Specialty Distribution: LinuxPPC
  - ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
  - ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
  - ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Timothy Lancaster
  - ♦ Extra Notes: Independant contractor

55.29.3.

55.29.3.1. linXperts

- www.linxperts.com
    - Address: 900 Briggs Road, Suite 101A
    - City/State: Mount Laurel, New Jersey
    - Country: US
    - Primary Contact: Robert Walsh
    - Company Phone:1−856−722−9800
    - Company Fax: 1−856−722−0232
    - Support Phone: Not_Applicable
    - Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
    - Support E−mail: Not_Applicable
    - Consultant Info: We are a network solution provider in South Jersey delivering custom solutions through the use of Linux.
    - Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Systems Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
    - Main Distribution: RedHat
    - Other Distribution: NA
    - Specialty Distribution: Other
    - Other Specialty Distribution: Cobalt
    - Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
    - Linux Certifications: RedHat
    - Primary Contact: Robert Walsh
    - Extra Notes: We specialize in Internet connectivity solutions and provide both wired and wireless LAN implementations.

55.29.4.

55.29.4.1. Malicom Systems, Inc.

- www.malicom.com
    - Address: 54 Margaret Drive
    - City/State: Somerset, New Jersey
    - Country: US
    - Primary Contact: Oliver Wainwright, Jr.
    - Company Phone:732.718.7444
    - Company Fax: 732.873.9456
    - Support Phone: 732.718.7444
    - Contact E−Mail: ow@malicom.com
    - Support E−mail: support@malicom.com
    - Consultant Info: We specialize in the design, implementation and support of secure network

connectivity (Internet, intranet, extranet). We also implement and support heterogenous networks .
- ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
- ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
- ♦ Other Distribution: NA
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: Oliver Wainwright, Jr.
- ♦ Extra Notes:

55.29.5.

55.29.5.1. Mitchell C. Nelson, Ph.D.

- Not_Applicable

  - ♦ Address: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ City/State: Morristown, New Jersey
  - ♦ Country: US
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Mitch Nelson
  - ♦ Company Phone:(973) 644−3577
  - ♦ Company Fax: please phone first
  - ♦ Support Phone: (973) 644−3577
  - ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Support E−mail: mcnelson@mindspring.com
  - ♦ Consultant Info: We develop realtime applications , systems, and device drivers for Linux and/or embedded environments. We have industry experience in networking, encryption, instrumenation, telecommunications, military contracting, wireless, motion control, and automation.
  - ♦ Consulting Keywords: Custom Programming Custom Systems Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development System Security Virtual Private Networking
  - ♦ Main Distribution: Other
  - ♦ Other Distribution: Any and All
  - ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
  - ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: Any and All
  - ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
  - ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Mitch Nelson
  - ♦ Extra Notes: We have 18 years of experience in technology consulting.

55.29.6.

55.29.6.1. Quantum IT LLC

- www.freelinuxware.com
  - ♦ Address: 205, New York Ave, #2
  - ♦ City/State: Union City, New Jersey
  - ♦ Country: US
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Kishantha Galappatti
  - ♦ Company Phone:201−325−9141
  - ♦ Company Fax: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Support Phone: 917−834−9280
  - ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Support E−mail: quantumit@worldnet.att.net
  - ♦ Consultant Info: Comprehensive Linux/Internet Consulting including server design and implementation. Specialization with RedHat Linux, SambaBeowolf clustering and enterprise strength Linux implementations.
  - ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Netware Connectivity Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
  - ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
  - ♦ Other Distribution: NA
  - ♦ Specialty Distribution: LinuxRouter
  - ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
  - ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
  - ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Kishantha Galappatti
  - ♦ Extra Notes:

55.29.7.

55.29.7.1. Tempest Networks

- www.tempestnetworks.com
  - ♦ Address: 1 E Gibson St
  - ♦ City/State: Linden, New Jersey
  - ♦ Country: US
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Stephen Coursen
  - ♦ Company Phone:Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Company Fax: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Support Phone: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Support E−mail: support@tempestnetworks.com
  - ♦ Consultant Info: Not_Applicable

- ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration
- ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
- ♦ Other Distribution: NA
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: LinuxPPC
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: Stephen Coursen
- ♦ Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

55.29.8.

55.29.8.1. Voortek Software, Inc

- www.erols.com

  - ♦ Address: 1 Las Brisas Blvd
  - ♦ City/State: Voorhees, New Jersey
  - ♦ Country: US
  - ♦ Primary Contact: David J Adamson
  - ♦ Company Phone:David J Adamson
  - ♦ Company Fax: 609−346−3172
  - ♦ Support Phone: 888−346−4616
  - ♦ Contact E−Mail: voorteksoftware@erols.com
  - ♦ Support E−mail: voorteksoftware@erols.com
  - ♦ Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Consulting Keywords: Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Netware Connectivity
  - ♦ Main Distribution: Caldera
  - ♦ Other Distribution: NA
  - ♦ Specialty Distribution: LinuxPPC
  - ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
  - ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Compaq HP IBM
  - ♦ Linux Certifications: Caldera
  - ♦ Primary Contact: David J Adamson
  - ♦ Extra Notes: VOORTEK SOFTWARE, INC1 Las Brisas Blvd.Voorhees, NJ. 080431−888−346−4616 (Tel)1−609−346−3172 (Fax) Voortek Software provides support and network integration services, as well as innovative desktop connectivity solutions such as microcomputer hardware, software, and peripheral products to, companies like yours.Through an internal team of knowledge based resources and strategic alliances. The company represents major hardware manufactures, including IBM, Compaq, Apple, Gateway, Hewlett−Packard and others. Voortek Software addresses customers' needs through an a−la−carte menu of service and support options, which offer varying levels of service from simple product delivery and installation to sophisticated integrated network solutions. The company represents a suite of major software manufactures in the categories

of Accounting/Finance/Tax/Investment, CAD/CAM, Communications, Database Management, Integrated and Internet Software, Point−of−Sale/Bar Code, Project Management, Multimedia, Utilities and Wireless Communication. Voortek Software provides design and implementation,outsourcing, consulting and hardware field support. Our goal is to guide you to the most appropriate uses of technology, and provide you with the vision necessary to face the challenges of your business in the future, in which technology will play an increasingly critical role. Please let us know when you will be in the market for such services. Eitherthrough upgrades of your current systems. Or the need for new or additionalsystems and services. Please let us know whom we should contact in the future and approximately when. Can we make a site visit? If so, when? We look forward to your response at voorteksoftware@erols.com or by telephone appearing at the letterhead.Sincerely;David J. Adamson, Managing Partner 609−876−4405 (Cell Phone)John J. O'Connor, Managing PartnerLouis L. Schultz, Regional Account ManagerVoortek Software, Inc.

55.30. Not Specified

55.30.1.

55.30.1.1. Antonio Marcelo F. Fonseca

- Not_Applicable
    - Address: Rua Haddock Lobo 131 − c7 − Rio Comprido
    - City/State: Rio de Janeiro
    - Country: US
    - Primary Contact: Antonio Marcelo
    - Company Phone:55−21−2932523
    - Company Fax: 55−21−2932523
    - Support Phone: Not_Applicable
    - Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
    - Support E−mail: amarcelo@iis.com.br
    - Consultant Info: Intranets, Internet Connections, Security, Firewalls and training
    - Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Firewalls and Internet Security Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
    - Main Distribution: RedHat
    - Other Distribution: Slackware
    - Specialty Distribution: LinuxPPC
    - Other Specialty Distribution: NA
    - Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
    - Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
    - Primary Contact: Antonio Marcelo
    - Extra Notes: 2 years in market

55.30.2.

55.30.2.1. ASA Computers, Inc.

- Not_Applicable
  - Address: 23
  - City/State: Not_Applicable
  - Country: US
  - Primary Contact: Not_Applicable Not_Applicable
  - Company Phone:Not_Applicable
  - Company Fax: Not_Applicable
  - Support Phone: Not Available
  - Contact E–Mail: Not_Applicable
  - Support E–mail: Not_Applicable
  - Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
  - Consulting Keywords: Not_Applicable
  - Main Distribution: Caldera
  - Other Distribution: NA
  - Specialty Distribution: LinuxPPC
  - Other Specialty Distribution: NA
  - Reseller Authorizations: Not_Applicable
  - Linux Certifications: Not_Applicable
  - Primary Contact: Not_Applicable Not_Applicable
  - Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

55.30.3.

55.30.3.1. Aztronic Enterprises

- Not_Applicable
  - Address: Not_Applicable
  - City/State: San
  - Country: US
  - Primary Contact: Not_Applicable Not_Applicable
  - Company Phone:Not_Applicable
  - Company Fax: Not_Applicable
  - Support Phone: Not_Applicable
  - Contact E–Mail: Not_Applicable
  - Support E–mail: Not_Applicable
  - Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
  - Consulting Keywords: Not_Applicable
  - Main Distribution: Caldera
  - Other Distribution: NA
  - Specialty Distribution: LinuxPPC

- Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- Primary Contact: Not_Applicable Not_Applicable
- Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

55.30.4.

55.30.4.1. Coldweb Consulting

- Not_Applicable
  - Address: 2200 A Montclair Rd
  - City/State: Greensboro
  - Country: US
  - Primary Contact: Not_Applicable Not_Applicable
  - Company Phone:336−323−0253
  - Company Fax: Not_Applicable
  - Support Phone: Not Available
  - Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
  - Support E−mail: Not_Applicable
  - Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
  - Consulting Keywords: E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration System Security
  - Main Distribution: Caldera
  - Other Distribution: Redhat and Other
  - Specialty Distribution: Other
  - Other Specialty Distribution: Turbo Linux
  - Reseller Authorizations: Not_Applicable
  - Linux Certifications: Not_Applicable
  - Primary Contact: Not_Applicable Not_Applicable
  - Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

55.30.5.

55.30.5.1. CyberMarketplace

- www.cybermp.net
  - Address: 1106 Coolidge Blvd
  - City/State: Lafayette
  - Country: US
  - Primary Contact: Theron Lutz

- ♦ Company Phone:(318) 232−5759
- ♦ Company Fax: (318) 234−7376
- ♦ Support Phone: support@cybermp.net
- ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Support E−mail: support@cybermp.net
- ♦ Consultant Info: We provide the following services Internet Dialpup, Web Hosting, Network Setup and system Trouble Shooting and repair over several platforms.
- ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration System Security
- ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
- ♦ Other Distribution: NA
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: Cobalt Intranet Serv
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: Theron Lutz
- ♦ Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

55.30.6.

55.30.6.1. Developpement Strategique Sophos inc.

- Sophos.ca

  - ♦ Address: 1305 Monette
  - ♦ City/State: Montreal
  - ♦ Country: US
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Ludovic Marcotte
  - ♦ Company Phone:(450) 966−9676
  - ♦ Company Fax: (450) 474−7161
  - ♦ Support Phone: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Support E−mail: info@Sophos.ca
  - ♦ Consultant Info: We specialize in fully integrating Linux as a server platform in small to big sized enterprises. We also secialize in web development, custom programming, internet connectivity and fax server solutions.
  - ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Netware Connectivity Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
  - ♦ Main Distribution: Caldera
  - ♦ Other Distribution: NA
  - ♦ Specialty Distribution: LinuxPPC
  - ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
  - ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
  - ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Ludovic Marcotte

- Extra Notes: More than 10 years of business activity and major achievements.

55.30.7.

55.30.7.1. Emit Sp z o.o.

- www.emit.pl
    - Address: ul. Koszarowa 48/9
    - City/State: Wroclaw
    - Country: US
    - Primary Contact: Ian Carr−de Avelon
    - Company Phone:+48713267026
    - Company Fax: +48713289733
    - Support Phone: +48713288967
    - Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
    - Support E−mail: kontakt@emit.pl
    - Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
    - Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Netware Connectivity Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
    - Main Distribution: Other
    - Other Distribution: Custom
    - Specialty Distribution: Other
    - Other Specialty Distribution: Single floppy
    - Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
    - Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
    - Primary Contact: Ian Carr−de Avelon
    - Extra Notes: We provide remote (Internet)administration and update ofrunning systems.

55.30.8.

55.30.8.1. Gatekeeper Technology, Ltd.

- Not_Applicable
    - Address: 26 All Saints' Avenue
    - City/State: COLCHESTER
    - Country: US
    - Primary Contact: Tom Yates
    - Company Phone:+44 7050 368852
    - Company Fax: Not_Applicable
    - Support Phone: +44 7050 368852

- ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Support E−mail: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Consultant Info: We specialize in open−source networking,internetworking and security consultancy.
- ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
- ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
- ♦ Other Distribution: NA
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: Tom Yates
- ♦ Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

55.30.9.

55.30.9.1. Internet Server Connections, Inc.

- www.internetserver.com

  - ♦ Address: 3616 Edgehill Road
  - ♦ City/State: Yorktown Heights
  - ♦ Country: US
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Homayoon Beigi
  - ♦ Company Phone:+1−914−243−5675
  - ♦ Company Fax: +1−924−4965
  - ♦ Support Phone: +1−914−243−5675
  - ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Support E−mail: support@internetserver.com
  - ♦ Consultant Info: We specialize in Internet Applications including e−commerce and networking including private networks,linux routing, connectivity with CISCO equipment,custom CGI programming, HIGH BANDWIDTH hostingand many other things. See http://www.linuxproducts.netand http://www.InternetServer.com.
  - ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
  - ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
  - ♦ Other Distribution: NA
  - ♦ Specialty Distribution: LinuxRouter
  - ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
  - ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Compaq HP IBM Not Applicable
  - ♦ Linux Certifications: RedHat Not Applicable
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Homayoon Beigi
  - ♦ Extra Notes: We have been in business for more than 4 years in the current state and we have been using Linux for over 5 years and other UNIX distributions for more than 15 years. We are primarily a networking and hosting company and we offer T−1s fractional T−3s and

co−location. We do a lot of Custom software development for the Internet.

55.30.10.

55.30.10.1. iOpen Technologies Ltd.

- www.iopen.co.nz
    - Address: PO Box 13−917
    - City/State: Christchurch
    - Country: US
    - Primary Contact: Richard Waid
    - Company Phone:+64 21 636 661
    - Company Fax: Not_Applicable
    - Support Phone: +64 21 636 661
    - Contact E−Mail: sales@iopen.co.nz
    - Support E−mail: support@iopen.co.nz
    - Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
    - Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Netware Connectivity Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
    - Main Distribution: RedHat
    - Other Distribution: NA
    - Specialty Distribution: Other
    - Other Specialty Distribution: NA
    - Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
    - Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
    - Primary Contact: Richard Waid
    - Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

55.30.11.

55.30.11.1. Iowa Computer

- Not_Applicable
    - Address: 200 W. Lowe St.
    - City/State: Fairfield
    - Country: US
    - Primary Contact: Not_Applicable Not_Applicable
    - Company Phone:Not_Applicable
    - Company Fax: Not_Applicable
    - Support Phone: Not_Applicable

- Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
- Support E−mail: Not_Applicable
- Consultant Info:
- Consulting Keywords: Not_Applicable
- Main Distribution: Debian
- Other Distribution: NA
- Specialty Distribution: Other
- Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- Primary Contact: Not_Applicable Not_Applicable
- Extra Notes:

55.30.12.

55.30.12.1. LYNX d.o.o.

- www.lynx.hr

  - Address: Supilova 6
  - City/State: Rijeka
  - Country: US
  - Primary Contact: Davor Ocelic
  - Company Phone:0038551335029
  - Company Fax: 0038551711200
  - Support Phone: Not_Applicable
  - Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
  - Support E−mail: Not_Applicable
  - Consultant Info: We do complete linux/business solutions for individuals/companies, including all information services and administration plus monitoring and controllinglinux systems, file servers, gateways and special linux distributions.We also organize presentations and courses for the personell.
  - Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Systems Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration System Security
  - Main Distribution: Debian
  - Other Distribution: NA
  - Specialty Distribution: Other
  - Other Specialty Distribution: lt1
  - Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
  - Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
  - Primary Contact: Davor Ocelic
  - Extra Notes:

55.30.13.

55.30.13.1. Magiclink

- www.magiclink.com.br

    - Address: Av. ACM, Sala 304 Edf. Maxcenter − Pituba
    - City/State: Salvador − BA
    - Country: US
    - Primary Contact: Isamar Maia
    - Company Phone:+55−71−351−1615
    - Company Fax: +55−71−353−2220
    - Support Phone: +55−71−351−1615
    - Contact E−Mail: comercial@magiclink.com.br
    - Support E−mail: admin@magiclink.com.br
    - Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
    - Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Netware Connectivity Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
    - Main Distribution: Other
    - Other Distribution: Slackware
    - Specialty Distribution: LinuxRouter
    - Other Specialty Distribution: NA
    - Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
    - Linux Certifications: RedHat
    - Primary Contact: Isamar Maia
    - Extra Notes: Out−site and insite supportand administration We are full linux solution server.

55.30.14.

55.30.14.1. Not_Applicable

- Not_Applicable

    - Address: Not_Applicable
    - City/State:
    - Country: US
    - Primary Contact: Not_Applicable Not_Applicable
    - Company Phone:Not_Applicable
    - Company Fax: Not_Applicable
    - Support Phone: Not_Applicable
    - Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
    - Support E−mail: Not_Applicable
    - Consultant Info:
    - Consulting Keywords: Not_Applicable

- ♦ Main Distribution: Caldera
- ♦ Other Distribution: NA
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: LinuxPPC
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: Not_Applicable Not_Applicable
- ♦ Extra Notes:

55.30.15.

55.30.15.1. Onlinet Com. Serv. Informática Ltda.

- www.onlinet.com.br
  - ♦ Address: R. Pará, 35 − Cid. Industrial
  - ♦ City/State: Lorena
  - ♦ Country: US
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Denys Sene
  - ♦ Company Phone:+55 (012) 553−1234
  - ♦ Company Fax: +55 (012) 553−2568
  - ♦ Support Phone: +55 (012) 553−1234
  - ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Support E−mail: suporte@onlinet.com.br
  - ♦ Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Consulting Keywords: Internet Server Development
  - ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
  - ♦ Other Distribution: NA
  - ♦ Specialty Distribution: LinuxRouter
  - ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
  - ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
  - ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Denys Sene
  - ♦ Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

55.30.16.

55.30.16.1. Psand Limited

- www.psand.net
  - ♦ Address: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ City/State: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Country: US

- ♦ Primary Contact: Mike Harris
- ♦ Company Phone:Not_Applicable
- ♦ Company Fax: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Support Phone: Not Available
- ♦ Contact E–Mail: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Support E–mail: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming System Security Virtual Private Networking
- ♦ Main Distribution: Caldera
- ♦ Other Distribution: RedHat
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: LinuxRouter
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Caldera
- ♦ Primary Contact: Mike Harris
- ♦ Extra Notes: Java certified developers in–house,also considerable NT experience MCSE.Have worked with Linux for five years.

55.30.17.

55.30.17.1. SDS Stone Data Systems

- www.stonedatasystems.nl

    - ♦ Address: Jasonstraat 30
    - ♦ City/State: Amsterdam
    - ♦ Country: US
    - ♦ Primary Contact: Sjag Steensma
    - ♦ Company Phone:+31 20 6723227
    - ♦ Company Fax: +31 20 6707656
    - ♦ Support Phone: +31 20 6793762
    - ♦ Contact E–Mail: Not_Applicable
    - ♦ Support E–mail: support@stonedatasystems.nl
    - ♦ Consultant Info: We create linux based business database applications with optional webinterfaceand support the usage of the systems inlinux / win9X environment.
    - ♦ Consulting Keywords: Custom Programming Firewalls and Internet Security Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration
    - ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
    - ♦ Other Distribution: NA
    - ♦ Specialty Distribution: LinuxRouter
    - ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
    - ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
    - ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
    - ♦ Primary Contact: Sjag Steensma
    - ♦ Extra Notes: SDS has over 7 years of UNIXnetworking and business database applications development experience.

55.30.18.

55.30.18.1. spinalware technologies

- avsrao.8m.com
    - Address: 33,st.pauls ave
    - City/State: jersey
    - Country: US
    - Primary Contact: venkat rao
    - Company Phone:201−626−3184
    - Company Fax: n/a
    - Support Phone: 201−626−3184
    - Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
    - Support E−mail: avsrao_india@yahoo.com
    - Consultant Info: Linux System and Network administration
    - Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
    - Main Distribution: RedHat
    - Other Distribution: NA
    - Specialty Distribution: LinuxRouter
    - Other Specialty Distribution: NA
    - Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
    - Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
    - Primary Contact: venkat rao
    - Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

55.30.19.

55.30.19.1. Tksoft, OY, Inc.

- www.tksoft.com
    - Address: Sepantie 10
    - City/State: Porvoo
    - Country: US
    - Primary Contact: Troy Korjuslommi
    - Company Phone:+358−19−575−4081
    - Company Fax: +358−19−575−4133
    - Support Phone: Not_Applicable
    - Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
    - Support E−mail: admin@tksoft.com
    - Consultant Info: We specialize in Internet databases.

- Consulting Keywords: Custom Programming E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet (Web) Programming System Security
- Main Distribution: Other
- Other Distribution: NA
- Specialty Distribution: Other
- Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- Primary Contact: Troy Korjuslommi
- Extra Notes: Specialized on Linux since 1995.

55.30.20.

55.30.20.1. Venkat

- avsrao.8m.com

  - Address: 1,1810,river court
  - City/State: jersey
  - Country: US
  - Primary Contact: venkat rao
  - Company Phone:Not_Applicable
  - Company Fax: Not_Applicable
  - Support Phone: Not_Applicable
  - Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
  - Support E−mail: avsrao_india@yahoo.com
  - Consultant Info: Linux System Administration and Networking
  - Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
  - Main Distribution: RedHat
  - Other Distribution: NA
  - Specialty Distribution: LinuxRouter
  - Other Specialty Distribution: NA
  - Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
  - Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
  - Primary Contact: venkat rao
  - Extra Notes: 5 years IT experience

55.31. Nevada

55.31.1.

55.31.1.1. Conduce

* www.conduce−it.com

  ♦ Address: P.O. Box 10797
  ♦ City/State: Reno, Nevada
  ♦ Country: US
  ♦ Primary Contact: Jeff Tomer
  ♦ Company Phone:775−348−6677
  ♦ Company Fax: 775−348−6647
  ♦ Support Phone: 775−348−6677
  ♦ Contact E−Mail: info@conduce−it.com
  ♦ Support E−mail: support@conduce−it.com
  ♦ Consultant Info:
  ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
  ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
  ♦ Other Distribution: Corel
  ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
  ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
  ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
  ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
  ♦ Primary Contact: Jeff Tomer
  ♦ Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

55.31.2.

55.31.2.1. Storke's Technologies

* www.storkus.com

  ♦ Address: 1200 North Rock Blvd Suite #8
  ♦ City/State: Sparks, Nevada
  ♦ Country: US
  ♦ Primary Contact: Mike Storke
  ♦ Company Phone:+1 (775) 331−7115
  ♦ Company Fax: +1 (775) 331−7785
  ♦ Support Phone: +1 (775) 331−7115
  ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
  ♦ Support E−mail: storkus@storkus.com
  ♦ Consultant Info: While we concentrate on Slackware, we can service any distribution out there. We also specialize in conversion of windoze−only environments to a hetero win/Linux environment or a totally Linux environment, depending on the customer's needs.
  ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking

- ♦ Main Distribution: Other
- ♦ Other Distribution: Slackware
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: None at this time
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: Mike Storke
- ♦ Extra Notes: We are co−located with Affordable Computers and, as such, can do also do any form of hardware upgrades, repairs, etc that the customer may require in addition to their Linux needs.

55.32. New York

55.32.1.

55.32.1.1. Aegis Information Systems, Inc.

- www.AegisInfoSys.com.

    - ♦ Address: P.O. Box 730
    - ♦ City/State: Hicksville, New York
    - ♦ Country: US
    - ♦ Primary Contact: David Harari
    - ♦ Company Phone:800−234−4700
    - ♦ Company Fax: 516−937−3999
    - ♦ Support Phone: 800−344−8165
    - ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
    - ♦ Support E−mail: help@AegisInfoSys.com.
    - ♦ Consultant Info: Systems Programming, Networking, SystemsIntegration. Platforms range from PC'sthrough IBM mainframes. Specialtiesinclude printer drivers and routers.
    - ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Netware Connectivity Network Administration System Administration System Security
    - ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
    - ♦ Other Distribution: NA
    - ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
    - ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: various
    - ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
    - ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
    - ♦ Primary Contact: David Harari
    - ♦ Extra Notes: Our senior technical staff haveover 25 years of direct, continuousexperience as Systems Programmersand Network Designers.

55.32.2.

55.32.2.1. Andrew Madloch

- www.intermarket3d.com
    - Address: 152 Madison Avenue, Suite 1104
    - City/State: New York, New York
    - Country: US
    - Primary Contact: Andrew Madloch
    - Company Phone:+1 212 214 0558
    - Company Fax: +1 212 214 0558
    - Support Phone: +1 212 214 0558
    - Contact E−Mail: sales@intermarket3d.com
    - Support E−mail: support@intermarket3d.com
    - Consultant Info: I specialize in E−commerce
    - Consulting Keywords: Custom Programming E−Commerce Internet (Web) Programming
    - Main Distribution: RedHat
    - Other Distribution: Slackware
    - Specialty Distribution: LinuxPPC
    - Other Specialty Distribution: NA
    - Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
    - Linux Certifications: RedHat
    - Primary Contact: Andrew Madloch
    - Extra Notes: We made InterMarket 3D software.InterMarket 3D (Internet Superstore) is the very economical and turnkey solution on a large scale for direct selling using Internet. It is fully scalable from small to Fortune 500 companies. InterMarket 3D can use standard Internet Service Provider virtual WWW server as the only gateway to the customers, but it can work also as the standard leased−line solution. The software is very simple to install and operate, so that even ordinary salesman can use it without any special training. There are the following InterMarket 3D versions: Pro, ProPlus and Enterprise.

55.32.3.

55.32.3.1. Brookline Technologies Inc.

- www.LinuxFactor.com
    - Address: 50 Main Street, Suite 1000
    - City/State: White Plains, New York
    - Country: US
    - Primary Contact: John Chow
    - Company Phone:914−682−6811
    - Company Fax: 914−682−2059
    - Support Phone: 914−682−6821
    - Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable

- Support E−mail: jpchow@LinuxFactor.com
- Consultant Info: Linux installation support, systems integration, performance audit, and network management
- Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Netware Connectivity Network Administration System Administration System Security
- Main Distribution: RedHat
- Other Distribution: Caldera
- Specialty Distribution: Other
- Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- Linux Certifications: Caldera RedHat
- Primary Contact: John Chow
- Extra Notes: We provide complete Linux solutions including Linux consulting services; pre−installed Linux desktops, workstations, and servers; Linux software; and nationwide support via email and telephone.

55.32.4.

55.32.4.1. Direct Access Communications

- www.dac.net

  - Address: 25 East Loop Road
  - City/State: Stony Brook, New York
  - Country: US
  - Primary Contact: Rod Bush
  - Company Phone:1−631−444−8808
  - Company Fax: 1−631−444−8805
  - Support Phone: NA
  - Contact E−Mail: linux@dac.net
  - Support E−mail: linux@dac.net
  - Consultant Info: We specialize in Linux deployment and Internet server setup
  - Consulting Keywords: Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration System Security
  - Main Distribution: RedHat
  - Other Distribution: Slackware
  - Specialty Distribution: Other
  - Other Specialty Distribution: NA
  - Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
  - Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
  - Primary Contact: Rod Bush
  - Extra Notes: NA

55.32.5.

55.32.5.1. Donahue Consulting

* www.donahueinc.net
    + Address: 100 John St., #1410
    + City/State: New York, New York
    + Country: US
    + Primary Contact: Adam Donahue
    + Company Phone:212.998.3158
    + Company Fax: 212.995.4120
    + Support Phone: 212.998.3158
    + Contact E−Mail: adam@donahueinc.net
    + Support E−mail: adam@donahueinc.net
    + Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
    + Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Netware Connectivity Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
    + Main Distribution: Suse
    + Other Distribution: NA
    + Specialty Distribution: LinuxRouter
    + Other Specialty Distribution: NA
    + Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
    + Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
    + Primary Contact: Adam Donahue
    + Extra Notes: In business since 1992.

55.32.6.

55.32.6.1. EMRT Inc.

* www.emrt.com
    + Address: 250 Turk Hill Park
    + City/State: Fairport, New York
    + Country: US
    + Primary Contact: David Carlson
    + Company Phone:716.425.2020
    + Company Fax: 716.394.0364
    + Support Phone: Not_Applicable
    + Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
    + Support E−mail: dave@emrt.com
    + Consultant Info: Embedded Real−Time Inc. has been a leader in POSIX based complex real−time systems since 1993.Our customers have used our OS internals and system

integration experience to bring complexsystems to market on−time and ahead of their competitors.For your Embedded Systems problems, think of EMRT.

- Consulting Keywords: Custom Programming Custom Systems
- Main Distribution: Other
- Other Distribution: NA
- Specialty Distribution: Other
- Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- Primary Contact: David Carlson
- Extra Notes: Linux advocates since 0.99pl13

55.32.7.

55.32.7.1. ICT System Solutions, Inc.

- www.ictnetworks.com

  - Address: 771 Charlton Road
  - City/State: Charlton, New York
  - Country: US
  - Primary Contact: Not_Applicable Not_Applicable
  - Company Phone:518−384−0044
  - Company Fax: Not_Applicable
  - Support Phone: 518−384−0044
  - Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
  - Support E−mail: nealh@ictnetworks.com
  - Consultant Info: Specializing in reliable Linux based Networks. File Server, Clustering, Samba, Oracle and Turnkey office systems. Corel Office2000 and Applixware for Linux.
  - Consulting Keywords: Custom Systems Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
  - Main Distribution: RedHat
  - Other Distribution: NA
  - Specialty Distribution: LinuxPPC
  - Other Specialty Distribution: NA
  - Reseller Authorizations: HP
  - Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
  - Primary Contact: Not_Applicable Not_Applicable
  - Extra Notes: Serving Law Firms, Financial Institutions, and all other small to large size businesses in New York State, Massachusetts and Vermont.

55.32.8.

55.32.8.1. Instrumental Software Technologies, Inc.

- www.isti.com
    - Address: 70 CEREUS WAY
    - City/State: NEW PALTZ , New York
    - Country: US
    - Primary Contact: Paul Friberg
    - Company Phone:914 256−9290
    - Company Fax: 914 256−9299
    - Support Phone: Not_Applicable
    - Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
    - Support E−mail: info@isti.com
    - Consultant Info: ISTI specializes in custom software development. Weare versant in Linux/UNIX OSs and have been developingdatabase oriented web sites and applications forover 6 years. WE have developers versant in C/C++/Java/Perl/Tclprogramming languages.
    - Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration
    - Main Distribution: RedHat
    - Other Distribution: NA
    - Specialty Distribution: Other
    - Other Specialty Distribution: NA
    - Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
    - Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
    - Primary Contact: Paul Friberg
    - Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

55.32.9.

55.32.9.1. Internet Server COnnections, Inc.

- www.internetserver.com
    - Address: 3616 Edgehill Road
    - City/State: Yorktown Heights, New York
    - Country: US
    - Primary Contact: Homayoon Beigi
    - Company Phone:+1−914−243−5675
    - Company Fax: +1−914−243−4965
    - Support Phone: +1−914−243−5675
    - Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
    - Support E−mail: support@internetserver.com
    - Consultant Info: −Network related programming−CGIs−Custom Installation−Network Setup−Internet Related
    - Consulting Keywords: Custom Programming E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System

Administration System Security
- ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
- ♦ Other Distribution: NA
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: Intel
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: Homayoon Beigi
- ♦ Extra Notes: Internet Presence Company. − Currently 2 full T−1 Lines− Will have a Fractional T−3 by Sep. 1999

55.32.10.

55.32.10.1. JAP Consulting

- www.japconsulting.com

    - ♦ Address: 82 Beach 2nd Street
    - ♦ City/State: Lawrence, New York
    - ♦ Country: US
    - ♦ Primary Contact: Jason Pearsall
    - ♦ Company Phone:1−516−371−6886
    - ♦ Company Fax: 1−516−371−6886
    - ♦ Support Phone: 1−516−371−6886
    - ♦ Contact E−Mail: sales@japconsulting.com
    - ♦ Support E−mail: support@japconsulting.com
    - ♦ Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
    - ♦ Consulting Keywords: Custom Programming Custom Systems Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Netware Connectivity Network Administration System Administration
    - ♦ Main Distribution: Suse
    - ♦ Other Distribution: NA
    - ♦ Specialty Distribution: LinuxPPC
    - ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
    - ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
    - ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
    - ♦ Primary Contact: Jason Pearsall
    - ♦ Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

55.32.11.

55.32.11.1. Logicept Corporation

- www.logicept.com

- ♦ Address: 41 Chenango St, Suite 201
- ♦ City/State: Binghamton, New York
- ♦ Country: US
- ♦ Primary Contact: Jaron Rubenstein
- ♦ Company Phone:Not_Applicable
- ♦ Company Fax: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Support Phone: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Support E−mail: info@logicept.com
- ♦ Consultant Info: We specialize in the installation, configuration, and maintenance of stable and _secure_ ISPs, Samba, Web, and heterogenous networking systems. Logicept is Linux Systems Integration.
- ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
- ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
- ♦ Other Distribution: NA
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: RedHat
- ♦ Primary Contact: Jaron Rubenstein
- ♦ Extra Notes: Logicept, formerly Psytronics, is a premier provider of Linux Systems Integration and consulting services. Logicept was one of the first authorized Red Hat Support Partners and offers a full line of Red Hat Linux services.

55.32.12.

55.32.12.1. Lrw.Net

- lrw.net

- ♦ Address: 188 2nd Ave, #9
- ♦ City/State: New York, New York
- ♦ Country: US
- ♦ Primary Contact: Randy Wright
- ♦ Company Phone:1−212−254−3551
- ♦ Company Fax: 1−212−254−6175
- ♦ Support Phone: 1−212−254−3551
- ♦ Contact E−Mail: rw26@lrw.net
- ♦ Support E−mail: rw26@lrw.net
- ♦ Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Virtual Private Networking
- ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
- ♦ Other Distribution: Suse
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other

- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: Randy Wright
- ♦ Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

55.32.13.

55.32.13.1. Media Technica, Inc.

- www.media–technica.com

- ♦ Address: 295 East 8th Street
- ♦ City/State: New York, New York
- ♦ Country: US
- ♦ Primary Contact: Alan Macaluso
- ♦ Company Phone:212–254–4964
- ♦ Company Fax: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Support Phone: N/A
- ♦ Contact E–Mail: alan@media–technica.com
- ♦ Support E–mail: info@media–technica.com
- ♦ Consultant Info: Media Technica, Inc specializes in installing, configuring and supporting heterogeneous networking solutions & internet technology–based application development using Linux–based tools to address the following:Networking: security, filesharing, routingInternet Development: database design and administration, application development, Perl, Java, XML, XSL, SSL
- ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems E–Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet (Web) Programming System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
- ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
- ♦ Other Distribution: NA
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: Alan Macaluso
- ♦ Extra Notes: The Media Technica staff has over 12 years of experience in internet networking and application development experience.

55.32.14.

55.32.14.1. Paul Dlug

- Not_Applicable

- ♦ Address: 6 Alilah Ct.
- ♦ City/State: Miller Place, New York
- ♦ Country: US
- ♦ Primary Contact: Paul Dlug
- ♦ Company Phone:Not_Applicable
- ♦ Company Fax: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Support Phone: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Support E−mail: pdlug@portjeff.net
- ♦ Consultant Info: I specialize in development of web based software, network applications,system administration, custom solutioons, and security.For various flavors of unix.
- ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration
- ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
- ♦ Other Distribution: NA
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: Paul Dlug
- ♦ Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

55.32.15.

55.32.15.1. Realtime Software Solutions, Inc.

- realtime1.com

- ♦ Address: 44 Northfield Road
- ♦ City/State: Rcchester, New York
- ♦ Country: US
- ♦ Primary Contact: Thomas Bond
- ♦ Company Phone:1−716−467−8889
- ♦ Company Fax: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Support Phone: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Support E−mail: tom@realtime1.com
- ♦ Consultant Info: Internet connection setup and intranet network setup. Web server setup for apache, ncsa.Connection to Timm Warner RoadRunner network with special java login client setup.
- ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration
- ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
- ♦ Other Distribution: NA
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA

- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: Thomas Bond
- ♦ Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

55.32.16.

55.32.16.1. RetiComp, Inc.

- www.reticomp.com
  - ♦ Address: 75 West End Ave. Suite R32C
  - ♦ City/State: New York, New York
  - ♦ Country: US
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Donn Morrill
  - ♦ Company Phone:212−957−6710
  - ♦ Company Fax: 212−957−6711
  - ♦ Support Phone: 212−957−6710
  - ♦ Contact E−Mail: dkm@reticomp.com
  - ♦ Support E−mail: dkm@reticomp.com
  - ♦ Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Consulting Keywords: Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration
  - ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
  - ♦ Other Distribution: NA
  - ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
  - ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
  - ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
  - ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Donn Morrill
  - ♦ Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

55.32.17.

55.32.17.1. SuperGeek Consolidated

- www.supergeek.com
  - ♦ Address: 80 Miller Rd.
  - ♦ City/State: Latham, New York
  - ♦ Country: US
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Ed Huott
  - ♦ Company Phone:1+ 518−786−1594
  - ♦ Company Fax: 1+ 518−786−1594

- ♦ Support Phone: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Support E−mail: supergeek@supergeek.com
- ♦ Consultant Info: We provide a broad range of servicescovering system & network administration,integration, security and customprogramming. We also provide web pageand graphic design services.
- ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
- ♦ Main Distribution: Other
- ♦ Other Distribution: Red Hat & Debian
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: Ed Huott
- ♦ Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

55.32.18.

55.32.18.1. Templar Studios, Inc.

- www.templar.com

- ♦ Address: 157 Ludlow St.
- ♦ City/State: New York, New York
- ♦ Country: US
- ♦ Primary Contact: David Wood
- ♦ Company Phone:212−982−9360
- ♦ Company Fax: 212−982−9370
- ♦ Support Phone: 212−982−9360
- ♦ Contact E−Mail: dwood@templar.com
- ♦ Support E−mail: dwood@templar.com
- ♦ Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration System Security
- ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
- ♦ Other Distribution: NA
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: Or any other...
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: David Wood
- ♦ Extra Notes: Formed in 1998, our group is headqaurtered in New York with offices in London and San Francisco. We offer a broad range of services including creative and content development in addition to technical consulting. Our staff has collectively worked for some of the biggest agencies in the business and has decades of combined experience.

55.32.19.

55.32.19.1. Unix/Linux Consulting

* www.btoy1.rochester.ny.us/users/consult/
    - Address: 40 Indian Trail, Suite 102
    - City/State: Fairport, New York
    - Country: US
    - Primary Contact: Thomas Bullinger
    - Company Phone:716−377−2363
    - Company Fax: 360−397−8761
    - Support Phone: N/A
    - Contact E−Mail: consult@btoy1.rochester.ny.us
    - Support E−mail: consult@btoy1.rochester.ny.us
    - Consultant Info: Professional consulting in data center (Unix/Linux),networking (LAN/WAN), and security (firewall, host−based,audits) issues.
    - Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Systems Firewalls and Internet Security Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
    - Main Distribution: Other
    - Other Distribution: Slackware
    - Specialty Distribution: LinuxRouter
    - Other Specialty Distribution: N/A
    - Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
    - Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
    - Primary Contact: Thomas Bullinger
    - Extra Notes: Serving Upstate New York since 1999. Certified Cisco and SUN engineers. We also offer eMail and DNS hosting.

55.32.20.

55.32.20.1. Zenez, Inc.

* Not_Applicable
    - Address: 40 Paine Street
    - City/State: Lindenhurst, New York
    - Country: US
    - Primary Contact: Benjamin Suto
    - Company Phone:1−516−957−1907
    - Company Fax: Not_Applicable
    - Support Phone: Not Available
    - Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable

- ♦ Support E−mail: ben@amvalue.com
- ♦ Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration
- ♦ Main Distribution: Debian
- ♦ Other Distribution: NA
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: LinuxPPC
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: Benjamin Suto
- ♦ Extra Notes: Satisfaction guaranteed, 4 years of experience working with Linux.

55.33. Ohio

55.33.1.

55.33.1.1. 800Linux

- www.linux800.com

- ♦ Address: 1357 West Lane Ave suite 211
- ♦ City/State: Columbus, Ohio
- ♦ Country: US
- ♦ Primary Contact: Not_Applicable Not_Applicable
- ♦ Company Phone:614−324−1610
- ♦ Company Fax: 614−324−1617
- ♦ Support Phone: 614−324−1610
- ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Support E−mail: suppor
- ♦ Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems Firewalls and Internet Security Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration System Security
- ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
- ♦ Other Distribution: NA
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: Not_Applicable Not_Applicable
- ♦ Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

55.33.2.

55.33.2.1. Advanced Unix and Network Consulting

- www.aunc.com

    - Address: 7652 Crimson Ct.
    - City/State: Mentor, Ohio
    - Country: US
    - Primary Contact: Dennis Dumont
    - Company Phone:(440) 255−0421
    - Company Fax: (440) 255−0421
    - Support Phone: Not_Applicable
    - Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
    - Support E−mail: Dennis.Dumont@AUNC.com
    - Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
    - Consulting Keywords: Firewalls and Internet Security Network Administration System Administration System Security
    - Main Distribution: RedHat
    - Other Distribution: NA
    - Specialty Distribution: Other
    - Other Specialty Distribution: NA
    - Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
    - Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
    - Primary Contact: Dennis Dumont
    - Extra Notes: We have been in business since 1996. We have technicians that are certified in Cisco and Solaris.

55.33.3.

55.33.3.1. Ameriserv.Net

- www.ameriserv.net

    - Address: 812 Huron Road Suite 725
    - City/State: Cleveland , Ohio
    - Country: US
    - Primary Contact: G.W. Havanec
    - Company Phone:216−274−0555
    - Company Fax: 216−274−0525
    - Support Phone: 216−274−0555
    - Contact E−Mail: gw@ameriserv.net
    - Support E−mail: support@ameriserv.net
    - Consultant Info: We are your complete Linux solution. From interoffice connectivity and compatibility to custom linux packages.
    - Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce

Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
- ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
- ♦ Other Distribution: NA
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: LinuxPPC
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: G.W. Havanec
- ♦ Extra Notes: Our CTO has been a linux user and developer for 7 years.

55.33.4.

55.33.4.1. Bradley M. Kuhn

- www.ebb.org/bkuhn

- ♦ Address: P.O. Box 20042
- ♦ City/State: Cincinnati, Ohio
- ♦ Country: US
- ♦ Primary Contact: Bradley Kuhn
- ♦ Company Phone:513−475−0311
- ♦ Company Fax: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Support Phone: Not Available
- ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Support E−mail: bkuhn@acm.org
- ♦ Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Consulting Keywords: Custom Programming Firewalls and Internet Security Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration System Security
- ♦ Main Distribution: Debian
- ♦ Other Distribution: NA
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: LinuxPPC
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: Red Hat
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: Bradley Kuhn
- ♦ Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

55.33.5.

55.33.5.1. CinLAN Systems

- members.xoom.com/CinLAN

- ♦ Address: 1054 Kreis Lane
- ♦ City/State: Cincinnati, Ohio
- ♦ Country: US
- ♦ Primary Contact: Christopher Dorr
- ♦ Company Phone:513−471−7272
- ♦ Company Fax: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Support Phone: 513−471−7272
- ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Support E−mail: crdorr@briefcase.com
- ♦ Consultant Info: We specialize in very low−cost LAN systems, incorporating file−and−print sharing, e−mail, and internet access. We provide all necessary servies, equipment, training, and support. Targeted at non−networked small companies of 50 users or fewer.
- ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Systems Network Administration System Administration
- ♦ Main Distribution: Caldera
- ♦ Other Distribution: NA
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: Christopher Dorr
- ♦ Extra Notes: Managing consultant has been working with networks since 1987. Novell Certified. Currently MIS Director at mid−sized bank.

55.33.6.

55.33.6.1. Cleveland Internet Association

- Not_Applicable

  - ♦ Address: 4876 East 85th
  - ♦ City/State: Cleveland, Ohio
  - ♦ Country: US
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Jeff Garvas
  - ♦ Company Phone:216−552−4368
  - ♦ Company Fax: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Support Phone: Not Available
  - ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Support E−mail: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration System Security
  - ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
  - ♦ Other Distribution: Will consider any
  - ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
  - ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
  - ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable

- ♦ Linux Certifications: RedHat
- ♦ Primary Contact: Jeff Garvas
- ♦ Extra Notes: RHCE Status expected by 5/1/99.We accept local contracts or remote (via dialup orthe net) − Ask, the worst we'll say is we can't help.Non−profit organizations, schools, government contracts and "special" situations will be taken intoconsideration when pricing is determined.

55.33.7.

55.33.7.1. Computer Wizards Consulting

- www.computerwizards.com

- ♦ Address: 148 Apricot Ln
- ♦ City/State: Dayton, Ohio
- ♦ Country: US
- ♦ Primary Contact: Jeff Lamb
- ♦ Company Phone:937−754−0458
- ♦ Company Fax: 937−754−0194
- ♦ Support Phone: 937−754−0458
- ♦ Contact E−Mail: sales@computerwizards.com
- ♦ Support E−mail: support@computerwizards.com
- ♦ Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Consulting Keywords: Custom Programming Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration
- ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
- ♦ Other Distribution: NA
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: LinuxPPC
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: HP
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: Jeff Lamb
- ♦ Extra Notes: We make technology magicaly simple.

55.33.8.

55.33.8.1. dkFlyer

- www.dkflyer.com

- ♦ Address: 3962 East 55th St
- ♦ City/State: Newburgh Hts, Ohio
- ♦ Country: US
- ♦ Primary Contact: Dennis Kennedy

- ♦ Company Phone:(216)883−0222
- ♦ Company Fax: (216)883−0221
- ♦ Support Phone: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Support E−mail: dkflyer@dkflyer.com
- ♦ Consultant Info: We can make the ComputerDo AnythingWith Anything
- ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Netware Connectivity Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
- ♦ Main Distribution: Other
- ♦ Other Distribution: All
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: WiniX
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: Dennis Kennedy
- ♦ Extra Notes: We can make the ComputerDo AnythingWith Anything

55.33.9.

55.33.9.1. Essex Software Development, Inc.

- www.esdi.com

  - ♦ Address: 3452 Meadowbrook Blvd.
  - ♦ City/State: Cleveland Heights, Ohio
  - ♦ Country: US
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Brendan O'Haire
  - ♦ Company Phone:216−932−1230
  - ♦ Company Fax: 216−397−3380
  - ♦ Support Phone: 216−932−1230
  - ♦ Contact E−Mail: Sales@esdi.com
  - ♦ Support E−mail: Support@esdi.com
  - ♦ Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Firewalls and Internet Security Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration
  - ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
  - ♦ Other Distribution: NA
  - ♦ Specialty Distribution: LinuxRouter
  - ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
  - ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
  - ♦ Linux Certifications: RedHat
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Brendan O'Haire
  - ♦ Extra Notes: Esses Software Development, Inc. exists to help small and mediem size companies with their computer, networking and Internet needs. − 20+ years of experience in solving business problems − Certified competence − We specialize in helping you do more with what you have − Pragmatic solutions for technical issues

55.33.10.

55.33.10.1. LANshark Systems, Inc

- www.lanshark.com
    - Address: 784 Morrison Road
    - City/State: Columbus, Ohio
    - Country: US
    - Primary Contact: Scott Sharkey
    - Company Phone:614−751−1111
    - Company Fax: 614−751−1112
    - Support Phone: 614−751−1111
    - Contact E−Mail: sales@lanshark.com
    - Support E−mail: support@lanshark.com
    - Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
    - Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Netware Connectivity Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
    - Main Distribution: RedHat
    - Other Distribution: All others
    - Specialty Distribution: Other
    - Other Specialty Distribution: NA
    - Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
    - Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
    - Primary Contact: Scott Sharkey
    - Extra Notes: LANshark was founded in 1990, and has done custom software development for firms such as Compaq and Microsoft, in addition to working with a large number of Fortune 500 companies worldwide.

55.33.11.

55.33.11.1. Lightstream Internet, Inc.

- www.lightstream.net
    - Address: 7700 Saint Clair
    - City/State: Mentor, Ohio
    - Country: US
    - Primary Contact: Jon Changnon
    - Company Phone:(440)/269−2352
    - Company Fax: (440)/942−6387

- Support Phone: (440)/269−2352
- Contact E−Mail: sales@lightstream.net
- Support E−mail: tech@lightstream.net
- Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
- Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration System Security
- Main Distribution: RedHat
- Other Distribution: NA
- Specialty Distribution: Other
- Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- Primary Contact: Jon Changnon
- Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

55.33.12.

55.33.12.1. Pantek Incorporated

- www.pantek.com
  - Address: 10750 Stafford Rd.
  - City/State: Chagrin Falls, Ohio
  - Country: US
  - Primary Contact: Richard Zack
  - Company Phone:440−708−1855
  - Company Fax: Not_Applicable
  - Support Phone: 440−708−1855
  - Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
  - Support E−mail: support@pantek.com
  - Consultant Info: We specialize in the integration of Red Hat Linux servers andWindows 95/98/NT workstations on any LAN or WAN. We also utilizeyears of security experience to make each network we work on as reliableand secure as possible. We also support Caldera, Debian, Slackware, Mandrake, and FreeBSD.
  - Consulting Keywords: Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Netware Connectivity Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
  - Main Distribution: RedHat
  - Other Distribution: Caldera, Debian, Sla
  - Specialty Distribution: Other
  - Other Specialty Distribution: Toms R Boot :)
  - Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
  - Linux Certifications: RedHat
  - Primary Contact: Richard Zack
  - Extra Notes: Our companies motto is "Security, Stability, Success" because your LAN should be secure and stable for it to be considered a success. We have over 10 years of Linux

experience on staff as well as Red Hat Certified Technicians. Our goal is to implement successful networks (LAN/WAN) utilizing all available technologies, including Microsoft Windows and Red Hat Linux server and workstation applications.

55.33.13.

55.33.13.1. Saraber Solutions

- saraber.dhs.org
    - Address: 110 Diehl st.
    - City/State: Bettsville, Ohio
    - Country: US
    - Primary Contact: Gerard Saraber
    - Company Phone:(419)986−5028
    - Company Fax: Not_Applicable
    - Support Phone: Not_Applicable
    - Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
    - Support E−mail: support@saraber.dhs.org
    - Consultant Info: We do mostly (small) office networks, provide them with internet access (firewall) and a workgroup server using Samba, we also provide custom applications written specifically for the customer's needs, we also do Web design/programming and Network administration.
    - Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration
    - Main Distribution: Other
    - Other Distribution: Any, Redhat, Debian,
    - Specialty Distribution: LinuxRouter
    - Other Specialty Distribution: NA
    - Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
    - Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
    - Primary Contact: Gerard Saraber
    - Extra Notes: We are a young startup, looking forward to helping you do better business by giving you better, faster and more reliable computing solutions.

55.33.14.

55.33.14.1. Schwab Technology Computer Co.

- www.schwabtechnology.com
    - Address: 7896 Camargo Rd.
    - City/State: Cincinnati, Ohio

- ♦ Country: US
- ♦ Primary Contact: Richard Schwab
- ♦ Company Phone:513−961−2201
- ♦ Company Fax: 513−561−2201
- ♦ Support Phone: 513−561−2201
- ♦ Contact E−Mail: rschwab@mpowernet.com
- ♦ Support E−mail: rschwab@mpowernet.com
- ♦ Consultant Info: We specialize in networking, custom installations, troubleshooting, and support.
- ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Systems Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Virtual Private Networking
- ♦ Main Distribution: Other
- ♦ Other Distribution: any x86
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: Richard Schwab
- ♦ Extra Notes: We have no sales reps, only technicians. The person who will be building your system should be the one to handle your sale.

55.33.15.

55.33.15.1. TES, Inc.

- Not_Applicable

- ♦ Address: 2903 Ravogli Ave.
- ♦ City/State: Cincinnati, Ohio
- ♦ Country: US
- ♦ Primary Contact: Larry Townsend
- ♦ Company Phone:+1 513 661 3200
- ♦ Company Fax: +1 513 661 3732
- ♦ Support Phone: Not Available
- ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Support E−mail: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems Firewalls and Internet Security Netware Connectivity Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
- ♦ Main Distribution: Debian
- ♦ Other Distribution: NA
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: LinuxPPC
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: Larry Townsend
- ♦ Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

55.33.16.

55.33.16.1. The Computer Underground

* WWW.TCU−INC.COM
    + Address: 1357 West Lane Ave suite 210
    + City/State: Columbus, Ohio
    + Country: US
    + Primary Contact: Mark Nielsen
    + Company Phone:614−485−0506
    + Company Fax: Not_Applicable
    + Support Phone: 614−485−0506
    + Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
    + Support E−mail: support@tcu−inc.com
    + Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
    + Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Netware Connectivity Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
    + Main Distribution: Other
    + Other Distribution: NA
    + Specialty Distribution: Other
    + Other Specialty Distribution: NA
    + Reseller Authorizations: Compaq HP IBM
    + Linux Certifications: Not_Applicable
    + Primary Contact: Mark Nielsen
    + Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

55.33.17.

55.33.17.1. The Computer Underground, Inc.

* www.tcu−inc.com
    + Address: 1357 West Lane Ave suite 210
    + City/State: Columbus, Ohio
    + Country: US
    + Primary Contact: Mark Nielsen
    + Company Phone:614−485−0506
    + Company Fax: 614−485−9617
    + Support Phone: 614−485−0506
    + Contact E−Mail: sales@tcu−inc.colm

- ♦ Support E−mail: suport@tcu−inc.com
- ♦ Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
- ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
- ♦ Other Distribution: NA
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: LinuxRouter
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: Mark Nielsen
- ♦ Extra Notes: 1 year in business

55.33.18.

55.33.18.1. TinkerShop

- www.tinkershop.net

  - ♦ Address: 1663 Roosevelt Avenue
  - ♦ City/State: Lakewood, Ohio
  - ♦ Country: US
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Peter Tapolyai
  - ♦ Company Phone:216−228−8753
  - ♦ Company Fax: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Support Phone: NA
  - ♦ Contact E−Mail: tinkershop@tinkershop.net
  - ♦ Support E−mail: tinkershop@tinkershop.net
  - ♦ Consultant Info: Specializing exclusively in Open Source solutions, such as:Linux, Perl, PHP, Python, Apache, Samba and in other quality tools.
  - ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming E−Commerce Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Virtual Private Networking
  - ♦ Main Distribution: Other
  - ♦ Other Distribution: Slackware
  - ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
  - ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: Beowulf
  - ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
  - ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Peter Tapolyai
  - ♦ Extra Notes: TinkerShop's focus is providing you with timely and satisfying solutions to your business needs using open source applications and platforms. Open for full−time or for project−to−project basis business.

55.33.19.

55.33.19.1. Unique Systems, Inc.

* www.uniqsys.com
    - ♦ Address: 6920 Spring Valley Dr, #106
    - ♦ City/State: Holland, Ohio
    - ♦ Country: US
    - ♦ Primary Contact: Glenn Jacobson
    - ♦ Company Phone:419 861−3331
    - ♦ Company Fax: 419 861−3340
    - ♦ Support Phone: 419 861−3331
    - ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
    - ♦ Support E−mail: info@uniqsys.com
    - ♦ Consultant Info: We specialize in Internet/Intranetapplications using Linux/UNIX and Informix. Accounting, shop floor,EDI, Job Cost and Payroll.
    - ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Firewalls and Internet Security Internet (Web) Programming System Administration Virtual Private Networking
    - ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
    - ♦ Other Distribution: NA
    - ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
    - ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: Mandrake
    - ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Compaq HP IBM
    - ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
    - ♦ Primary Contact: Glenn Jacobson
    - ♦ Extra Notes: 5 years of experience with Linux.

55.34. Oklahoma

55.34.1.

55.34.1.1. After Hours Computer Consulting,LLC.

* www.ahcctulsa.com
    - ♦ Address: 2 West 6th Street, Suite M150
    - ♦ City/State: Tulsa, Oklahoma
    - ♦ Country: US
    - ♦ Primary Contact: Kenneth Hess
    - ♦ Company Phone:918.583.1004
    - ♦ Company Fax: 918.587.2422
    - ♦ Support Phone: 918.583.1004
    - ♦ Contact E−Mail: khess@ahcctulsa.com
    - ♦ Support E−mail: support@ahcctulsa.com

- ♦ Consultant Info: E−Commerce using Minivend, Network setup, use as an Internet Server, administration.
- ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration System Security
- ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
- ♦ Other Distribution: NA
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: Kenneth Hess
- ♦ Extra Notes: Since Jan. 1996.Providing custom solutions for all types of networks.

55.34.2.

55.34.2.1. SMC Pro Systems

- www.smcpro.com

- ♦ Address: 22333 East 66th Street
- ♦ City/State: Broken Arrow, Oklahoma
- ♦ Country: US
- ♦ Primary Contact: Shane Duvall
- ♦ Company Phone:918−740−2418
- ♦ Company Fax: 918−355−8141
- ♦ Support Phone: n/a
- ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Support E−mail: support@smcpro.com
- ♦ Consultant Info: Linux Installation and configuration.
- ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration
- ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
- ♦ Other Distribution: Slakware
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: LinuxPPC
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: Shane Duvall
- ♦ Extra Notes: Operational for 7 years, member of the Better Business Bureau

55.34.3.

55.34.3.1. SMC Pro Systems

- www.smcpro.com
    - Address: 22333 East 66th Street
    - City/State: Broken Arrow, Oklahoma
    - Country: US
    - Primary Contact: Shane Duvall
    - Company Phone:918−740−2418
    - Company Fax: 918−355−8141
    - Support Phone: 918−740−2418
    - Contact E−Mail: shane@smcpro.com
    - Support E−mail: support@smcpro.com
    - Consultant Info: Specializing in all Unix Platforms aswell as maintenance and configuration.Multiuser environment netowrking, software and databases.
    - Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems Network Administration System Administration
    - Main Distribution: RedHat
    - Other Distribution: NA
    - Specialty Distribution: LinuxPPC
    - Other Specialty Distribution: NA
    - Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
    - Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
    - Primary Contact: Shane Duvall
    - Extra Notes: We have been supporting our customers for 5 years running.

55.35. Oregon

55.35.1.

55.35.1.1. Avalon Technology Group, Inc.

- www.avalongroup.net
    - Address: 0607 SW Idaho St.
    - City/State: Portland, Oregon
    - Country: US
    - Primary Contact: Timothy Grant
    - Company Phone:(503) 246−3630
    - Company Fax: (503) 246−3124
    - Support Phone: (503) 246−3630
    - Contact E−Mail: info@avalongroup.net
    - Support E−mail: support@avalongroup.net
    - Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
    - Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Netware Connectivity Network Administration System Administration System Security

- ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
- ♦ Other Distribution: NA
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: LinuxPPC
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: HP
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: Timothy Grant
- ♦ Extra Notes: Avalon Technology Group, Inc. is a forward thinking company dedicated to our customers success. Simply put, we have Exceptional Minds, Innovative Products.

55.35.2.

55.35.2.1. Command Prompt, Inc.

- www.commandprompt.com

  - ♦ Address: 3439 NE Sandy Blvd. #127
  - ♦ City/State: Portland, Oregon
  - ♦ Country: US
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Joshua Drake
  - ♦ Company Phone:15032100334
  - ♦ Company Fax: Only to Customers
  - ♦ Support Phone: 15032100334
  - ♦ Contact E−Mail: info@commandprompt.com
  - ♦ Support E−mail: support@commandprompt.com
  - ♦ Consultant Info: Our technical history includes over 10 years of experience with Linux (and other Unixes, such as Solaris), over 7 years of experience with Windows NT, 5 years of programming experience in a variety of programming languages (such as C++, Perl, PHP) and 2 years of experience with Citrix and Thin Client deployment.
  - ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
  - ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
  - ♦ Other Distribution: NA
  - ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
  - ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: Mandrake
  - ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
  - ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Joshua Drake
  - ♦ Extra Notes: CommandPrompt Software started December 22nd, 1997 as a sole−proprietorship, custom application programming company. On January 4, 2000 CommandPrompt Software incorporated to become CommandPrompt, Inc.

    CommandPrompt is a small company specializing in serving the needs of the small to medium size business. Our typical customer has under 100 workstations deployed and is in a growth phase.

    As a company we are constantly striving to provide for our customer's needs and to build relationships with vendors that help our customers receive the treatment they deserve. As an example, we currently have relationships with two companies strongly related to the business needs of our customers; one specializing in business machines such as copiers and printers, and the other in large−scale, commercial printing.

These relationships allow us to confidently recommend vendors that will treat our customers right and save them money.

CommandPrompt has experience in deployment of 65−user, raw implementation, Thin Client/Citrix networks as well as developing high−end E−Commerce websites utilizing dynamic technologies such as SQL and batch updating. We also have several of our own custom designed, non−proprietary products including a line of Internet Routers, Mail Servers and Thin Clients.

CommandPrompt enjoys all levels of technical challenges and strives to perform at a level beyond the expectation of every customer.

CommandPrompt is very active in the Linux community and helps maintain several key Linux websites and projects. One of these projects is the Linux Documentation Project, the central repository for all documentation on the Linux OS. We provide not only the Webmaster services, but also author several of the documents such as the Linux Networking HOWTO and Linux Consultants Guide.

We also own a significant share of the OpenDocs, LLC publishing company, which specializes in helping Open Source development projects gain recognition and secure funds for future development.

OpenDocs has several books in print and these books can be purchased at anytime online at LinuxPorts.com.

55.35.3.

55.35.3.1. Fargus.Net

- www.fargus.net
  - Address: 326 sw 7th street
  - City/State: Corvallis, Oregon
  - Country: US
  - Primary Contact: Nick Rusnov
  - Company Phone:1 541 754 6231
  - Company Fax: Not_Applicable
  - Support Phone: Not_Applicable
  - Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
  - Support E−mail: nick@fargus.net
  - Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
  - Consulting Keywords: Custom Programming Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration

Virtual Private Networking
- Main Distribution: Debian
- Other Distribution: NA
- Specialty Distribution: Other
- Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- Reseller Authorizations: Not_Applicable
- Linux Certifications: Not_Applicable
- Primary Contact: Nick Rusnov
- Extra Notes: Over 5 years of Linux experience, Windows and other system interlinkage.

55.35.4.

55.35.4.1. Fence−Post Technology

- www.fence−post.com
  - Address: 5117 NE 31st Ave
  - City/State: Portland, Oregon
  - Country: US
  - Primary Contact: Art Opiela−Young
  - Company Phone:503−287−5244
  - Company Fax: 503−335−9306
  - Support Phone: 503−287−5244
  - Contact E−Mail: info@fence−post.com
  - Support E−mail: info@fence−post.com
  - Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
  - Consulting Keywords: Custom Programming Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming
  - Main Distribution: RedHat
  - Other Distribution: NA
  - Specialty Distribution: LinuxRouter
  - Other Specialty Distribution: NA
  - Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
  - Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
  - Primary Contact: Art Opiela−Young
  - Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

55.35.5.

55.35.5.1. Hurrah Internet Services

- www.hurrah.com
  - Address: 28 SW 1st Ave.

- ♦ City/State: Portland, Oregon
- ♦ Country: US
- ♦ Primary Contact: Tracy Camp David Elkins
- ♦ Company Phone:1−503−380−3218
- ♦ Company Fax: 1−503−223−3140
- ♦ Support Phone: 1−503−380−3218
- ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Support E−mail: support@hurrah.com
- ♦ Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Consulting Keywords: Custom Programming E−Commerce Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming System Administration Virtual Private Networking
- ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
- ♦ Other Distribution: NA
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: LinuxPPC
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: Tracy Camp David Elkins
- ♦ Extra Notes: Founded in 1997, 6 member full−time staff with a widearray of experience. We specialize in custom solutionsand would be happy to take onyour projects, regarldless of size. Very competitive billling rates, call for a quote.

55.35.6.

55.35.6.1. Naked Ape Consulting

- nakedape.cc

  - ♦ Address: 4404 SE Nehalem St.
  - ♦ City/State: Portland, Oregon
  - ♦ Country: US
  - ♦ Primary Contact: W. Reilly Cooley
  - ♦ Company Phone:+1 503 788 4688
  - ♦ Company Fax: +1 503 788 4688
  - ♦ Support Phone: +1 503 788 4688
  - ♦ Contact E−Mail: wcooley@nakedape.cc
  - ♦ Support E−mail: wcooley@nakedape.cc
  - ♦ Consultant Info: We specialize in network connectivity and Internet applications, especially Apache, DNS, e−mail (Postfix and Sendmail).
  - ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
  - ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
  - ♦ Other Distribution: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
  - ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: None
  - ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
  - ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable

- ♦ Primary Contact: W. Reilly Cooley
- ♦ Extra Notes: Naked Ape Consulting provides network, server, security and software design and support services to businesses in the Portland, Oregon area, or on−site anywhere in the world.

55.35.7.

55.35.7.1. Pacific Coast Technologies, Inc.

- www.pcoastech.com
    - ♦ Address: 907 Filbert Ct.
    - ♦ City/State: Newberg, Oregon
    - ♦ Country: US
    - ♦ Primary Contact: Bob Pelletier
    - ♦ Company Phone:503.538.2962
    - ♦ Company Fax: 503.516.9936
    - ♦ Support Phone: 503.538.2962
    - ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
    - ♦ Support E−mail: support@pcoastech.com
    - ♦ Consultant Info: Setup, support and training for Linux and open source business networking.
    - ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Systems Firewalls and Internet Security Netware Connectivity Network Administration System Administration Virtual Private Networking
    - ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
    - ♦ Other Distribution: NA
    - ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
    - ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
    - ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
    - ♦ Linux Certifications: RedHat
    - ♦ Primary Contact: Bob Pelletier
    - ♦ Extra Notes: At Pacific Coast Technologies, we believe in passing the value of Open Source on to the customer.

55.36. Pennsylvania

55.36.1.

55.36.1.1. 23rd Century Computing

- Not_Applicable
    - ♦ Address: 271 Austin Drive
    - ♦ City/State: Grantville, Pennsylvania

- ♦ Country: US
- ♦ Primary Contact: Brian Reifsnyder
- ♦ Company Phone:(717) 469−0614
- ♦ Company Fax: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Support Phone: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Support E−mail: support@23cc.com
- ♦ Consultant Info: We specialize in the setup, configuration, and deployment of Linux servers in the enterprise.
- ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Firewalls and Internet Security System Administration
- ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
- ♦ Other Distribution: NA
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: Slackware
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: Brian Reifsnyder
- ♦ Extra Notes: In business since 1996.

55.36.2.

55.36.2.1. Associated Micro Systems, Inc.

- www.amicrosys.com

  - ♦ Address: 140 South Village Avenue Suite 20
  - ♦ City/State: Exton, Pennsylvania
  - ♦ Country: US
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Mike Marciniszyn
  - ♦ Company Phone:610−524−9816
  - ♦ Company Fax: 610−524−9821
  - ♦ Support Phone: 610−524−9816
  - ♦ Contact E−Mail: info@amicrosys.com
  - ♦ Support E−mail: mmarcini@amicrosys.com
  - ♦ Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming System Administration Virtual Private Networking
  - ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
  - ♦ Other Distribution: NA
  - ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
  - ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
  - ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
  - ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Mike Marciniszyn
  - ♦ Extra Notes: Our company has been in business for 7 years, delivering high quality goods and services to the business community

55.36.3.

55.36.3.1. Azaroff Consulting

* none

  ♦ Address: 2 Brandywine
  ♦ City/State: Hershey, Pennsylvania
  ♦ Country: US
  ♦ Primary Contact: Andre Azaroff
  ♦ Company Phone:7175200423
  ♦ Company Fax: none
  ♦ Support Phone: 7175200423
  ♦ Contact E–Mail: Not_Applicable
  ♦ Support E–mail: aazaroff@redrose.net
  ♦ Consultant Info: Linux sales and support for the south central Pennsylvania area (Harrisburg). Specializing in Networking (File & print services, IP masquerading, firewalls, Web, etc.) and Databasesoulutions (Oracle, Sybase, etc.) for all types of business or industry. An authorized Caldera VAR.
  ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Netware Connectivity Network Administration System Administration System Security
  ♦ Main Distribution: Caldera
  ♦ Other Distribution: Red Hat
  ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
  ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: Extreme Linux
  ♦ Reseller Authorizations: IBM
  ♦ Linux Certifications: Caldera
  ♦ Primary Contact: Andre Azaroff
  ♦ Extra Notes: Providing Linux solutions since 1993.

55.36.4.

55.36.4.1. David A. Henry

* www.maxrisc.net

  ♦ Address: 2801 PMB19 Easton Road
  ♦ City/State: Willow Grove, Pennsylvania
  ♦ Country: US
  ♦ Primary Contact: David Henry
  ♦ Company Phone:215.674.3136
  ♦ Company Fax: Not_Applicable

- ♦ Support Phone: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Support E−mail: support@mail.maxrisc.net
- ♦ Consultant Info: We specialize in webhosting, webdesign and network security.We also maintain the Matrix, a custom Virtual Reality security tool fornetwork security analysts.Main Contact is currently email only. This is subject to change quickly.
- ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Netware Connectivity Network Administration System Administration System Security
- ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
- ♦ Other Distribution: NA
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: LinuxPPC
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: RedHat
- ♦ Primary Contact: David Henry
- ♦ Extra Notes: RedHat Certified Engineer 5.x and 6.x

55.36.5.

55.36.5.1. Ed Petron

- Not_Applicable

  - ♦ Address: 47 South King Street
  - ♦ City/State: Annville, Pennsylvania
  - ♦ Country: US
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Ed Petron
  - ♦ Company Phone:USA 717−867−4286
  - ♦ Company Fax: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Support Phone: USA 717−867−4286
  - ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Support E−mail: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Consultant Info: Custom programming and technical writing on Linux an other topics related to free software.
  - ♦ Consulting Keywords: Custom Programming Internet (Web) Programming
  - ♦ Main Distribution: Debian
  - ♦ Other Distribution: NA
  - ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
  - ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
  - ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
  - ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Ed Petron
  - ♦ Extra Notes: Author of "Linux Essential Reference" to be released byNew Riders in Fall '99.

55.36.6.

55.36.6.1. IQ Group

* www.iqgroup.com
    * Address: 325 Chestnut Street
    * City/State: Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
    * Country: US
    * Primary Contact: Chris McDonough
    * Company Phone:215−925−4500
    * Company Fax: 215−925−1970
    * Support Phone: Not_Applicable
    * Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
    * Support E−mail: mcdonc@iqgroup.com
    * Consultant Info: E−commerce and business solutions based on Linux.
    * Consulting Keywords: Custom Programming E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
    * Main Distribution: RedHat
    * Other Distribution: NA
    * Specialty Distribution: LinuxRouter
    * Other Specialty Distribution: NA
    * Reseller Authorizations: Compaq HP
    * Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
    * Primary Contact: Chris McDonough
    * Extra Notes: Please give us a call if you're a consultant with Linux experience in the Philadelphia area, we're always hiring.

55.36.7.

55.36.7.1. JAV−Associates Consulting

* src−router.tytek.net
    * Address: 239 South West Street
    * City/State: York, Pennsylvania
    * Country: US
    * Primary Contact: John Vorchak
    * Company Phone:7178540425
    * Company Fax: 3058322662
    * Support Phone: 7178540425
    * Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
    * Support E−mail: tech@src−router.tytek.net
    * Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
    * Consulting Keywords: Custom Systems Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server

Development Internet (Web) Programming Netware Connectivity Network Administration System Administration System Security
- ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
- ♦ Other Distribution: NA
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: LinuxRouter
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: John Vorchak
- ♦ Extra Notes: New company, very small, starting out part−time and trying to get Linux going in South Central PA, where N*vell and Micr*s*ft are kings

---

55.36.8.

55.36.8.1. Kippona, Inc.

- www.kippona.com

    - ♦ Address: 509 Vine Street
    - ♦ City/State: Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
    - ♦ Country: US
    - ♦ Primary Contact: Chris Beggy
    - ♦ Company Phone:+1−215−740−3900
    - ♦ Company Fax: +1−215−923−7790
    - ♦ Support Phone: +1−215−923−5703
    - ♦ Contact E−Mail: chrisb@kippona.com
    - ♦ Support E−mail: info@kippona.com
    - ♦ Consultant Info: Kippona implements Linux networks, Linux routers for heterogeneous networks and connection to the public internet. We use Apache, Freemed, PHP, perl, mysql ,PostgreSQL, Oracle and Zope to build networked healthcare information systems. We implement secure web applications with Apache−SSL and transaction sites with Verisign digital certificates and Cybercash. Our language capabilities include English,French and Japanese.
    - ♦ Consulting Keywords: Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration Virtual Private Networking
    - ♦ Main Distribution: Mandrake
    - ♦ Other Distribution: Slackware,TurboLinux
    - ♦ Specialty Distribution: LinuxRouter
    - ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: TurboLinux−Japanese
    - ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
    - ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
    - ♦ Primary Contact: Chris Beggy
    - ♦ Extra Notes: Kippona specializes in GNU/Linux and open source solutions for health care.

55.36.9.

55.36.9.1. LinuxForce Inc.

- www.LinuxForce2000.com
  - Address: PO Box 398
  - City/State: Lansdowne, Pennsylvania
  - Country: US
  - Primary Contact: Chris Fearnley
  - Company Phone:1−610−284−5580
  - Company Fax: Not_Applicable
  - Support Phone: N/A
  - Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
  - Support E−mail: operations@LinuxForce2000.com
  - Consultant Info: LinuxForce Inc. is an integrated company of computer professionals with a Linux base for development activities. The LinuxForce Hardware Division builds a line of high−end Linux−driven Web Servers, File Servers and E−mail servers. The LinuxForce Development Division writes custom software necessary to fulfill complex computing requirements.
  - Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Netware Connectivity Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
  - Main Distribution: Debian
  - Other Distribution: Red Hat,Caldera,Suse
  - Specialty Distribution: Other
  - Other Specialty Distribution: NA
  - Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
  - Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
  - Primary Contact: Chris Fearnley
  - Extra Notes: Our representative client list includes major manufacturing, institutional, financial, Internet, and media clients. See www.LinuxForce2000.com for details.

55.36.10.

55.36.10.1. Megaglobal Corp.

- megaglobal.com
  - Address: 922 South 46th Street
  - City/State: Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
  - Country: US
  - Primary Contact: andrew jastremski
  - Company Phone:215−681−8316
  - Company Fax: Not_Applicable

- ♦ Support Phone: 215−681−8316
- ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Support E−mail: support@megaglobal.com
- ♦ Consultant Info: we specialize in systems consolidation, database driven web sites, digital imaging management, providing linux technical support and network security.
- ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Netware Connectivity Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
- ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
- ♦ Other Distribution: NA
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: LinuxPPC
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: andrew jastremski
- ♦ Extra Notes: want a full time sys admin at part−time prices? go megaglobal.

55.36.11.

55.36.11.1. Michael Jastremski

- WESTPHILA.NET
  - ♦ Address: 922 South 46ths
  - ♦ City/State: Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
  - ♦ Country: US
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Michael Jastremski
  - ♦ Company Phone:215−681−8316
  - ♦ Company Fax: 215−555−1212
  - ♦ Support Phone: 215−681−8316
  - ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Support E−mail: support@westphila.net
  - ♦ Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
  - ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
  - ♦ Other Distribution: Any
  - ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
  - ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: Our Own Distro :)
  - ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
  - ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Michael Jastremski
  - ♦ Extra Notes: I have been involved with linux since RHS 3.x, slackware 2.x; kernel 1.2.13; which leaves me with about 5 years of hardcore linux internet experience.

55.36.12.

55.36.12.1. Midnight Linux

* www.midnightlinux.com
    + Address: 6135 Jackson St. Suite 4
    + City/State: Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania
    + Country: US
    + Primary Contact: James O'Kane
    + Company Phone:N/A
    + Company Fax: N/A
    + Support Phone: N/A
    + Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
    + Support E−mail: support@midnightlinux.com
    + Consultant Info: We are looking for small businesses (
    + Consulting Keywords: Network Administration System Administration
    + Main Distribution: RedHat
    + Other Distribution: NA
    + Specialty Distribution: Other
    + Other Specialty Distribution: NA
    + Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
    + Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
    + Primary Contact: James O'Kane
    + Extra Notes: If you are just interested in seeing a demo of linux and what it can do for you, we can offer a free in house demonstration.

55.36.13.

55.36.13.1. Outcome Technology Associates, Inc.

* www.otai.net
    + Address: 612 California Avenue
    + City/State: Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania
    + Country: US
    + Primary Contact: Sean McLinden
    + Company Phone:412.766.0300
    + Company Fax: 412.766.8245
    + Support Phone: Not_Applicable
    + Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
    + Support E−mail: Not_Applicable
    + Consultant Info: OTAI develops and supports all aspects of enterprise−class e−commerce applications including application development in Oracle, Java, PalmOS. Our primary Linux activity is in network infrastructure support and monitoring for highly−secure (e.g. health care, government) applications.

- ♦ Consulting Keywords: Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Netware Connectivity Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
- ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
- ♦ Other Distribution: NA
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: LinuxRouter
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: Sean McLinden
- ♦ Extra Notes: We have been in business in various forms since 1979 with our first "Internet"−based applications appearing in the mid−1980's.

55.36.14.

55.36.14.1. Reed Consulting

- Not_Applicable

- ♦ Address: 26 courtney st
- ♦ City/State: pittsburgh, Pennsylvania
- ♦ Country: US
- ♦ Primary Contact: Joel Reed
- ♦ Company Phone:412−766−2373
- ♦ Company Fax: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Support Phone: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Support E−mail: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming System Security Virtual Private Networking
- ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
- ♦ Other Distribution: NA
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: LinuxPPC
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: Joel Reed
- ♦ Extra Notes: none

55.36.15.

55.36.15.1. Rich Westcott

- www.puddlejump.net
    - Address: 3714 Calumet St
    - City/State: Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
    - Country: US
    - Primary Contact: Rich Westcott
    - Company Phone:215−768−5828
    - Company Fax: Not_Applicable
    - Support Phone: Not Available
    - Contact E−Mail: rwestcot@puddlejump.net
    - Support E−mail: rwestcot@puddlejump.net
    - Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
    - Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
    - Main Distribution: RedHat
    - Other Distribution: NA
    - Specialty Distribution: Other
    - Other Specialty Distribution: NA
    - Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
    - Linux Certifications: RedHat
    - Primary Contact: Rich Westcott
    - Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

55.37. Puerto Rico

55.37.1.

55.37.1.1. OG Consulting

- www.og−consulting.com
    - Address: Urb. Santa Clara; W−1 Anamu
    - City/State: Guaynabo, Puerto Rico
    - Country: US
    - Primary Contact: James O'Malley
    - Company Phone:787−731−4332
    - Company Fax: 787−731−4331
    - Support Phone: 787−731−4332
    - Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
    - Support E−mail: support@og−consulting.com
    - Consultant Info: We specialize in Web Programming using PHP3 and SQL, firewall solutions, Samba Connectivity, WinNT Domain Services under Linux, Printer Services, and Workstation and Productivity Software for Corporations such as StarOffice.
    - Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet

Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration System Security
- Main Distribution: RedHat
- Other Distribution: NA
- Specialty Distribution: LinuxPPC
- Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- Primary Contact: James O'Malley
- Extra Notes: For over one year, OG Consulting has been deploying Linux based products for companies looking for creative solutions in Accounting, remote connectivity, email systems, web servers, and Workstation office productivity (SpreadSheets, Word Processing, Database, Desktop Publishing etc.)

55.38. Rhode Island

55.38.1.

55.38.1.1. Advanced Digital Systems / 1Globe

- www.1globe.com
    - Address: 950 Wellington – 401−781−4070
    - City/State: Cranston, Rhode Island
    - Country: US
    - Primary Contact: Jason Kayarian
    - Company Phone:401−781−4070
    - Company Fax: Not_Applicable
    - Support Phone: 401−965−2296
    - Contact E−Mail: services@1globe.com
    - Support E−mail: services@1globe.com
    - Consultant Info: Specializing in creating total office internet access, providing users with web access, e−mail systems and the security for peace of mind. Office networking and on−site system repairs and maintenance. Call 401−781−4070 or 401−965−2296.
    - Consulting Keywords: Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
    - Main Distribution: RedHat
    - Other Distribution: NA
    - Specialty Distribution: Other
    - Other Specialty Distribution: NA
    - Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
    - Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
    - Primary Contact: Jason Kayarian
    - Extra Notes: Specializing in creating total office internet access, providing users with web access, e−mail systems and the security for peace of mind. Office networking and on−site system repairs and maintenance. Call 401−781−4070 or 401−965−2296.

55.38.2.

55.38.2.1. Jim Bray

- as220.org/jb/freeware
    - Address: private
    - City/State: Providence, Rhode Island
    - Country: US
    - Primary Contact: Jim Bray
    - Company Phone:401.272.8021
    - Company Fax: N/A
    - Support Phone: N/A
    - Contact E–Mail: Not_Applicable
    - Support E–mail: jb@as220.org
    - Consultant Info: I do linux sysadmin, can write drivers, etc., and alsodo web–stuff (Perl, PHP, mysql).
    - Consulting Keywords: Custom Programming Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration System Security
    - Main Distribution: Debian
    - Other Distribution: Any
    - Specialty Distribution: Other
    - Other Specialty Distribution: NA
    - Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
    - Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
    - Primary Contact: Jim Bray
    - Extra Notes:

55.38.3.

55.38.3.1. Jim Bray

- as220.org/jb/freeware
    - Address: Not_Applicable
    - City/State: Providence, Rhode Island
    - Country: US
    - Primary Contact: jim Bray
    - Company Phone:401.295.7827
    - Company Fax: Not_Applicable
    - Support Phone: 401.295.7827
    - Contact E–Mail: Not_Applicable

- ♦ Support E−mail: jb@as220.org
- ♦ Consultant Info: I've been working with Linux since kernel version0.95, circa 1992. I do administration, drivers and othercustom coding, and also web coding in Perl andphp.
- ♦ Consulting Keywords: Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration System Security
- ♦ Main Distribution: Debian
- ♦ Other Distribution: NA
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: LinuxPPC
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: jim Bray
- ♦ Extra Notes:

55.38.4.

55.38.4.1. WindowsToLinux.com

- www.windowstolinux.com
  - ♦ Address: 847 Mendon Rd.
  - ♦ City/State: Woonsocket, Rhode Island
  - ♦ Country: US
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Patrick Paul
  - ♦ Company Phone:4017672711
  - ♦ Company Fax: 4017650031
  - ♦ Support Phone: N/A
  - ♦ Contact E−Mail: patrick@windowstolinux.com
  - ♦ Support E−mail: patrick@windowstolinux.com
  - ♦ Consultant Info: We specialize in using Linux to replace your legacy NT networks. From routing to email to firewalls.
  - ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Firewalls and Internet Security Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
  - ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
  - ♦ Other Distribution: NA
  - ♦ Specialty Distribution: LinuxRouter
  - ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
  - ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
  - ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Patrick Paul
  - ♦ Extra Notes: If you're ready to move from Windows to Linux, we can help.

55.39. South Carolina

55.39.1.

55.39.1.1. Crux

* www.carol.net

    ♦ Address: 729 Martin Raod
    ♦ City/State: Starr, South Carolina
    ♦ Country: US
    ♦ Primary Contact: Carl A. Kolasky Not_Applicable
    ♦ Company Phone:864−375−0377
    ♦ Company Fax: Not_Applicable
    ♦ Support Phone: 864−375−0377
    ♦ Contact E−Mail: carlk@carol.net
    ♦ Support E−mail: carlk@carol.net
    ♦ Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
    ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Netware Connectivity Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
    ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
    ♦ Other Distribution: NA
    ♦ Specialty Distribution: LinuxPPC
    ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
    ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
    ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
    ♦ Primary Contact: Carl A. Kolasky Not_Applicable
    ♦ Extra Notes: Ov er 18 years of Unix experienceCustom Devices drivers.Real Time "C".Multi OS connectivity.

55.39.2.

55.39.2.1. eDivision.net

* www.eDivision.net

    ♦ Address: PMB# 274; 33 Office Park Rd 4A
    ♦ City/State: Hilton Head Island, South Carolina
    ♦ Country: US
    ♦ Primary Contact: ski kinsey
    ♦ Company Phone:770.216.1516
    ♦ Company Fax: 770.216.1516
    ♦ Support Phone: Not_Applicable

- Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
- Support E−mail: support@eDivision.net
- Consultant Info: We specialize in eCommerce, iCommerce and EC solutions.Strengths include integrating websites to in−house systems.Linux, Solaris, MVS and Mac expertise utilizing Perl, Tcl/TKand Sybase.
- Consulting Keywords: E−Commerce
- Main Distribution: RedHat
- Other Distribution: NA
- Specialty Distribution: LinuxPPC
- Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- Primary Contact: ski kinsey
- Extra Notes: Internet expertise since 1981. Web integrationsince 1994. We put the 'power' behind the button!

55.39.3.

55.39.3.1. GAME.NET

- game.net
    - Address: 1209 Midvale Avenue
    - City/State: Charleston, South Carolina
    - Country: US
    - Primary Contact: Jim Sims
    - Company Phone:1−843−762−7131
    - Company Fax: 1−843−762−7131
    - Support Phone: 1−843−762−7131
    - Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
    - Support E−mail: info@game.net
    - Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
    - Consulting Keywords: Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration
    - Main Distribution: Other
    - Other Distribution: slackware
    - Specialty Distribution: Other
    - Other Specialty Distribution: NA
    - Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
    - Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
    - Primary Contact: Jim Sims
    - Extra Notes: Been doing this since 1995......

55.39.4.

55.39.4.1. GAME.NET, Inc.

- www.game.net
    - Address: 1209 Midvale Avenue
    - City/State: Charleston, South Carolina
    - Country: US
    - Primary Contact: Rick Bauman
    - Company Phone:+1−843−762−7131
    - Company Fax: fax is for losers −
    - Support Phone: +1−843−762−7131
    - Contact E−Mail: sales@game.net
    - Support E−mail: support@game.net
    - Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
    - Consulting Keywords: Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration System Security
    - Main Distribution: Other
    - Other Distribution: SlackWare
    - Specialty Distribution: Other
    - Other Specialty Distribution: NA
    - Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
    - Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
    - Primary Contact: Rick Bauman
    - Extra Notes: We were the 90−something−th ISP in the world in 1993.Been using LINUX boxes since late 1994.If you need it, we can build it.

55.39.5.

55.39.5.1. Linux Empower

- www.linuxempower.com
    - Address: Not_Applicable
    - City/State: Sumter, South Carolina
    - Country: US
    - Primary Contact: Rob Smith
    - Company Phone:Not_Applicable
    - Company Fax: Not_Applicable
    - Support Phone: Not_Applicable
    - Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
    - Support E−mail: consulting@linuxempower.com
    - Consultant Info: Networking Solutions, Web Design, Cost−effective security, and integration into current networking environments.

- ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Systems Firewalls and Internet Security Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
- ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
- ♦ Other Distribution: NA
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: Rob Smith
- ♦ Extra Notes: Cost effective solutions that are right for your individual needs. Contact us for more information.

55.39.6.

55.39.6.1. Michael W. Shaffer

- Not_Applicable

  - ♦ Address: P.O. Box 12215
  - ♦ City/State: Columbia, South Carolina
  - ♦ Country: US
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Michael Shaffer
  - ♦ Company Phone:803−252−8079
  - ♦ Company Fax: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Support Phone: 803−252−8079
  - ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Support E−mail: mwshaffer@earthlink.net
  - ♦ Consultant Info: I specialize in integration and support of Linux as a service platformfor heterogenous networks including Windows, MacOS, and UNIXclients.
  - ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration System Security
  - ♦ Main Distribution: Debian
  - ♦ Other Distribution: NA
  - ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
  - ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
  - ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
  - ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Michael Shaffer
  - ♦ Extra Notes: I have worked both as a network administrator and asan individual consultant building, integrating, and managing Linux systems for over five years.

55.39.7.

55.39.7.1. Open Source Applications, Inc.

- www.opensourceapplications.com
    - Address: P.O. Box 14054
    - City/State: Greenville, South Carolina
    - Country: US
    - Primary Contact: Jose Ferrer
    - Company Phone:1 864 968 8880
    - Company Fax: 1 864 968 8880
    - Support Phone: 1 864 968 8880
    - Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
    - Support E−mail: nikolai.turchanikov@opensourceapplications.com
    - Consultant Info: Enterprise solutions, SAP R/3, Business−to−Businessinterfaces with Java and XML, installation, custom configurationand maintenance, upgrades, custom programming ,networking consulting
    - Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration
    - Main Distribution: RedHat
    - Other Distribution: Not_Applicable
    - Specialty Distribution: Other
    - Other Specialty Distribution: NA
    - Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
    - Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
    - Primary Contact: Jose Ferrer
    - Extra Notes: Our company established in January 2000.Majority of our employees has manyyears of experience in ERP implementation, programming andmaintenance (such as SAP R/3) aswell as heterogenous networkingand many flavours of Unix, Linuxand Windows.We see huge potential of Linux andOpen Source model in general todeliver reliable platform for businessapplications. We are capable tobuild complete solutions from groundup focusing on Open Source model.We can deal with any type of mixedenvironment and provide transparency of Linux−based services in existing business networks.

55.39.8.

55.39.8.1. PenguinXpress

- www.penguinxpress.net
    - Address: 1752 Potter Road
    - City/State: Lancaster, South Carolina
    - Country: US
    - Primary Contact: Robert Long

- ♦ Company Phone:1−803−285−1350
- ♦ Company Fax: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Support Phone: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Support E−mail: rclong@hubcap.clemson.edu
- ♦ Consultant Info: Security, Routing, Network Structure, NFS, Perl, C, C++, Programming, Web, HTML, CGI, Apache, Sendmail, Cisco, Xwindows
- ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration System Security
- ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
- ♦ Other Distribution: NA
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: LinuxRouter
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: Robert Long
- ♦ Extra Notes: Serving the area from Atlanta, GA to Charlotte, NC with total solutions to integrate your resources. We can merge Windows NT and Different UNIX varients with Linux into one interoperable network

55.39.9.

55.39.9.1. Rick Bauman

- www.lowcountry.net

  - ♦ Address: 1925 Bacons Bridge Rd. #170
  - ♦ City/State: Summerville, South Carolina
  - ♦ Country: US
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Rick Bauman
  - ♦ Company Phone:843−871−8013
  - ♦ Company Fax: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Support Phone: n/a
  - ♦ Contact E−Mail: rick@lowcountry.net
  - ♦ Support E−mail: support@lowcountry.net
  - ♦ Consultant Info: We specialize in network connectivity, PERL and shell programing, e−commerce, security, and remote system administration.
  - ♦ Consulting Keywords: Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Netware Connectivity Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
  - ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
  - ♦ Other Distribution: NA
  - ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
  - ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: Slackware
  - ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
  - ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable

- ♦ Primary Contact: Rick Bauman
- ♦ Extra Notes: Resume available at http://www.lowcountry.net/resume.html

---

55.40. Tennessee

55.40.1.

55.40.1.1. Jobsoft Design and Development, Inc.

- www.jobsoft.com/

- ♦ Address: 100 E. Vine St., Ste. 401
- ♦ City/State: Murfreesboro, Tennessee
- ♦ Country: US
- ♦ Primary Contact: Vernon Fort
- ♦ Company Phone:615−904−9559
- ♦ Company Fax: 615−890−8941
- ♦ Support Phone: 615−904−9559
- ♦ Contact E−Mail: vfort@jobsoft.com
- ♦ Support E−mail: support@jobsoft.com
- ♦ Consultant Info: Jobsoft specializes in Linux from both a systems integration perspective as well as Linux as the underlying infrastructure for web and database application development and deployment.
- ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Netware Connectivity Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
- ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
- ♦ Other Distribution: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: Vernon Fort
- ♦ Extra Notes: Jobsoft was founded by its current President/CEO, Mark J. Bailey, in January 1986 while Mark was an undergraduate computer science major. Mark first became involved with Linux in early 1993 while in his master's program. Jobsoft was incorporated in 1994. Jobsoft has promoted and deployed Linux−based technologies and solutions to its clients since 1994. Jobsoft's clients range from manufacturing concerns to healthcare industry entities. Jobsoft has extensive experience in how to make Linux successful in a myriad of scenarios and environments. Based near Nashville, Tennessee, Jobsoft has clients from Colorado to Florida and north to New Jersey and Vermont.

55.40.2.

55.40.2.1. Michael Chaney Consulting Corporation

* www.michaelchaney.com/serious

    ♦ Address: 2624 Oak Forest Drive
    ♦ City/State: Antioch, Tennessee
    ♦ Country: US
    ♦ Primary Contact: Michael Chaney
    ♦ Company Phone:+1 615 361 3254
    ♦ Company Fax: +1 615 361 1244
    ♦ Support Phone: +1 615 361 3254
    ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
    ♦ Support E−mail: mdchaney@michaelchaney.com
    ♦ Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
    ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration
    ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
    ♦ Other Distribution: NA
    ♦ Specialty Distribution: LinuxRouter
    ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
    ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
    ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
    ♦ Primary Contact: Michael Chaney
    ♦ Extra Notes: I have 10 years of Unix experience, both programming and administration, combined with 5 years of Windows development. I'm moving into Linux consulting full−time, and am interested in putting Linux to work in business environments. Call me if you need Linux assistance of any kind.

55.40.3.

55.40.3.1. Sheer Genius

* www.sheergenius.com

    ♦ Address: 2016 Rosecliff Dr.
    ♦ City/State: Nashville, Tennessee
    ♦ Country: US
    ♦ Primary Contact: Matt Kenigson
    ♦ Company Phone:+1 615.226.4040
    ♦ Company Fax: +1 615.228.9900
    ♦ Support Phone: +1 615.364.4040
    ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
    ♦ Support E−mail: consulting@sheergenius.com
    ♦ Consultant Info: Programming services (C, Perl, PHP3, SQL, xBase), database programming

and administration, system administration, Internet and Intranet connectivity, e−commerce solutions, web hosting and design, web−app development, troubleshooting, training, integration and migration services, security, LAN and WAN setup and tuning.

- Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
- Main Distribution: RedHat
- Other Distribution: NA
- Specialty Distribution: LinuxRouter
- Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- Primary Contact: Matt Kenigson
- Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

55.40.4.

55.40.4.1. TeleVideo Global, Inc.

- linux.televid.com

  - Address: 448 N. Cedar Bluff Rd. #350
  - City/State: Knoxville, Tennessee
  - Country: US
  - Primary Contact: Stephen Nodvin
  - Company Phone:423−777−0080
  - Company Fax: 423−777−0098
  - Support Phone: 423−777−0080
  - Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
  - Support E−mail: televid@televid.com
  - Consultant Info: We specialize in: voice−data network integration; enterprise and service−provider voice−over−data (Voice−over−IP) services and consulting; network and Internet consulting, design, and training; and server implementation (including: WWW, email, ftp, unified messaging).
  - Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration System Security
  - Main Distribution: RedHat
  - Other Distribution: Not_Applicable
  - Specialty Distribution: Other
  - Other Specialty Distribution: Mandrake−RedHat
  - Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
  - Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
  - Primary Contact: Stephen Nodvin
  - Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

55.41. Texas

55.41.1.

55.41.1.1. Aegis Data Systems

- www.aegisdata.com
    - Address: PO Box 28554
    - City/State: Dallas, Texas
    - Country: US
    - Primary Contact: Mark Stingley
    - Company Phone:214.394.4213
    - Company Fax: 972.857.9909
    - Support Phone: 214.394.4213
    - Contact E–Mail: sales@aegisdata.com
    - Support E–mail: operations@aegisdata.com
    - Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
    - Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems E–Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Netware Connectivity Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
    - Main Distribution: RedHat
    - Other Distribution: Not_Applicable
    - Specialty Distribution: Other
    - Other Specialty Distribution: NA
    - Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
    - Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
    - Primary Contact: Mark Stingley
    - Extra Notes: In business since 1987.

55.41.2.

55.41.2.1. Computer Innovations International

- www.txcii.com
    - Address: 2145 NW Military Highway, Suite 103
    - City/State: San Antonio, Texas
    - Country: US
    - Primary Contact: Waldemar Vega
    - Company Phone:210–348–0850 or 210–
    - Company Fax: 210–348–0851
    - Support Phone: 210–348–0850 or 210–
    - Contact E–Mail: Not_Applicable

    - Support E−mail: techsales@txcii.com
    - Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
    - Consulting Keywords: Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Netware Connectivity Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
    - Main Distribution: RedHat
    - Other Distribution: Caldera
    - Specialty Distribution: Other
    - Other Specialty Distribution: Intel/Sparc/Alpha
    - Reseller Authorizations: Compaq HP IBM
    - Linux Certifications: Caldera
    - Primary Contact: Waldemar Vega
    - Extra Notes: Over 19 years of experience and have been in business since 1989.

55.41.3.

55.41.3.1. Corlogic

- www.corlogic.com

    - Address: 1707A Brackenridge
    - City/State: Austin, Texas
    - Country: US
    - Primary Contact: Corey Huinker
    - Company Phone:512−707−2347
    - Company Fax: Not_Applicable
    - Support Phone: 512−707−2347
    - Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
    - Support E−mail: corey@corlogic.com
    - Consultant Info: We specialize in Linux based database servers (Sybase and MySQL),and web−based interfaces.
    - Consulting Keywords: Custom Programming Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming
    - Main Distribution: RedHat
    - Other Distribution: NA
    - Specialty Distribution: Other
    - Other Specialty Distribution: NA
    - Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
    - Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
    - Primary Contact: Corey Huinker
    - Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

55.41.4.

55.41.4.1. Daily Data, Inc.

* www.dailydatainc.com
    + Address: Post Office Box 140465
    + City/State: Dallas, Texas
    + Country: US
    + Primary Contact: Rod Rodolico
    + Company Phone:214.827.2170
    + Company Fax: 214.821.5051
    + Support Phone: 214.827.2170
    + Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
    + Support E−mail: custsvc@dailydatainc.com
    + Consultant Info: We build integrated, multiple Operating System networks. Special skills include upgrading existing networks to Linux server based, and extending the capabilities of existing networks to perform more functions such as web connections/services, and file/print services. We also write specialized code to integrate applications across platforms.
    + Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Netware Connectivity Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
    + Main Distribution: Debian
    + Other Distribution: NA
    + Specialty Distribution: Other
    + Other Specialty Distribution: NA
    + Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
    + Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
    + Primary Contact: Rod Rodolico
    + Extra Notes: In business as a corporation since 1996, and as a sole proprietorship since 1992. We specialize in small businesses who may not have the resources available to large corporations.

55.41.5.

55.41.5.1. DartW Network Consulting

* www.dartw.com
    + Address: P.O.Box 270362
    + City/State: Flower Mound, Texas
    + Country: US
    + Primary Contact: Dart West
    + Company Phone:214.793.3053
    + Company Fax: Not_Applicable

- ♦ Support Phone: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Support E−mail: dart@dartw.com
- ♦ Consultant Info: I provide Consulting services for Unix, Linux, Netware, NT, Routers/Switches and do project management.
- ♦ Consulting Keywords: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
- ♦ Other Distribution: NA
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: Dart West
- ♦ Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

55.41.6.

55.41.6.1. Fortuitoius Technologies

- www.fortuitous.com

  - ♦ Address: 6909 Hardy Dr.
  - ♦ City/State: Austin, Texas
  - ♦ Country: US
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Phil Carinhas
  - ♦ Company Phone:512−467−2154
  - ♦ Company Fax: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Support Phone: 512−467−2154
  - ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Support E−mail: support@fortuitous.com
  - ♦ Consultant Info: Linux Training and Network Consulting
  - ♦ Consulting Keywords: E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
  - ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
  - ♦ Other Distribution: NA
  - ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
  - ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: TurboLinux
  - ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
  - ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Phil Carinhas
  - ♦ Extra Notes: We are Licensed to give Linux Professional Institute(LPI) exams.

55.41.7.

55.41.7.1. heights Open Systems

- www.open−systems.com
  - Address: 517 harvard St.
  - City/State: Houston, Texas
  - Country: US
  - Primary Contact: Perry Piplani
  - Company Phone:713−864−5676
  - Company Fax: 713−864−5676
  - Support Phone: 713−864−5676
  - Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
  - Support E−mail: perry@open−systems.com
  - Consultant Info: Network design, set up and support; Linux installation, set up, and troubleshooting; system administration and programming; Internet connectivety,Firewalls. Databases and Web integration.
  - Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration System Security
  - Main Distribution: RedHat
  - Other Distribution: Debian/GNU
  - Specialty Distribution: LinuxRouter
  - Other Specialty Distribution: NA
  - Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
  - Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
  - Primary Contact: Perry Piplani
  - Extra Notes: Since 1995. Phone, EMail, remote network administration, inhouse and onsite.

55.41.8.

55.41.8.1. Internet Power And Light

- Not_Applicable
  - Address: 19009 Preston Rd #215−240
  - City/State: Dallas, Texas
  - Country: US
  - Primary Contact: Phil Howard
  - Company Phone:+1 972 407 0727
  - Company Fax: Not_Applicable
  - Support Phone: Not Available
  - Contact E−Mail: info@ipal.net
  - Support E−mail: Not_Applicable
  - Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
  - Consulting Keywords: Custom Systems Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Netware Connectivity Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking

- ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
- ♦ Other Distribution: NA
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: LinuxPPC
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: Phil Howard
- ♦ Extra Notes: We focus on on−site support in the Dallas Texas area. Remote support for other areas is also offered.

55.41.9.

55.41.9.1. Linux Enterprise Application Products, Inc. (dba L.E.A.P., Inc.

- www.leap4linux.com

- ♦ Address: P.O. Box 850905
- ♦ City/State: Richardson, Texas
- ♦ Country: US
- ♦ Primary Contact: Alex D. Coker
- ♦ Company Phone:+1.972.475.8440
- ♦ Company Fax: +1.972.475.2774
- ♦ Support Phone: +1.972.475.8440
- ♦ Contact E−Mail: info@leap4linux.com
- ♦ Support E−mail: info@leap4linux.com
- ♦ Consultant Info: Our focus is NetWinder OfficeServer system integrations and general business and accoutning software. We develop custom implementations of Appgen 4GL products, Cognos Business Intelligence and Data Warehousing, Sales Logic eCommerce, and full life cycle project management.
- ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Virtual Private Networking
- ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
- ♦ Other Distribution: NA
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NetWinder OfficeServer
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: Alex D. Coker
- ♦ Extra Notes: Our founders bring over forty years of information technology expertise from a broad base of industries. We are an authorized NetWinder reseller and an authorized Appgen PowerWindows accounting reseller.

55.41.10.

55.41.10.1. linux−guy.com

- linux−guy.com
    - Address: 4907 Brazoswood Circle
    - City/State: Arlington, Texas
    - Country: US
    - Primary Contact: James L. Skidmore
    - Company Phone:817−516−7170
    - Company Fax: N/A
    - Support Phone: N/A
    - Contact E−Mail: james@linux−guy.com
    - Support E−mail: james@linux−guy.com
    - Consultant Info:
    - Consulting Keywords: Network Administration System Administration System Security
    - Main Distribution: RedHat
    - Other Distribution: NA
    - Specialty Distribution: LinuxPPC
    - Other Specialty Distribution: NA
    - Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
    - Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
    - Primary Contact: James L. Skidmore
    - Extra Notes: I provide Linux training and consulting as well as computer networking and security services. I am also an Internet expert. I will come to you, or if there is a problem I can solve remotely, I do that also.

55.41.11.

55.41.11.1. MADIBAS

- Not_Applicable
    - Address: 2114 Meredith Lane
    - City/State: Garland, Texas
    - Country: US
    - Primary Contact: Ahbaid Gaffoor
    - Company Phone:972−487−4065
    - Company Fax: Not_Applicable
    - Support Phone: Not_Applicable
    - Contact E−Mail: ahbaidg@worldnet.att.net
    - Support E−mail: ahbaidg@worldnet.att.net
    - Consultant Info: We specialise in the installation of Oracle RDBMS on Redhat Linux, as well as the core networking services such as dhcp, bind,etc.
    - Consulting Keywords: Custom Programming Firewalls and Internet Security Network

Administration System Administration System Security
- ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
- ♦ Other Distribution: NA
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: LinuxPPC
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: Ahbaid Gaffoor
- ♦ Extra Notes:

55.41.12.

55.41.12.1. ProSoft Plus, Inc.

- Not_Applicable
    - ♦ Address: 11113 Cherry Park
    - ♦ City/State: San Antonio, Texas
    - ♦ Country: US
    - ♦ Primary Contact: Ed Valentine
    - ♦ Company Phone:(210)694−0801
    - ♦ Company Fax: (210) 699−9416
    - ♦ Support Phone: Not Available
    - ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
    - ♦ Support E−mail: prosoft@satx.net
    - ♦ Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
    - ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems Network Administration System Administration Virtual Private Networking
    - ♦ Main Distribution: Caldera
    - ♦ Other Distribution: NA
    - ♦ Specialty Distribution: LinuxPPC
    - ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
    - ♦ Reseller Authorizations: IBM
    - ♦ Linux Certifications: Caldera
    - ♦ Primary Contact: Ed Valentine
    - ♦ Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

55.41.13.

55.41.13.1. PSW Technologies

- www.psw.com
    - ♦ Address: 6300 Bridgepoint Parkway, Bldg 3, Ste 200

- City/State: Austin, Texas
- Country: US
- Primary Contact: Satish Rao
- Company Phone:512−343−6666
- Company Fax: 512−343−9650
- Support Phone: 512−343−6666
- Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
- Support E−mail: linux@pswtech.com
- Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
- Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
- Main Distribution: RedHat
- Other Distribution: NA
- Specialty Distribution: Other
- Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- Linux Certifications: RedHat Not Applicable
- Primary Contact: Satish Rao
- Extra Notes: PSW Technologies, Inc., provides software consulting,development, and integration solutions to the informationtechnology industry, speeding time to market and enhancingcustomers' competitive power. PSW gains early in−depthknowledge of software by assisting leading informationtechnology vendors in their product development. Then,transferring and applying that deep technical expertise, PSWhelps corporations integrate these products into theirenterprises. PSW's proven comprehensive Genovamethodologies, project management expertise, and industrypartnerships allow it to guarantee the high−quality, on−time, andon−budget projects its clients expect

---

55.41.14.

55.41.14.1. Quinn Team Incorporated

- www.quinnteam.com

  - Address: 12941 North Freeway
  - City/State: Houston, Texas
  - Country: US
  - Primary Contact: Micah Quinn
  - Company Phone:281.875.3883 #211
  - Company Fax: 281.875.3890
  - Support Phone: Not Available
  - Contact E−Mail: sales@quinnteam.com
  - Support E−mail: linux@quinnteam.com
  - Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
  - Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration System Security
  - Main Distribution: RedHat

- Other Distribution: NA
- Specialty Distribution: Other
- Other Specialty Distribution: Mandrake
- Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- Primary Contact: Micah Quinn
- Extra Notes: Quinn Team was reborn in 1997 as a Web Technologies company. Our staff represent a knowledge base in Linux of over 4 years.

55.41.15.

55.41.15.1. R & B Consulting

- www.TexasComputers.com
    - Address: 14019 SW FWY #301 PMB 411
    - City/State: Sugar land, Texas
    - Country: US
    - Primary Contact: Brian Walters
    - Company Phone:1−281−494−UNIX
    - Company Fax: 1−281−494−4329
    - Support Phone: Not_Applicable
    - Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
    - Support E−mail: Support@TexasComputers.com
    - Consultant Info: We specialize in unique solutions for small to medium business. Everything from simple file and print servers to pos systems to large scale Intra/Internet servers. We can even custom build you a high−end server with all the perks!
    - Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Netware Connectivity Network Administration System Administration System Security
    - Main Distribution: RedHat
    - Other Distribution: NA
    - Specialty Distribution: Other
    - Other Specialty Distribution: NA
    - Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
    - Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
    - Primary Contact: Brian Walters
    - Extra Notes: We provide unique solutions for your unique business. No two companies run their business the same way and that is where we try to help the most. Why should you be forced to change the success of your business, let us help make computers work for you.

55.41.16.

55.41.16.1. Smart Guys

- www.smartguys.net
    - Address: 8524 Hwy 6 N Suite 271
    - City/State: Houston, Texas
    - Country: US
    - Primary Contact: William Devine II
    - Company Phone:1−281−477−6563
    - Company Fax: 1−281−754−4581
    - Support Phone: 281−477−6563
    - Contact E−Mail: william@smartguys.net
    - Support E−mail: support@smartguys.net
    - Consultant Info: We specialize in Linux based firewall & VPN systems and using Linux in a small to medium scale ISP setup.
    - Consulting Keywords: Firewalls and Internet Security Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
    - Main Distribution: RedHat
    - Other Distribution: NA
    - Specialty Distribution: Other
    - Other Specialty Distribution: Custom Firewall/Proxy
    - Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
    - Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
    - Primary Contact: William Devine II
    - Extra Notes: We have been in business for almost 2 years. Our founder has been 'hacking' linux since Kernel .98 for dialin PPP and firewall systems. We provide consultancy support for network projects, Internet access projects, small to medium ISP buildout projects, contract support via email, phone and onsite for Linux systems as well as Internet security and access systems

55.41.17.

55.41.17.1. TeamLinux Corporation

- www.team−linux.com
    - Address: 5716 US Hwy 290 West
    - City/State: Austin, Texas
    - Country: US
    - Primary Contact: Edward Crowley
    - Company Phone:1−512−891−2600
    - Company Fax: 1−512−892−7992
    - Support Phone: 1−512−891−2605
    - Contact E−Mail: ed.crowley@team−linux.com
    - Support E−mail: shack@team−linux.com
    - Consultant Info: TeamLinux provides completely integrated solutions enabled by open source / Linux technology. We offer consulting, design, integration, migration, training and

support services spanning many business segments, including open source and Linux services, e−commerce and internet business−to−business solutions. specialized systems, embedded device and internet/appliance−related solutions, front and back end integrated circuit design using open source tools.
- Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Netware Connectivity Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
- Main Distribution: Other
- Other Distribution: TurboLinux
- Specialty Distribution: Other
- Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- Linux Certifications: RedHat
- Primary Contact: Edward Crowley
- Extra Notes: Our mission, management experience and expanding national presence differentiate us from smaller, geographically localized competitors. Our focus, core competencies and ability to leverage open source technologies separates us from the large traditional service organizations.

55.41.18.

55.41.18.1. Win2IX

- www.Win2IX.com

  - Address: 5645 Riverwalk Drive 208
  - City/State: Fort Worth, Texas
  - Country: US
  - Primary Contact: Sujay D'Souza
  - Company Phone:817−737−2870
  - Company Fax: 888−797−6308
  - Support Phone: 817−737−2870
  - Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
  - Support E−mail: info@Win2IX.com
  - Consultant Info: We specialize in bridging Windows Based Clients/Servers (NT3.xx−4.xx;3.xx,9x) with Linux/FreeBSD/*Nix based servers.
  - Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
  - Main Distribution: RedHat
  - Other Distribution: NA
  - Specialty Distribution: LinuxRouter
  - Other Specialty Distribution: NA
  - Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
  - Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
  - Primary Contact: Sujay D'Souza
  - Extra Notes: We have been supporting *nix and doing migrations/intergeration from

Windows to Linux/FreeBSD Env for about five years now. We can provide and support complete company Information Technology Infrastrucutre using Open source Software.

55.41.19.

55.41.19.1. Z Consulting

- www.earthlink.net
  - Address: Route 1 Box 68 A−1
  - City/State: Hockley, Texas
  - Country: US
  - Primary Contact: Chris Zimmerman
  - Company Phone:409−931−2838
  - Company Fax: Not_Applicable
  - Support Phone: 409−931−2838
  - Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
  - Support E−mail: wczimmer@earthlink.net
  - Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
  - Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Systems Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Netware Connectivity Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
  - Main Distribution: RedHat
  - Other Distribution: Not_Applicable
  - Specialty Distribution: LinuxRouter
  - Other Specialty Distribution: NA
  - Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
  - Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
  - Primary Contact: Chris Zimmerman
  - Extra Notes:

55.42. Utah

55.42.1.

55.42.1.1. LXPRO.COM

- www.lxpro.com
  - Address: 3152 Evergreen Avenue
  - City/State: Salt Lake City, Utah
  - Country: US
  - Primary Contact: Greg Bailey
  - Company Phone:(801) 715−0999

- ♦ Company Fax: (801) 715−0999
- ♦ Support Phone: (801) 715−0999
- ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Support E−mail: gbailey@lxpro.com
- ♦ Consultant Info: E−commerce, Apache (with SSL), Apache JServ, general system administration and configuration.
- ♦ Consulting Keywords: Custom Programming E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming System Administration
- ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
- ♦ Other Distribution: NA
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: Greg Bailey
- ♦ Extra Notes: Linux experienced since 1992.

55.42.2.

55.42.2.1. Netmonitoring.com

- www.utahconnect.net

  - ♦ Address: 53 E. 100 N.
  - ♦ City/State: Logan, Utah
  - ♦ Country: US
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Paul McCarty
  - ♦ Company Phone:435.755.6037
  - ♦ Company Fax: 435.787.8885
  - ♦ Support Phone: 888−200−5313
  - ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Support E−mail: paul@utahconnect.net
  - ♦ Consultant Info: One stop resource for Linux based networking solutions. Network integration and serving of all kinds.
  - ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Netware Connectivity Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
  - ♦ Main Distribution: Debian
  - ♦ Other Distribution: Slackware
  - ♦ Specialty Distribution: LinuxPPC
  - ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
  - ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
  - ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Paul McCarty
  - ♦ Extra Notes: Been working in the Linux/networking market for over 3.5 years. If you need something done with linux, we'll do it. Guaranteed.

55.42.3.

55.42.3.1. Open Source Consulting Group

* www.oscg.net
    - Address: 5136 W. 6435 S.
    - City/State: West Jordan, Utah
    - Country: US
    - Primary Contact: Mark Whitley
    - Company Phone:(801) 966−1297
    - Company Fax: Not_Applicable
    - Support Phone: Not Available
    - Contact E−Mail: sales@oscg.net
    - Support E−mail: info@oscg.net
    - Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
    - Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Netware Connectivity Network Administration System Administration System Security
    - Main Distribution: RedHat
    - Other Distribution: Any
    - Specialty Distribution: LinuxRouter
    - Other Specialty Distribution: Any
    - Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
    - Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
    - Primary Contact: Mark Whitley
    - Extra Notes: We deliver reliable, flexible, and well−supported solutions using open−source software.

55.43. Virginia

55.43.1.

55.43.1.1. 2RAD

* www.2rad.net
    - Address: 14402 Haystack Court
    - City/State: Centreville, Virginia
    - Country: US
    - Primary Contact: Mark Rorabaugh
    - Company Phone:703 502−0640
    - Company Fax: 703 502 8870

- ♦ Support Phone: 703 502−0640
- ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Support E−mail: rad@2rad.net
- ♦ Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
- ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
- ♦ Other Distribution: NA
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: LinuxRouter
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: Mark Rorabaugh
- ♦ Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

55.43.2.

55.43.2.1. Atlantis

- www.zasoftware.com

  - ♦ Address: 206B 88th Street
  - ♦ City/State: Virginia Beach, Virginia
  - ♦ Country: US
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Marc Skarshinski
  - ♦ Company Phone:757 425−5950
  - ♦ Company Fax: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Support Phone: Not Available
  - ♦ Contact E−Mail: mskar@zasoftware.com
  - ♦ Support E−mail: mskar@zasoftware.com
  - ♦ Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Network Administration System Administration System Security
  - ♦ Main Distribution: Other
  - ♦ Other Distribution: Slackware
  - ♦ Specialty Distribution: LinuxPPC
  - ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
  - ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Linux Certifications: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Marc Skarshinski
  - ♦ Extra Notes: Aside from my dedication to Linux, I am a Microsoft Certified Systems Engineer and have extensive experience with Novell Netware.

55.43.3.

55.43.3.1. Branch & Company

* www.branchco.com

    ♦ Address: P.O. Box 547 / Powhatan County
    ♦ City/State: Richmond, Virginia
    ♦ Country: US
    ♦ Primary Contact: Carlisle Branch
    ♦ Company Phone:804−598−2153 USA
    ♦ Company Fax: 804−225−8023 USA
    ♦ Support Phone: Not Available
    ♦ Contact E−Mail: branch@branchco.com
    ♦ Support E−mail: linux@branchco.com
    ♦ Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
    ♦ Consulting Keywords: Network Administration System Administration
    ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
    ♦ Other Distribution: NA
    ♦ Specialty Distribution: LinuxPPC
    ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
    ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
    ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
    ♦ Primary Contact: Carlisle Branch
    ♦ Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

55.43.4.

55.43.4.1. Brown Technolgies Network, Inc.

* www.btechnet.com

    ♦ Address: 43953 Bruceton Mills Circle
    ♦ City/State: Ashburn, Virginia
    ♦ Country: US
    ♦ Primary Contact: Paul Brown
    ♦ Company Phone:703−858−0642
    ♦ Company Fax: 703−858−0642
    ♦ Support Phone: 703−858−0642
    ♦ Contact E−Mail: pbrown@btechnet.com
    ♦ Support E−mail: pbrown@btechnet.com
    ♦ Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
    ♦ Consulting Keywords: Custom Programming Custom Systems Firewalls and Internet Security Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
    ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat

- ♦ Other Distribution: NA
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: LinuxRouter
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: Paul Brown
- ♦ Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

55.43.5.

55.43.5.1. Flamingo Internet Navigators

- WWW.FINI.NET

- ♦ Address: 310−D Patriot lane
- ♦ City/State: Williamsburg, Virginia
- ♦ Country: US
- ♦ Primary Contact: Christopher Hicks
- ♦ Company Phone:+1 757 269−0350
- ♦ Company Fax: +1 757 269−0348
- ♦ Support Phone: +1 757 269−0350
- ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Support E−mail: support@fini.net
- ♦ Consultant Info: FINI integrates a number of skillsets to provide total solutions. Experience includes web development (HTML, CGI, graphics, etc.), systems administration (of many different operating systems), database development (on Oracle, Sybase, MySQL, and PostgreSQL), software development (under Linux, Windows, Unix), network design and administration, training, and security auditing. This allows the appropriate solution to be provided by one firm.
- ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Netware Connectivity Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
- ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
- ♦ Other Distribution: NA
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: LinuxRouter
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: Christopher Hicks
- ♦ Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

55.43.6.

55.43.6.1. HBruch & Associates

* www.hbruch.com
    - Address: 12809 Reams Station Place
    - City/State: Herndon, Virginia
    - Country: US
    - Primary Contact: Harris Bruch
    - Company Phone:1.703.742.9531
    - Company Fax: Not_Applicable
    - Support Phone: N/A
    - Contact E−Mail: harris@hbruch.com
    - Support E−mail: support@hbruch.com
    - Consultant Info: distributed heterogenous systems design and development, Linux, Real−Time Linux.
    - Consulting Keywords: Custom Programming Custom Systems
    - Main Distribution: RedHat
    - Other Distribution: NA
    - Specialty Distribution: Other
    - Other Specialty Distribution: Not_Applicable
    - Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
    - Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
    - Primary Contact: Harris Bruch
    - Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

55.43.7.

55.43.7.1. Jade Enterprises, Inc.

* www.jade−ent.com
    - Address: 12085 Cheroy Woods Ct.
    - City/State: Ashland, Virginia
    - Country: US
    - Primary Contact: Jay Campbell
    - Company Phone:804−752−6688
    - Company Fax: 804−752−6788
    - Support Phone: n/a
    - Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
    - Support E−mail: jay@jade−ent.com
    - Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
    - Consulting Keywords: Custom Programming Custom Systems Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Netware Connectivity Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
    - Main Distribution: RedHat
    - Other Distribution: NA
    - Specialty Distribution: LinuxPPC

- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: Jay Campbell
- ♦ Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

55.43.8.

55.43.8.1. Linux & Web Professionals

- www.linuxwebpro.com
    - ♦ Address: PO Box 2763
    - ♦ City/State: Lynchburg, Virginia
    - ♦ Country: US
    - ♦ Primary Contact: Floyd Jennings
    - ♦ Company Phone:1 (973) 283−4712
    - ♦ Company Fax: 1 (973) 283−4712
    - ♦ Support Phone: 1 (973) 283−4712
    - ♦ Contact E−Mail: sales@linuxwebpro.com
    - ♦ Support E−mail: support@linuxwebpro.com
    - ♦ Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
    - ♦ Consulting Keywords: Custom Programming Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming
    - ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
    - ♦ Other Distribution: NA
    - ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
    - ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
    - ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
    - ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
    - ♦ Primary Contact: Floyd Jennings
    - ♦ Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

55.43.9.

55.43.9.1. NetSource of Virginia, Inc.

- www.erols.com/netsource
    - ♦ Address: 7639 Hull Street Rd. STE 202
    - ♦ City/State: Richmond, Virginia
    - ♦ Country: US
    - ♦ Primary Contact: Jeff Davis
    - ♦ Company Phone:1−804−674−6040

- ♦ Company Fax: 1−804−674−6041
- ♦ Support Phone: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Support E−mail: netsource@erols.com
- ♦ Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Netware Connectivity Network Administration System Administration System Security
- ♦ Main Distribution: Other
- ♦ Other Distribution: Slackware and Red Ha
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: none currently
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: HP
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: Jeff Davis
- ♦ Extra Notes: NetSource of Virgina, Inc. is in it's fourth year of business serving small and mid−sized companies.

55.43.10.

55.43.10.1. Noblestar Systems Corporation

- www.noblestar.com

- ♦ Address: 12021 Sunset Hills Road
- ♦ City/State: Reston, Virginia
- ♦ Country: US
- ♦ Primary Contact: Jerry Matus
- ♦ Company Phone:703.464.4000
- ♦ Company Fax: 703.464.4001
- ♦ Support Phone: Not Available
- ♦ Contact E−Mail: jmatus@noblestar.com
- ♦ Support E−mail: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Consulting Keywords: Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming System Administration
- ♦ Main Distribution: Debian
- ♦ Other Distribution: NA
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: Jerry Matus
- ♦ Extra Notes: Noblestar is a professional services firm with diversified consulting practices dedicated to using the latest information technology. We are among the new breed that understand how to use innovation in technology. Our staff of more than 500 strategists, tacticians and visionaries specialize in putting to use cutting edge tools to provide a practical solution to your unique business demands.

55.43.11.

55.43.11.1. Phaedo Consulting, Inc.

- www.phaedo.com
    - Address: 8000 Towers Crescent Drive, Suite 1350
    - City/State: Vienna, Virginia
    - Country: US
    - Primary Contact: Ryan Quick
    - Company Phone:703−847−3639
    - Company Fax: 540−370−4185
    - Support Phone: 703−847−3639
    - Contact E−Mail: info@phaedo.com
    - Support E−mail: info@phaedo.com
    - Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
    - Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Netware Connectivity Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
    - Main Distribution: Debian
    - Other Distribution: NA
    - Specialty Distribution: Other
    - Other Specialty Distribution: SparcLinux, AlphaLin
    - Reseller Authorizations: Not_Applicable
    - Linux Certifications: Not_Applicable
    - Primary Contact: Ryan Quick
    - Extra Notes: Business Partners with IBM, Sun, and NCR. Linux integration in Fortune−250 companies in finance, health care, technical, education, and manufacturing.

55.43.12.

55.43.12.1. Signet Computers, Inc.

- www.sigcomp.com
    - Address: 1901 N. Moore St. Suite 805
    - City/State: Arlington, Virginia
    - Country: US
    - Primary Contact: Chuck Olczak
    - Company Phone:703 812 8585
    - Company Fax: 703 812 8547
    - Support Phone: 703 812 8585
    - Contact E−Mail: sci−info@sigcomp.com

- ♦ Support E–mail: sci–info@sigcomp.com
- ♦ Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Consulting Keywords: Custom Programming Custom Systems E–Commerce Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Netware Connectivity Network Administration System Administration Virtual Private Networking
- ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
- ♦ Other Distribution: NA
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: Slackware
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: RedHat
- ♦ Primary Contact: Chuck Olczak
- ♦ Extra Notes: We have been providing high quality services to the IT community since 1994.

55.43.13.

55.43.13.1. Spectrum Office Systems, Inc.

- www.spectrum–systems.com

  - ♦ Address: 11320 Random Hills Road, Suite 630
  - ♦ City/State: Fairfax, Virginia
  - ♦ Country: US
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Nancy Fallon
  - ♦ Company Phone:703–591–7400
  - ♦ Company Fax: 703–591–9780
  - ♦ Support Phone: 703–591–7400
  - ♦ Contact E–Mail: sales@spectrum–systems.com
  - ♦ Support E–mail: tech@spectrum–systems.com
  - ♦ Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Consulting Keywords: Firewalls and Internet Security Netware Connectivity Network Administration System Administration
  - ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
  - ♦ Other Distribution: NA
  - ♦ Specialty Distribution: LinuxPPC
  - ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
  - ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
  - ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Nancy Fallon
  - ♦ Extra Notes: Spectrum Systems, Inc. is a Value Added Reseller of Information Technology solutions consisting of a comprehensive mix of products and services for commercial, government, and educational clients. We are dedicated to understanding the needs of our clients and relating those needs to the latest hardware, software, and implementation strategies. We focus on the complete system life cycle –specification, installation, training and support – by providing current technological solutions that help deliver the increasing functionality demanded by end users.

55.43.14.

55.43.14.1. Two Radical Technologies, Inc.

- www.2rad.net
    - Address: 14119−M Sullyfield Circle
    - City/State: Chantilly, Virginia
    - Country: US
    - Primary Contact: Mark Rorabaugh
    - Company Phone:1 888 321−2RAD
    - Company Fax: 1 703 502 8870
    - Support Phone: 1 888 321−2RAD
    - Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
    - Support E−mail: rad@2rad.net
    - Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
    - Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
    - Main Distribution: RedHat
    - Other Distribution: NA
    - Specialty Distribution: LinuxRouter
    - Other Specialty Distribution: NA
    - Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
    - Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
    - Primary Contact: Mark Rorabaugh
    - Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

55.43.15.

55.43.15.1. WorldServe Consulting

- www.worldserve.net
    - Address: P.O. Box 230223
    - City/State: Centreville, Virginia
    - Country: US
    - Primary Contact: Matthew Borowski
    - Company Phone:703−234−3950 ext. 78
    - Company Fax: 703−234−3950 ext. 78
    - Support Phone: Not_Applicable
    - Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
    - Support E−mail: info@worldserve.net
    - Consultant Info: WorldServe offers consulting services to clients in the Northern Virginia, Southern Maryland and Washington, D.C. areas. We specialize in Linux and other Unix (BSD, Solaris, SCO, OpenSTEP) installation, administration and deployment. We also offer

custom Perl/CGI development and web design.
- Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
- Main Distribution: RedHat
- Other Distribution: We support all Linux
- Specialty Distribution: Other
- Other Specialty Distribution: We support LinuxPPC/
- Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- Primary Contact: Matthew Borowski
- Extra Notes: All WorldServe's work is guaranteed. We have served customers in the Washington, D.C. and Northern Virginia metropolitan area for years. If our consultants aren't trained for the work you are seeking, we will be happy to find someone who can help you.

55.43.16.

55.43.16.1. Zentropic Computing, LLC

- www.zentropix.com

  - Address: 441−B Carlisle Dr.
  - City/State: Herndon, Virginia
  - Country: US
  - Primary Contact: David Beal
  - Company Phone:703−471−6690
  - Company Fax: 703−471−2108
  - Support Phone: Not_Applicable
  - Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
  - Support E−mail: info@zentropix.com
  - Consultant Info: Zentropix provides tools, support and services for embedded and real time Linux applications.
  - Consulting Keywords: Custom Programming Custom Systems
  - Main Distribution: Other
  - Other Distribution: Zentropix RealTime L
  - Specialty Distribution: Other
  - Other Specialty Distribution: Zentropix RealTime L
  - Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
  - Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
  - Primary Contact: David Beal
  - Extra Notes: Since 1997, Zentropix, working with members of the Linux community, has been investigating and improving RealTime Linux. We form a single point of contact for all RealTime Linux issues by providing a validated (tested and verified) version of real time Linux, real time Linux development tools, training courses, and engineering support. Additionally, we provide custom kernels, UNIX to Linux ports, and real time products for the flight simulation industry.

55.44. Vermont

55.44.1.

55.44.1.1. Everest Systems

- world.std.com/~braman/
    - Address: Route 100 South
    - City/State: Morrisville, Vermont
    - Country: US
    - Primary Contact: Balu Raman, MSEE.,CC Veda Aranyam
    - Company Phone:802−888−7857
    - Company Fax: 802−888−7857
    - Support Phone: 802−888−7857
    - Contact E−Mail: braman@world.std.com
    - Support E−mail: braman@world.std.com
    - Consultant Info: We are committed to providing Open Source Information Technology solutions.
    - Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Netware Connectivity Network Administration System Administration System Security
    - Main Distribution: RedHat
    - Other Distribution: NA
    - Specialty Distribution: UltraPenguin
    - Other Specialty Distribution: NA
    - Reseller Authorizations: Compaq IBM
    - Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
    - Primary Contact: Balu Raman, MSEE.,CC Veda Aranyam
    - Extra Notes: Total Customer Solutions has been our goal, and right now Total Open Source Customer Solutions is the goal. We have been using Linux/FreeBSD since 1994. We have been in business since 1992.

55.44.2.

55.44.2.1. George Webb

- Not_Applicable
    - Address: P.O. Box 8573
    - City/State: Burlington, Vermont
    - Country: US
    - Primary Contact: George Webb
    - Company Phone:802−283−4352
    - Company Fax: Not_Applicable

- Support Phone: Not_Applicable
- Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
- Support E−mail: gw13007@hotmail.com
- Consultant Info: My main business is the installation and configuration of web server systems and applications, such as scripts, databases and access control.
- Consulting Keywords: Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
- Main Distribution: RedHat
- Other Distribution: NA
- Specialty Distribution: LinuxPPC
- Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- Primary Contact: George Webb
- Extra Notes: I've been playing and working with Unix and Internet systems since 1990, and am still happy that this is my main occupation!

55.45. Washington

55.45.1.

55.45.1.1. AppTech, Inc

- www.apptech−inc.com

  - Address: PO Box 64099
  - City/State: Tacoma, Washington
  - Country: US
  - Primary Contact: Kirk Parker
  - Company Phone:253−566−9155
  - Company Fax: 253−565−8933
  - Support Phone: NA
  - Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
  - Support E−mail: kparker@eudoramail.com
  - Consultant Info: Web development using PHP and PostgreSQL.
  - Consulting Keywords: Custom Programming Internet (Web) Programming
  - Main Distribution: RedHat
  - Other Distribution: NA
  - Specialty Distribution: Other
  - Other Specialty Distribution: NA
  - Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
  - Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
  - Primary Contact: Kirk Parker
  - Extra Notes:

55.45.2.

55.45.2.1. buzzwerks, Inc.

- www.buzzwerks.com
    - Address: 1000 Second Ave, Suite 4060
    - City/State: Seattle, Washington
    - Country: US
    - Primary Contact: Mitch Pirtle
    - Company Phone:+001 206 625 0135
    - Company Fax: +001 206 625 0304
    - Support Phone: +001 206 625 0135
    - Contact E−Mail: sales@buzzwerks.com
    - Support E−mail: support@buzzwerks.com
    - Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
    - Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
    - Main Distribution: Debian
    - Other Distribution: NA
    - Specialty Distribution: UltraPenguin
    - Other Specialty Distribution: NA
    - Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
    - Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
    - Primary Contact: Mitch Pirtle
    - Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

55.45.3.

55.45.3.1. Cheek Consulting

- www.cheek.com
    - Address: 620 5th Avve W, Suite 309
    - City/State: Seattle, Washington
    - Country: US
    - Primary Contact: joseph cheek
    - Company Phone:206 282−2892
    - Company Fax: Not_Applicable
    - Support Phone: 206 282−2892
    - Contact E−Mail: info@cheek.com
    - Support E−mail: support@cheek.com
    - Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
    - Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Netware Connectivity Network

Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
- ♦ Main Distribution: Caldera
- ♦ Other Distribution: NA
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: joseph cheek
- ♦ Extra Notes: Standard Rates $75/hr

55.45.4.

55.45.4.1. Cyclone Computer Systems

- www.cyclonecomputers.com

  - ♦ Address: 411 NE Dallas St.
  - ♦ City/State: Camas, Washington
  - ♦ Country: US
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Dan Browning
  - ♦ Company Phone:360−834−1195
  - ♦ Company Fax: 360−834−3254
  - ♦ Support Phone: n/a
  - ♦ Contact E−Mail: danb@cyclonecomputers.com
  - ♦ Support E−mail: support@cyclonecomputers.com
  - ♦ Consultant Info: We specialize in WAN, VPN, and LAN networks, Linux firewalling, masquerading, SMTP, POP3, DNS, HTTP, fiber−optic networking. We also do NT & Win2k server/ws setup and admin, or integration with Unix.
  - ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Netware Connectivity Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
  - ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
  - ♦ Other Distribution: Support available for every distro (and FreeBSD)
  - ♦ Specialty Distribution: LinuxPPC
  - ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
  - ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
  - ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Dan Browning
  - ♦ Extra Notes: Supporting the greater Portland/Vancouver area for over 9 years, we love our jobs and get excited about each opportunity to impress our customers with the quality of our services and products. We also specialize in the Medical/Dental industry, please ask us about the added services we can provide for this undustry.

55.45.5.

55.45.5.1. Dreamcorp Computer Solutions

- www.dreamcorp.com
    - Address: 4137 University Way NE Suite 201
    - City/State: Seattle, Washington
    - Country: US
    - Primary Contact: Steve Glor
    - Company Phone:(206) 634−1355
    - Company Fax: (206) 634−1332
    - Support Phone: Not_Applicable
    - Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
    - Support E−mail: support@dreamcorp.com
    - Consultant Info: Dreamcorp specializes in firewall and Internet connectivity from modems to intergrated frame Relay.
    - Consulting Keywords: Custom Programming Custom Systems Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
    - Main Distribution: RedHat
    - Other Distribution: NA
    - Specialty Distribution: LinuxPPC
    - Other Specialty Distribution: NA
    - Reseller Authorizations: HP
    - Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
    - Primary Contact: Steve Glor
    - Extra Notes: we have been working with Linux since 1992. we also provide complete computer solutions from hardware to networking support

55.45.6.

55.45.6.1. ETA Associates, Inc.

- www.ultracode.com/
    - Address: 2018 31st Ave S
    - City/State: Seattle, Washington
    - Country: US
    - Primary Contact: Eric Anderson
    - Company Phone:425−765−3471
    - Company Fax: Not_Applicable
    - Support Phone: Not_Applicable
    - Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
    - Support E−mail: support@ultracode.com
    - Consultant Info: ETA Associates specializes in server−side programming and web/database

applications. Our technology focus is on Java (servlets), XML, and enterprise databases.
- Consulting Keywords: Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming
- Main Distribution: RedHat
- Other Distribution: NA
- Specialty Distribution: LinuxPPC
- Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- Primary Contact: Eric Anderson
- Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

55.45.7.

55.45.7.1. Foresight Technologies

- Not_Applicable
  - Address: 705 204th DR SE
  - City/State: Snohomish, Washington
  - Country: US
  - Primary Contact: Dan Thacker
  - Company Phone:425−334−0933
  - Company Fax: Not_Applicable
  - Support Phone: 425−334−0933
  - Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
  - Support E−mail: dagnabit2@yahoo.com
  - Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
  - Consulting Keywords: Not_Applicable
  - Main Distribution: Other
  - Other Distribution: slakware
  - Specialty Distribution: UltraPenguin
  - Other Specialty Distribution: NA
  - Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
  - Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
  - Primary Contact: Dan Thacker
  - Extra Notes: Installing and running Linux since 1994

55.45.8.

55.45.8.1. K&D Development

- www.kd−dev.com

- ♦ Address: 2103 N 106th St. #C−402
- ♦ City/State: Seattle, Washington
- ♦ Country: US
- ♦ Primary Contact: Derek Simkowiak
- ♦ Company Phone:206 365 5585
- ♦ Company Fax: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Support Phone: 206 365 5585
- ♦ Contact E−Mail: info@kd−dev.com
- ♦ Support E−mail: info@kd−dev.com
- ♦ Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
- ♦ Main Distribution: Other
- ♦ Other Distribution: NA
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: Derek Simkowiak
- ♦ Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

55.45.9.

55.45.9.1. Linuxenvy

- www.linuxenvy.com

  - ♦ Address: 4 PonceDeLeon Creek SW
  - ♦ City/State: Lakewood, Washington
  - ♦ Country: US
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Eugene Devereaux
  - ♦ Company Phone:usa253−584−1856
  - ♦ Company Fax: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Support Phone: usa253−584−1856
  - ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Support E−mail: gened@linuxenvy.com
  - ♦ Consultant Info: We specialize in Linux solutions includinginternet access, networking, application servers and training
  - ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming
  - ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
  - ♦ Other Distribution: Mandrake
  - ♦ Specialty Distribution: LinuxPPC
  - ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
  - ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
  - ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Eugene Devereaux

♦ Extra Notes:

55.45.10.

55.45.10.1. Nesser (Nesser Consulting

• www.nesser.com

♦ Address: 13501 100th Ave NE, #5202
♦ City/State: Kirkland, Washington
♦ Country: US
♦ Primary Contact: Philip Nesser
♦ Company Phone:(425) 481−4303
♦ Company Fax: (425) 482−9721
♦ Support Phone: (425) 481−4303
♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
♦ Support E−mail: info@nesser.com
♦ Consultant Info: We specialize in designing custom solutions for Internet security.. We can configure and install Linux servers of all types: Web, Email, Firewall, DNS, DHCP, FTP, File Servers, Print Servers, etc.
♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
♦ Other Distribution: NA
♦ Specialty Distribution: LinuxRouter
♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
♦ Primary Contact: Philip Nesser
♦ Extra Notes: We have been serving the Pacific Northwest since 1995, specializing in Internet, Networking and Security Services. Our consultants have been working on Unix and Linux systems for nearly 14 years. We design systems that exceed the expectations of our clients. The grand opening of our training center will take place on April 6, 2000. Amoung other high end training classes, a number of Unix, Linux and Security classes will be offered.

55.45.11.

55.45.11.1. Pacific Northwest Software

• www.pnwsoft.com

♦ Address: 1514 223rd Pl NE
♦ City/State: Redmond, Washington

- Country: US
- Primary Contact: John Taves
- Company Phone:01 425 8681395
- Company Fax: 01 425 8681395
- Support Phone: 01 425 8681395
- Contact E–Mail: Not_Applicable
- Support E–mail: jtaves@pnwsoft.com
- Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
- Consulting Keywords: Custom Programming Custom Systems Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming
- Main Distribution: Other
- Other Distribution: All
- Specialty Distribution: Other
- Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- Primary Contact: John Taves
- Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

55.45.12.

55.45.12.1. Pacific Northwest Software

- www.pnwsoft.com
  - Address: 1514 223rd Pl NE
  - City/State: Redmond, Washington
  - Country: US
  - Primary Contact: John Taves
  - Company Phone:01 425 8681395
  - Company Fax: 01 425 8681395
  - Support Phone: 01 425 8681395
  - Contact E–Mail: Not_Applicable
  - Support E–mail: jtaves@pnwsoft.com
  - Consultant Info: C, C++, Java, Multithreadded applications, Services
  - Consulting Keywords: Custom Programming Custom Systems Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming
  - Main Distribution: Other
  - Other Distribution: All
  - Specialty Distribution: Other
  - Other Specialty Distribution: NA
  - Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
  - Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
  - Primary Contact: John Taves
  - Extra Notes: See our web site for more information

55.45.13.

55.45.13.1. PeakServ

- www.peakserv.com
    - ♦ Address: 104 Prospect Street
    - ♦ City/State: Bellingham, Washington
    - ♦ Country: US
    - ♦ Primary Contact: John Blanford
    - ♦ Company Phone:800−453−5322
    - ♦ Company Fax: 360−733−7818
    - ♦ Support Phone: 800−453−5322
    - ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
    - ♦ Support E−mail: info@peakserv.com
    - ♦ Consultant Info: We specialize in Linux networking, including email, firewalls and small bussines servers.
    - ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Systems Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
    - ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
    - ♦ Other Distribution: NA
    - ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
    - ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
    - ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
    - ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
    - ♦ Primary Contact: John Blanford
    - ♦ Extra Notes: We have been supporting UNIX based systems since 1992. We offer Linux consulting, systems, service and support.

55.45.14.

55.45.14.1. Tacoma & Puget Sound Company

- Not_Applicable
    - ♦ Address: 4419 Harbor Ridge Road NE
    - ♦ City/State: Tacoma, Washington
    - ♦ Country: US
    - ♦ Primary Contact: Steven Johnson
    - ♦ Company Phone:(253)927−4051
    - ♦ Company Fax: Not_Applicable
    - ♦ Support Phone: Not Available
    - ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
    - ♦ Support E−mail: spj@tapsco.com
    - ♦ Consultant Info: Not_Applicable

- Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
- Main Distribution: RedHat
- Other Distribution: Slackware
- Specialty Distribution: LinuxPPC
- Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- Primary Contact: Steven Johnson
- Extra Notes: We have served the South PugetSound area for 11 years and include Shaub−Ellison, NASA,City of Tacoma, and PierceCounty among our customers.

55.45.15.

55.45.15.1. TekWrx

- www.tekwrx.com
  - Address: Bellevue Everett Seattle
  - City/State: Seattle, Washington
  - Country: US
  - Primary Contact: Keith Laidig
  - Company Phone:206 660 6035
  - Company Fax: 360 563 2469
  - Support Phone: 206 660 6035
  - Contact E−Mail: laidig@tekwrx.com
  - Support E−mail: help@tekwrx.com
  - Consultant Info: Technical Skills Summary:Operating Systems: VAX/VMS, COS, UNIX (SysV, IRIX, UNICOS, ConvexOS, AIX, HPUX, Digital Unix, Linux), MacOS, Windows 3.1, NT, DOS Professional Experience:12 years system administration: 2 yr. VMS, 10 yr. UNIX, 5 yr. MacOS, 1 yr. NT 12 years programming: 12 yr. FORTRAN, 3 yr. C programming, 3 yr. HTML 10 years procurement: planning, proposal writing, benchmarking, budgeting, negotiation, infrastructure planning, installation and troubleshooting. Other: Cluster management (DEC TruCluster, Windows NT, Beowulf), NFS, Ethernet, TCP−IP, queuing configuration
  - Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Systems Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
  - Main Distribution: RedHat
  - Other Distribution: NA
  - Specialty Distribution: Other
  - Other Specialty Distribution: All Unix!
  - Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
  - Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
  - Primary Contact: Keith Laidig
  - Extra Notes: Keith E. Laidig founded TekWrx in 1998 to provide contract consulting services to a number of computing research groups at the University of Washington.

Building upon over 12 years of experience in demanding academic research environments around the world, TekWrx set out to become the leader in consultation to high−performance computing environments. Since that time TekWrx has built a reputation for prompt, efficient, cost−effective consulting services. We address problems both large and small. We can help you.

55.45.16.

55.45.16.1. Veriteam, Inc.

* www.veriteam.com
    + Address: 3039 173rd Ct NE
    + City/State: Redmond, Washington
    + Country: US
    + Primary Contact: Bernie Thompson
    + Company Phone:425.882.0938
    + Company Fax: 425.882.0938
    + Support Phone: 425.882.0938
    + Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
    + Support E−mail: support@veriteam.com
    + Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
    + Consulting Keywords: Custom Programming Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming
    + Main Distribution: RedHat
    + Other Distribution: NA
    + Specialty Distribution: Other
    + Other Specialty Distribution: NA
    + Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
    + Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
    + Primary Contact: Bernie Thompson
    + Extra Notes: Company founder is software engineerand Linux Journal author. Veriteamis also the creator of Cosource.com, acooperative brokerage foropen source contracts.See http://www.veriteam.com/ for more info.

55.46. Wisconsin

55.46.1.

55.46.1.1. BadgerData Internet Solutions

* www.bdis.net
    + Address: P.O. Box 1526

- ♦ City/State: Appleton, Wisconsin
- ♦ Country: US
- ♦ Primary Contact: Garrett Meiers
- ♦ Company Phone:920−830−1343
- ♦ Company Fax: 920−830−1341
- ♦ Support Phone: 920−830−1343
- ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Support E−mail: support@bdis.net
- ♦ Consultant Info: Specialize in all aspects of Linux. Recommendations, configuration, and support. Also full service VAR dealing with PC's, and Networking.
- ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Netware Connectivity Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
- ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
- ♦ Other Distribution: NA
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: LinuxRouter
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Compaq HP Not Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: Garrett Meiers
- ♦ Extra Notes: Company was started in 1992 to provide Internet access via a Text based BBS. Now provides full Internet Services; Dialup, ISDN, xDSL, Webhosting and dedicated connections. Also provides full PC and networking needs to companies large or small.

55.46.2.

55.46.2.1. ConsulNIX

- www.consulNIX.com

  - ♦ Address: 7217 W. Marine Drive
  - ♦ City/State: Milwaukee, Wisconsin
  - ♦ Country: US
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Garrett Meiers
  - ♦ Company Phone:(920) 915−0918
  - ♦ Company Fax: (414) 357−8569
  - ♦ Support Phone: (920) 915−0918
  - ♦ Contact E−Mail: gsmeiers@consulNIX.com
  - ♦ Support E−mail: info@consulNIX.com
  - ♦ Consultant Info: We provide customer programming, web site design and hosting, turnkey ISP solutions, LAN/WAN/Firewall design, as well as Linux/Unix/Windows consulting.
  - ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
  - ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
  - ♦ Other Distribution: NA
  - ♦ Specialty Distribution: LinuxRouter

- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: Garrett Meiers
- ♦ Extra Notes: Servicing you since 1992.

55.46.3.

55.46.3.1. LinuxWisconsin.com

- www.linuxwisconsin.com
  - ♦ Address: 329 Winnebago Ave
  - ♦ City/State: Menasha, Wisconsin
  - ♦ Country: US
  - ♦ Primary Contact: S Belling
  - ♦ Company Phone:920−722−1345
  - ♦ Company Fax: 920−722−1345
  - ♦ Support Phone: 920−450−1431
  - ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Support E−mail: support@linuxwisconsin.com
  - ♦ Consultant Info: Workstation installation and support.
  - ♦ Consulting Keywords: Custom Systems
  - ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
  - ♦ Other Distribution: NA
  - ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
  - ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: Corel
  - ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
  - ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
  - ♦ Primary Contact: S Belling
  - ♦ Extra Notes: Wisconsin's Linux links source − info on Wisconsin LUGs, support/consulting, RedHat, Corel distributions, PC workstations.

55.46.4.

55.46.4.1. Midnight Software

- Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Address: N11546 Old 41 Road
  - ♦ City/State: Daggett, (Michigan), Wisconsin
  - ♦ Country: US
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Aaron Tuinstra
  - ♦ Company Phone:906−639−2882

- ♦ Company Fax: 906−639−2558
- ♦ Support Phone: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Support E−mail: midnight@alphacomm.net
- ♦ Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Consulting Keywords: Custom Programming Custom Systems
- ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
- ♦ Other Distribution: NA
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: LinuxPPC
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: Aaron Tuinstra
- ♦ Extra Notes: Since 1981, Midnight Software has been developing Hi−Tech Database systems Using Linux, UNIX, HP−UX, VMS, and MSWindows.

55.46.5.

55.46.5.1. Modassai Web Solutions

- www.modassai.com

- ♦ Address: 542 W. Dayton St.
- ♦ City/State: Madison, Wisconsin
- ♦ Country: US
- ♦ Primary Contact: Bob Plankers
- ♦ Company Phone:608−219−0590
- ♦ Company Fax: 608−220−1781
- ♦ Support Phone: 608−219−6884
- ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Support E−mail: support@modassai.com
- ♦ Consultant Info: We specialize in the integration and maintenance of Linux as servers and network routers, firewalls, and the like.
- ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Netware Connectivity System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
- ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
- ♦ Other Distribution: NA
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: LinuxRouter
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: RedHat
- ♦ Primary Contact: Bob Plankers
- ♦ Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

55.46.6.

55.46.6.1. Network Integration Services

- Not_Applicable
  - Address: S29W30139 S. Bethesda Cir.
  - City/State: Waukesha, Wisconsin
  - Country: US
  - Primary Contact: Michael Bloxham
  - Company Phone:414−256−9617
  - Company Fax: 414−968−3044
  - Support Phone: 414−256−9617
  - Contact E−Mail: nis@pobox.com
  - Support E−mail: nis@pobox.com
  - Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
  - Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Systems Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Netware Connectivity Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
  - Main Distribution: RedHat
  - Other Distribution: NA
  - Specialty Distribution: Other
  - Other Specialty Distribution: NA
  - Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
  - Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
  - Primary Contact: Michael Bloxham
  - Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

55.46.7.

55.46.7.1. Perry Systems

- www.perrysystems.com
  - Address: PO Box 207
  - City/State: Milwaukee, Wisconsin
  - Country: US
  - Primary Contact: James Offutt
  - Company Phone:414/803−4797
  - Company Fax: NA
  - Support Phone: NA
  - Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
  - Support E−mail: help@perrysystems.com
  - Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
  - Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Network Administration System Administration

System Security Virtual Private Networking
- ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
- ♦ Other Distribution: NA
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: LinuxPPC
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: James Offutt
- ♦ Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

55.46.8.

55.46.8.1. Rindy Consulting

- www.rindy.com

  - ♦ Address: 125 North Executive Drive; Suite 380
  - ♦ City/State: Brookfield, Wisconsin
  - ♦ Country: US
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Troy Rindy
  - ♦ Company Phone:414−252−4273
  - ♦ Company Fax: 414−252−4274
  - ♦ Support Phone: 414−252−4273
  - ♦ Contact E−Mail: sales@rindy.com
  - ♦ Support E−mail: support@rindy.com
  - ♦ Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Netware Connectivity Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
  - ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
  - ♦ Other Distribution: NA
  - ♦ Specialty Distribution: LinuxPPC
  - ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
  - ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Compaq HP
  - ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Troy Rindy
  - ♦ Extra Notes: We have experience with RedHat back to version 4.0. We have large staff of Network and Systems Engineers. We do not charge for initial consultations.

55.46.9.

55.46.9.1. WhitePine Consulting

- www.whitepine.com
    - ♦ Address: 606 N. Main St
    - ♦ City/State: Fall River, Wisconsin
    - ♦ Country: US
    - ♦ Primary Contact: Not_Applicable Not_Applicable
    - ♦ Company Phone:920.484.6005
    - ♦ Company Fax: Not_Applicable
    - ♦ Support Phone: 920.484.6005
    - ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
    - ♦ Support E−mail: mjmc@whitepine.com
    - ♦ Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
    - ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Internet (Web) Programming
    - ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
    - ♦ Other Distribution: Not_Applicable
    - ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
    - ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
    - ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not_Applicable
    - ♦ Linux Certifications: Not_Applicable
    - ♦ Primary Contact: Not_Applicable Not_Applicable
    - ♦ Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

55.47. West Virginia

55.47.1.

55.47.1.1. Alternative Computing

- www.alternativecomputing.com
    - ♦ Address: 4 Springwood Dr
    - ♦ City/State: Huntington, West Virginia
    - ♦ Country: US
    - ♦ Primary Contact: Charles Fulton
    - ♦ Company Phone:304 733 1833
    - ♦ Company Fax: 520 396 0939
    - ♦ Support Phone: 304 733 1833
    - ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
    - ♦ Support E−mail: fultoncr@home.com
    - ♦ Consultant Info:
    - ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration System Security
    - ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat

- ♦ Other Distribution: NA
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: LinuxRouter
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: Charles Fulton
- ♦ Extra Notes:

55.48. Wyoming

55.48.1.

55.48.1.1. INTERNATIONAL SCIENCE & TEKOLOGY

- na in process

  - ♦ Address: 740 STATE HIGHWAY 230
  - ♦ City/State: LARAMIE, Wyoming
  - ♦ Country: US
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Keith Schmauss
  - ♦ Company Phone:307 742 5822
  - ♦ Company Fax: na
  - ♦ Support Phone: 307 742 5822
  - ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Support E−mail: maximum_linux@hotmail.com
  - ♦ Consultant Info: "We specialize in the heterogenous cluster of Beowulf networks including the connectivity of NT with Linux and the Internet."
  - ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Netware Connectivity Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
  - ♦ Main Distribution: Caldera
  - ♦ Other Distribution: REDHAT && SUSE
  - ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
  - ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: LINUX BEOWULF CLUSTE
  - ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
  - ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Keith Schmauss
  - ♦ Extra Notes: we are a small firm with a firm one to one hand on working with clients and beside we alway under bid alway as a rule.[ie we work cheap :)]but very hard!!We alway do hardware for you that is 100% linux comp.that all!!!We hope you will look in our service!!

55.48.2.

55.48.2.1. R. Emerson

* www.wyodino.org

    - Address: 411 Fremont
    - City/State: Thermopolis, Wyoming
    - Country: US
    - Primary Contact: Richard Emerson
    - Company Phone:307−864−3325
    - Company Fax: 307−864−9396
    - Support Phone: 1−307−864−3325
    - Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
    - Support E−mail: rme@wyodino.org
    - Consultant Info: Internet Servers, Sendmail, Apache, PHP, SSH, Security, RAS, Samba, SYS Admin, Net Admin, Appgen VAR, Novell Partner
    - Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems Internet Server Development Netware Connectivity Network Administration System Administration System Security
    - Main Distribution: Caldera
    - Other Distribution: NA
    - Specialty Distribution: Other
    - Other Specialty Distribution: OpenBSD
    - Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
    - Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
    - Primary Contact: Richard Emerson
    - Extra Notes: In Business 9 years

Chapter 56. Venezuela

56.1.

56.1.1.

56.1.1.1. Ernesto Hernández−Novich

- www.telcel.net.ve
    - ♦ Address: Av. Ppal. La Bonita Res. La Montaña Apto. 7−F
    - ♦ City/State: Caracas
    - ♦ Country: VE
    - ♦ Primary Contact: Ernesto Hernández−Novich
    - ♦ Company Phone:58−2−9414198
    - ♦ Company Fax: Not_Applicable
    - ♦ Support Phone: 58−14−9254779
    - ♦ Contact E−Mail: emhn@telcel.net.ve
    - ♦ Support E−mail: emhn@telcel.net.ve
    - ♦ Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
    - ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Netware Connectivity Network Administration System Administration System Security
    - ♦ Main Distribution: Other
    - ♦ Other Distribution: All of them
    - ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
    - ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: None
    - ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
    - ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
    - ♦ Primary Contact: Ernesto Hernández−Novich
    - ♦ Extra Notes: Over 10 years Unix experience combined with Oracle & InformixDBA skills.

56.2.

56.2.1.

56.2.1.1. Grupo INABOX,C.A.

- www.yahoo.com
    - ♦ Address: Torre Capriles, Planta Baja, Local 13
    - ♦ City/State: Caracas
    - ♦ Country: VE
    - ♦ Primary Contact: Gilberto Hernandez Meza

- ♦ Company Phone:005827934692
- ♦ Company Fax: 005827934692
- ♦ Support Phone: 005827934692
- ♦ Contact E−Mail: inaboxca@yahoo.com
- ♦ Support E−mail: inaboxca@yahoo.com
- ♦ Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Consulting Keywords: System Administration
- ♦ Main Distribution: Caldera
- ♦ Other Distribution: NA
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: LinuxPPC
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Caldera
- ♦ Primary Contact: Gilberto Hernandez Meza
- ♦ Extra Notes: Not_Applicable

56.3.

56.3.1.

56.3.1.1. Ing. Diego A. Puertas Fernandez

- www.gratisweb.com/dapf

  - ♦ Address: Av. Paseo Cabriales, Res. Jardin Valencia, Torre 1, Apto. 10−C
  - ♦ City/State: Valencia
  - ♦ Country: VE
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Not_Applicable Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Company Phone:58−41−234563
  - ♦ Company Fax: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Support Phone: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Contact E−Mail: dpuertas@cantv.net
  - ♦ Support E−mail: dapf@net−uno.net
  - ♦ Consultant Info: Sistemas hechos a la medidaSeguridad para permitirle a su empresaentrar al munod del comercio electronicoSoluciones en el mundo del Software Libreque costarian millones con sistemas propietariosMonitoreo y mantenimiento de su red
  - ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Systems Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
  - ♦ Main Distribution: Other
  - ♦ Other Distribution: Slackware
  - ♦ Specialty Distribution: LinuxRouter
  - ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: *
  - ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
  - ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Not_Applicable Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Extra Notes: Tengo tres a~nos de experiencia en el mundo de Linux, que me han servido

para darme cuenta que es la mejor solucion para la empresa.Este sistema es tecnicamente superior a las versiones no GNU de UNIX debido al modelo OpenSource con el que se ha desarrollado. Ademas, cuenta con el soporte sin precedentes de una fuerza de millones de usuarios y especialistas diseminados por Internet, colaborando unos con los otros, que garantiza la solucion de cualquier problema en cuestion de horas, a veces minutos.

56.4.

56.4.1.

56.4.1.1. Linux Sistemas, C.A.

- www.mercared.com/linuxsistemas
    - Address: Paseo Los Ilustres, Ed. Don Paco, Local 1, Los Cha
    - City/State: Caracas
    - Country: VE
    - Primary Contact: Jose Rey
    - Company Phone:+58 2 6934233
    - Company Fax: +58 2 6623580
    - Support Phone: +58 2 6934233
    - Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
    - Support E−mail: linuxsistemas@mercared.com
    - Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
    - Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Netware Connectivity Network Administration System Administration System Security
    - Main Distribution: RedHat
    - Other Distribution: NA
    - Specialty Distribution: Other
    - Other Specialty Distribution: NA
    - Reseller Authorizations: Compaq IBM
    - Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
    - Primary Contact: Jose Rey
    - Extra Notes: Contact us for a quote

Chapter 57. Viet Nam

57.1.

57.1.1.

57.1.1.1. ALinux Vietnam

- www.vat.edu.vn
    - ♦ Address: D6 building, Hanoi University of Foreign Studies
    - ♦ City/State: Hanoi
    - ♦ Country: VN
    - ♦ Primary Contact: Chi Dung Lam
    - ♦ Company Phone:84−4−5530393
    - ♦ Company Fax: 84−4−8542322
    - ♦ Support Phone: Not_Applicable
    - ♦ Contact E−Mail: ducathy@yahoo.com
    - ♦ Support E−mail: ducathy@yahoo.com
    - ♦ Consultant Info: Aiming for the development of Linux world in Vietnam. We're prouded bringing to you the full efficient Linux services.
    - ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
    - ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
    - ♦ Other Distribution: NA
    - ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
    - ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
    - ♦ Reseller Authorizations: HP IBM
    - ♦ Linux Certifications: RedHat
    - ♦ Primary Contact: Chi Dung Lam
    - ♦ Extra Notes: With 3 years experience in Linux and the advocate of many Linux technical friends in the world. Our customer will nerver be disappointed about Linux. You will discover what Linux have and present to you.Moreover, we always welcome the cooperation of anyone concern with Linux in Vietnam.

57.2.

57.2.1.

57.2.1.1. Nam Ltd

- NA

- ♦ Address: 14 Chuong Duong
- ♦ City/State: Hanoi
- ♦ Country: VN
- ♦ Primary Contact: Bui nam Xuan
- ♦ Company Phone:84−4−8242294
- ♦ Company Fax: 84−4−8242294
- ♦ Support Phone: NA
- ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Support E−mail: xuanbn@vol.vnn.vn
- ♦ Consultant Info: We can help you Linux Installation, Intranet configuration, Web site maintainace
- ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) E−Commerce Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration
- ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
- ♦ Other Distribution: NA
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: Bui nam Xuan
- ♦ Extra Notes: Location available: Vietnam−hanoi, Hochiminh city, Hai Phong, Danang, Hue.

57.3.

57.3.1.

57.3.1.1. Photonics Ltd.

- photonics.8m.com

- ♦ Address: 109 g2 Thaithinh, Dongda
- ♦ City/State: Hanoi
- ♦ Country: VN
- ♦ Primary Contact: hoang lam
- ♦ Company Phone:8448574625
- ♦ Company Fax: 8448574867
- ♦ Support Phone: 8448574625
- ♦ Contact E−Mail: hoang−lam@fpt.vn
- ♦ Support E−mail: hoang−lam@fpt.vn
- ♦ Consultant Info: My company is working on linux server: email servers, file server, fax server. We also have Vietnamese font for Linux. Our technician also familiar with SAMBA, APACHE server and so on
- ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) E−Commerce Netware Connectivity Network Administration System Administration
- ♦ Main Distribution: Caldera
- ♦ Other Distribution: REDHAT
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: LinuxPPC

- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Compaq Not Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Caldera RedHat
- ♦ Primary Contact: hoang lam
- ♦ Extra Notes:

Chapter 58. Yugoslavia

58.1.

58.1.1.

58.1.1.1. Aleksandar B. Samardzic

- alas.matf.bg.ac.yu
    - ♦ Address: Matematicki fakultet, Studentski trg 16
    - ♦ City/State: Beograd
    - ♦ Country: YU
    - ♦ Primary Contact: Aleksandar B. Samardzic
    - ♦ Company Phone:N/A
    - ♦ Company Fax: N/A
    - ♦ Support Phone: N/A
    - ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
    - ♦ Support E−mail: N/A
    - ♦ Consultant Info: Linux software development
    - ♦ Consulting Keywords: Custom Programming
    - ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
    - ♦ Other Distribution: NA
    - ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
    - ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
    - ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
    - ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
    - ♦ Primary Contact: Aleksandar B. Samardzic
    - ♦ Extra Notes:

58.2.

58.2.1.

58.2.1.1. Berislav Todorovic

- ubbg.etf.bg.ac.yu/~beri/
    - ♦ Address: Elektrotehnicki fakultet, Bulevar Revolucije 73
    - ♦ City/State: Belgrade SERBIA
    - ♦ Country: YU
    - ♦ Primary Contact: Berislav Todorovic
    - ♦ Company Phone:+381−11−3221−419
    - ♦ Company Fax: +381−11−3248−681

- ♦ Support Phone: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Support E−mail: beri@etf.bg.ac.yu
- ♦ Consultant Info: * LAN and WAN complete design and installation.* Design of Internet service provider (ISP) networks.* Internet server installation and configuration (Linux, OpenVMS).* Specialized training and consulting for ISP tech staff.* Training in networking (TCP/IP, routing, DNS, security, firewall setup etc.).* Training and consulting in system administration (Linux and OpenVMS).
- ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Systems Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
- ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
- ♦ Other Distribution: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: Slackware
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: Berislav Todorovic
- ♦ Extra Notes: Over 5 years of experience in LAN and WAN design, implementation and operations, as well as in Unix and OpenVMS system administration.

58.3.

58.3.1.

58.3.1.1. MGNet

- www.mgnet.co.yu

- ♦ Address: Cara Dusana 48
- ♦ City/State: Zrenjanin
- ♦ Country: YU
- ♦ Primary Contact: Dejan Rackov
- ♦ Company Phone:38123567700
- ♦ Company Fax: 3812360174
- ♦ Support Phone: 38123567700
- ♦ Contact E−Mail: rackov@yahoo.com
- ♦ Support E−mail: rackov@yahoo.com
- ♦ Consultant Info:
- ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
- ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
- ♦ Other Distribution: NA
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: LinuxRouter
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable

- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: Dejan Rackov
- ♦ Extra Notes: MGNet is ISP and VAR

58.4.

58.4.1.

58.4.1.1. MGNet

- www.mgnet.co.yu
    - ♦ Address: Cara Dusana 48
    - ♦ City/State: Zrenjanin
    - ♦ Country: YU
    - ♦ Primary Contact: Dejan Rackov
    - ♦ Company Phone:38123567700
    - ♦ Company Fax: 3812360174
    - ♦ Support Phone: 38123567700
    - ♦ Contact E−Mail: rackov@yahoo.com
    - ♦ Support E−mail: rackov@yahoo.com
    - ♦ Consultant Info: We specialize in IP Networks rollout and administration in Linux environment.
    - ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
    - ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
    - ♦ Other Distribution: NA
    - ♦ Specialty Distribution: LinuxRouter
    - ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
    - ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
    - ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
    - ♦ Primary Contact: Dejan Rackov
    - ♦ Extra Notes: MGNet is ISP and VAR

58.5.

58.5.1.

58.5.1.1. YUBC System

- WWW.YUBC.NET

- ♦ Address: Brace Jugovica 16
- ♦ City/State: Belgrade
- ♦ Country: YU
- ♦ Primary Contact: Dragan Vecerina
- ♦ Company Phone:+381 11 3343694
- ♦ Company Fax: +381 11 3343695
- ♦ Support Phone: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Support E−mail: vexi@yubc.net
- ♦ Consultant Info:
- ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration System Security
- ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
- ♦ Other Distribution: NA
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: Slackware, SuSe
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: HP Not Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: RedHat
- ♦ Primary Contact: Dragan Vecerina
- ♦ Extra Notes:

Chapter 59. South Africa

59.1.

59.1.1.

59.1.1.1. Computer Development Systems

- www.lrlabs.com
    - Address: P.O.Box 40012
    - City/State: Cleveland
    - Country: ZA
    - Primary Contact: Linda Lessing
    - Company Phone:+27−11−615−7983
    - Company Fax: +27−11−615−8650
    - Support Phone: +27−11−615−7983
    - Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
    - Support E−mail: support@lrlabs.com
    - Consultant Info: Our speciality is industrial and shop floor communications.We also design custom high reliability networks and embeded solutions.
    - Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Netware Connectivity Network Administration System Administration System Security
    - Main Distribution: Other
    - Other Distribution: Slackware
    - Specialty Distribution: Other
    - Other Specialty Distribution: Industrial
    - Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
    - Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
    - Primary Contact: Linda Lessing
    - Extra Notes: We've been in business since 1986, and have been supporting and marketing linux actively since 1996.

59.2.

59.2.1.

59.2.1.1. IT Integrated Systems

- www.it−integrated−systems.co.za
    - Address: 27 Mimetes rd
    - City/State: Gauteng

- Country: ZA
- Primary Contact: Raymond Orchison
- Company Phone:+27 82 327 0604
- Company Fax: +27 11 620 2774
- Support Phone: +27 82 327 0602
- Contact E–Mail: Not_Applicable
- Support E–mail: itis@it–integrated–systems.co.za
- Consultant Info: Computer onsite support, including Linux, Unix and Windows. Mail servers, Samba servers, Web servers, networking, DNS servers.
- Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration
- Main Distribution: RedHat
- Other Distribution: NA
- Specialty Distribution: Other
- Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- Primary Contact: Raymond Orchison
- Extra Notes: Computer onsite support services and consulting

59.3.

59.3.1.

59.3.1.1. Menusis Technologies

- www.menusis.com

  - Address: 1 Kirchmont Heights, Koelenhof Road,Northcliff X19
  - City/State: Johannesburg
  - Country: ZA
  - Primary Contact: Arnold Greyling
  - Company Phone:+27 82 377 1836
  - Company Fax: +27 11 477 5440
  - Support Phone: N/A
  - Contact E–Mail: greylina@menusis.com
  - Support E–mail: support@menusis.com
  - Consultant Info: Our main focus is LAN solutions including CIFS, intranet webservers and internet connectivity.
  - Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Systems Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Network Administration System Administration
  - Main Distribution: Suse
  - Other Distribution: NA
  - Specialty Distribution: Other
  - Other Specialty Distribution: NA
  - Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
  - Linux Certifications: Not Applicable

- ♦ Primary Contact: Arnold Greyling
- ♦ Extra Notes: We provide cost effective IT solutions to small and medium sized businesses.

59.4.

59.4.1.

59.4.1.1. Neogenix

- www.neogenix.co.za

  - ♦ Address: Pineslopes Office Park; East Block; Witkoppen Road
  - ♦ City/State: Johannesburg
  - ♦ Country: ZA
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Theunis Botha
  - ♦ Company Phone:+27 (0)11 465−0798
  - ♦ Company Fax: +27 (0)11 465−9688
  - ♦ Support Phone: +27 (0)11 465−0796
  - ♦ Contact E−Mail: tbotha@neogenix.co.za
  - ♦ Support E−mail: marius@neogenix.co.za
  - ♦ Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
  - ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
  - ♦ Other Distribution: NA
  - ♦ Specialty Distribution: LinuxPPC
  - ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
  - ♦ Reseller Authorizations: IBM
  - ♦ Linux Certifications: RedHat
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Theunis Botha
  - ♦ Extra Notes: Sun Solaris certification

59.5.

59.5.1.

59.5.1.1. Obsidian Systems

- www.obsidian.co.za

  - ♦ Address: Unit 3, Boskruin Business Park, Boskruin
  - ♦ City/State: Johannesburg

- ♦ Country: ZA
- ♦ Primary Contact: Anton de Wet
- ♦ Company Phone:+27−11−792−6500
- ♦ Company Fax: +27−11−792−6522
- ♦ Support Phone: +27−11−792−6500
- ♦ Contact E−Mail: sales@obsidian.co.za
- ♦ Support E−mail: support@obsidian.co.za
- ♦ Consultant Info: Not_Applicable
- ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Netware Connectivity Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
- ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
- ♦ Other Distribution: NA
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: LinuxRouter
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: Anton de Wet
- ♦ Extra Notes: Obsidian Systems has been actively supporting Linux in South Africa for 4 years. We firmly support GPL software and provide our customers with exceptional service.

59.6.

59.6.1.

59.6.1.1. Qualica Technologies (Pty) Ltd

- www.qualica.com

  - ♦ Address: 28 8th Avenue, Parktown North
  - ♦ City/State: Gauteng
  - ♦ Country: ZA
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Kezia Cousins
  - ♦ Company Phone:+27 11 442 9090
  - ♦ Company Fax: +27 11 442 9090
  - ♦ Support Phone: +27 11 442 9090
  - ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Support E−mail: support@qualica.com
  - ♦ Consultant Info: We specialise in IP based systems, Unix/Linux support and development, and architecting systems for ISPs
  - ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
  - ♦ Main Distribution: Other
  - ♦ Other Distribution: Jurix
  - ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
  - ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA

- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: Kezia Cousins
- ♦ Extra Notes: Holistic Solutions − Systems development and integration within the Information Technology arena.

59.7.

59.7.1.

59.7.1.1. Qualica Technologies (Pty) Ltd

- www.qualica.com
    - ♦ Address: 28 8th Avenue, Parktown North
    - ♦ City/State: Gauteng
    - ♦ Country: ZA
    - ♦ Primary Contact: Kezia Cousins
    - ♦ Company Phone:+27 11 442 9090
    - ♦ Company Fax: +27 11 442 9090
    - ♦ Support Phone: Not_Applicable
    - ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
    - ♦ Support E−mail: info@qualica.com
    - ♦ Consultant Info: We specialise in IP based systems, Unix/Linux support, development and architecting systems for ISPs
    - ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration System Security Virtual Private Networking
    - ♦ Main Distribution: Other
    - ♦ Other Distribution: Jurix
    - ♦ Specialty Distribution: LinuxPPC
    - ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
    - ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
    - ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
    - ♦ Primary Contact: Kezia Cousins
    - ♦ Extra Notes: Holistic Solutions − Systems development and integration within the Information Technology Arena

---

59.8.

59.8.1.

59.8.1.1. SevenC Computing

* www.sevenc.co.za

    ♦ Address: PO Box 4720, Rivonia
    ♦ City/State: Johannesburg
    ♦ Country: ZA
    ♦ Primary Contact: Paul Kotschy
    ♦ Company Phone:+27 11 2340131
    ♦ Company Fax: +27 11 8039807
    ♦ Support Phone: +27 82 6835889
    ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
    ♦ Support E−mail: Not_Applicable
    ♦ Consultant Info: We use Linux and Open Source software to develop and support inter− and intranet infrastructure and specialised software applications
    ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Custom Systems E−Commerce Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration
    ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
    ♦ Other Distribution: N/A
    ♦ Specialty Distribution: LinuxPPC
    ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: N/A
    ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
    ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
    ♦ Primary Contact: Paul Kotschy
    ♦ Extra Notes: With our strong technical orientation, we are well−placed to fulfill our mission in today's highly networked IT arena − SevenC is able to provide solutions which are innovative, cost−effective, reliable, and maintainable. We achieve this by combining our solid grounding in innovative software development, our extensive experience with UNIX/Linux, and our absolute and uncompromising commitment to quality.

59.9.

59.9.1.

59.9.1.1. Unibase Solutions

* www.unibase.co.za

    ♦ Address: 27 Mimetes rd
    ♦ City/State: Johannesburg
    ♦ Country: ZA
    ♦ Primary Contact: Raymond Orchison
    ♦ Company Phone:+27 11 620 2724
    ♦ Company Fax: +27 11 620 2774
    ♦ Support Phone: +27 11 620 2724
    ♦ Contact E−Mail: raymondo@unibase.co.za

- ♦ Support E−mail: raymondo@unibase.co.za
- ♦ Consultant Info: Onsite Unix and Linux Support. Setup of all internet services andgeneral server maintinance
- ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Custom Programming Internet Server Development Network Administration System Administration
- ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
- ♦ Other Distribution: NA
- ♦ Specialty Distribution: Other
- ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
- ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- ♦ Primary Contact: Raymond Orchison
- ♦ Extra Notes:

59.10.

59.10.1.

59.10.1.1. Unibase Solutions

- www.unibase.co.za

  - ♦ Address: 27 Mimettes rd
  - ♦ City/State: Denver
  - ♦ Country: ZA
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Raymond Orchison
  - ♦ Company Phone:+27 11 620 2719
  - ♦ Company Fax: +27 11 620 2774
  - ♦ Support Phone: N/A
  - ♦ Contact E−Mail: Not_Applicable
  - ♦ Support E−mail: raymondo@unibase.co.za
  - ♦ Consultant Info: We specialize in the configuration and setting up of Linux mail servers,Linux web servers, Linux DNS servers, Linux file servers, and just aboutanything related to Linux.
  - ♦ Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) E−Commerce Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration
  - ♦ Main Distribution: RedHat
  - ♦ Other Distribution: NA
  - ♦ Specialty Distribution: LinuxPPC
  - ♦ Other Specialty Distribution: NA
  - ♦ Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
  - ♦ Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
  - ♦ Primary Contact: Raymond Orchison
  - ♦ Extra Notes: For all your Linux, Unix, and Server support give us a call

---

59.11.

59.11.1.

59.11.1.1. Unibase Solutions

- www.unibase.co.za
  - Address: P.O. Box 66357
  - City/State: Broadway
  - Country: ZA
  - Primary Contact: Raymond Orchison
  - Company Phone:+27 11 620 2724
  - Company Fax: +27 11 620 2774
  - Support Phone: +27 11 620 2724
  - Contact E–Mail: raymondo@unibase.co.za
  - Support E–mail: raymondo@unibase.co.za
  - Consultant Info: We specialize in the setup of linux servers, with regard to generallinux support, configuration of a Linux box with email, dns, and webservices and the internet.
  - Consulting Keywords: CIFS (Samba) Firewalls and Internet Security Internet Server Development Internet (Web) Programming Network Administration System Administration
  - Main Distribution: RedHat
  - Other Distribution: NA
  - Specialty Distribution: LinuxPPC
  - Other Specialty Distribution: NA
  - Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
  - Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
  - Primary Contact: Raymond Orchison
  - Extra Notes:

59.12.

59.12.1.

59.12.1.1. UnixHed Consulting

- Not_Applicable
  - Address: 105 Moore St., Quigney
  - City/State: East London
  - Country: ZA
  - Primary Contact: Ivan Haefele
  - Company Phone:+27834833710
  - Company Fax: Not_Applicable
  - Support Phone: n/a

- Contact E−Mail: unixhed@hotmail.com
- Support E−mail: unixhed@hotmail.com
- Consultant Info: Specialise in custom installations, optimised for database servers
- Consulting Keywords: Custom Programming
- Main Distribution: RedHat
- Other Distribution: NA
- Specialty Distribution: Other
- Other Specialty Distribution: D3 Linux
- Reseller Authorizations: Not Applicable
- Linux Certifications: Not Applicable
- Primary Contact: Ivan Haefele
- Extra Notes: General support on all Unix versions, Windows NT & Novell